Hogg Family of York and Gloucester Counties, Virginia

by Elizabeth Hogg Ironmonger

HOGG FAMILY

OF

YORK AND GLOUCESTER COUNTIES, VA.

by ELIZABETH HOGG IRONMONGER

Copyright 1968
Elizabeth Hogg Ironmonger
Seaford, Virginia
23428

This book is

Dedicated

To the memory of

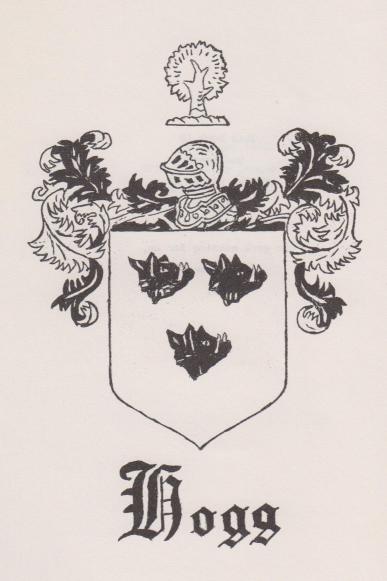
my father,

William Henry Hogg

who gave meaning for me,

to the name of

HOGG.



Dat Gloria vires.

Hogg

Foreward

It is not my purpose to attempt to place all the Hoggs mentioned in various records, within the framework of my own Hogg family of Gloucester and York Counties, Virginia. Indeed, not all members of the various branches of the Hogg family in Gloucester County will be included in this manuscript as the loss of Gloucester County records by two fires, one in 1820 and another in the Civil War period, renders it practically impossible to trace all family relationships. Only the data with authentic proof will make up the traced family line of this branch of the Hogg family.

While a few unrelated items are included to form a general background, it is thought best to assemble the disconnected notes, lifted from the 139 genealogical and historical books covered by Dr. E. G. Swem's index, in an appendix or supplement at the end of my Hogg family tree. These items may be of interest to other branches of the Hogg family, and could very well form a neucleus for further study by other Hoggs.

The locale of this family paper is based in territory on both sides of the York River in Virginia, from its mouth where it flows into the Chesapeake Bay, up the river west, north-westerly, to its source. A knowledge of the formation of the counties in this area is of importance to grasp

the **significance** of the relocation of family members in the counties under observation.

York County, one of the eight original shires of Virginia, created in 1634 and named at that time Charles River County, was situated on both sides of the river from which it took it's name. Its boundaries on the south and southwest were definitely marked, while the county extended toward the northwest and north indefinitely. In March 1642/3 the names of both Charles River County and the Charles River were changed to York. The northerly extension of York County was cut in 1645 by the formation of Northumberland County and was still further curtailed by the loss of the area north of York River which formed Gloucester and Lancaster Counties in 1651. Again a portion of York County was taken in 1654 to form New Kent County. That part of York west of Scimino Creek on the south side of York River and the part of Gloucester, west of Poropotank Creek on the north side of the river formed New Kent County. (1)

This book was planned to give, as fully as possible, the genealogy of my own branch of the Hogg family which descends from Richard Hogg Sr. of Gloucester.

Having found data of two earlier generations of Hogg, who by association and land proximity, appear to be predecessors of Richard Hogg Sr., it was proper that these data be recorded. Since proof of parentage is lacking, the direct tracing could not begin with them. Nevertheless, the chrono-

⁽¹⁾ Hening, Statutes at Large I; pp 294; 371; 388.

logical story demanded that they be placed first in the manuscript. Therefore the book begins with an <u>Introduction</u> of two chapters.

This is followed by Part I, Part II and an Appendix (or Supplement). I have traced two parallel lines through two sons of Richard Hogg Sr. His older son Richard Hogg Jr. and his descendants make up Part I.

His younger son, John Hogg Sr. and his descendants form Part II and is my own family line.

(Appendix) The Supplement covers all other Hogg data that have come under my observation. Its arrangement is self explanatory.

Most of the material used in this family study has been taken from the York County Court records which at times, may seem too dry and legalistic to be of interest to the general public. No family folklore was available to add lightness and laughter to the manuscript. A few printed obituaries were at hand, and the family record pages of a number of Bibles contributed their share of vital statistics, but the main thread of the family story had to be unraveled from the old Court records. To me, a member of this family, many pleasant hours were spent, searching through the old books, peering into the past, reconstructing, in my thinking, the circumstances surrounding the everyday lives of some of my forefathers in a gradually changing era. We think of the earliest period of our country and the migration of stout-

hearted pioneers coming to the shores of the early English Colony of Virginia, among them being a few members of this family as early as the 1650's. The York County Court records about 1678 give a glimpse of the life of an ancester named Hogg. We dream of his pioneer activities as he plied his trade in beth York and Gloucester Counties, and visualize imaginatively, his home and family life. As the children married and moved into homes of their own, their involvement in civic affairs became apparent. When the crisis of 'taxation without representation' brought on the war against the mother country - the great Revolutionary War, - members of this Hogg family served in this tremendous struggle and helped to procure for us, Freedom, and to establish the new, young country of America.

The York records tell of Hogg men who bought land, served as jurors, commissioners, road surveyors, guardians, executors, administrators - men who advanced the cause of county development and progress as they discharged their civic duties. No wonder the researching of these old records was a fascinating experience to a descendant of such pioneer stock. As the many court items have been lifted out of the record books and assembled in this manuscript, may the reading of them be an inspiration to members of the present generation, and if the emphasis at times seems to lean to the legal documents, the facts revealed by them may be rewarding. Indeed it has been said, "no man looks forward to Posterity who has not looked

back to Ancestry".

Key to generations:

Richard Hogg Sr. is the first generation and has been so designated by the genealogical number one, written just above and to the right of the Hogg name. Succeeding generations are marked likewise from 1 to 10.

To keep the descent plain in the parallel family lines, the names in each generation are preceded by a letter or number, as follows:

2nd generation, introduced by Roman numerals, I; II; III; etc; 3rd generation, identified by A; B; C; etc;

4th generation, designated by numbers, 1; 2; 3; etc/

5th generation, by capital letters in parenthæses, (A); (B):

(C); etc;

6th generation, by numbers in parentheses, (1); (2); (3); etc; 7th generation, by small letters, a; b; c; etc;

8th generation, by small letters in parentheses, (a); (b); (c); etc:

9th generation, by double small letters in parentheses, (aa); (bb); (cc); etc;

10th generation, by the numeral placed above the name; 11th - if any, a few infants by name.

Table of Contents

Foreword -	I
Introduction:	IX
Chart 1.	1
Chapter 1. Beginning of Hogg Immigration to Virginia.	2
Chart 2.	5
Chapter 2. Earliest Hoggs in Gloucester County, Virgin	ia.6
Chart 3. Richard Hogg Sr.	13
Part I Richard Hoggl Sr.	
Chapter 1. A Prelude to Parts I and II.	14
Chapter 2. Avarilla Hogg ² ; Fielding Hogg ² .	16
Chart 4. Descendants of Richard Hogg ² Jr. through his	
son John ³ .	18
Chapter 3. Richard Hogg ² Jr's. Descendants.	19
Block A. John ³	27
Chart 5. Descendants of Richard $Hogg^2$ Jr. through his	
daughter Sarah.	80
Block B. Richard ³	81
Block C. Sarah ³	81
Chart 6. Descendants of Richard Hogg ² Jr. through his	
son Stephen?	95
Block D. Stephen ³	96
Chart 7. Descendants of Richard Hogg ² Jr. through his	
daughter Mary?	130
Block E. Mary ³	1.31

Block (F. Frances ³	176
((G. Elizabeth ³	
, or billabelii	177
Part II.	
Chapter 1. Onebic Hogg ² ; Mary Hogg ² .	179
Chapter 2. John Hogg ² Sr. and Descendants	180 182
Chart 8.	200
Block A. William ³	201
Chart 9.	21.9
Block B. Zachariah ³	220
Chart 10.	269
Block C. John ³ the younger; afterward, Junior.	270
Chart 11.	307
Block D. James 3	308
Chart 12.	310
Block E. Mary D.3	311
Chart 13.	317
Block F. Thomas ³	318
Chart 14.	324
Block G. Lewis 3 Jr.	325
the sentiment, and a think to / they will a man a good set of	
ppendix	418
1. Hogg Notes listed by the E. G. Swem Index.	419
2. Other Hoggs of York and Gloucester Counties.	420
Index	469
Index to Appendix	490
	TOU

INTRODUCTION

Introduction

A systematic search of the York County, Virginia records for Hogg data was begun by this author in 1938.

Having been interested for many years in family history, genealogy and old records in general, and having already compiled and written <u>Ironmonger and Connections</u> in 1924, it seemed almost an obligation to the Hogg family, to go through the County records, lift out all relevant Hogg data and arrange this material into a readable script.

York County and the adjoining county of Gloucester had been the home of succeeding generations of Hoggs since 1678, and in as much as the York records are practically complete, the obligation seemed all the more apparent. Historians and genealogists from many parts of the country had traveled to Yorktown to study these rare and precious records, while this Hogg descendant lived in the County of York and had access to the old books from which might be copied old deeds, orders, land causes, guardians accounts, wills, etc, giving insight into her family. Thus the search was instituted, and all of the Hogg wills were copied in the first few months of this study.

One early will that came under scrutiny was that of Richard Hogg² Jr. made in 1795 in which he named his children. His oldest son, John, had descendants who married into the Nottingham, Patrick, East, Hansford and other families.

One of his daughters married a Stroud thus bringing

into the over-all study a sizable segment of that family. One daughter left only one heir, Nancy Jordan who also married a Hansford and her numerous descendants over a period of 175 years may be listed under Hansford as well as under Hogg.

To complement the County records, family Bible records were copied whenever they were available. Among the many Bibles that contributed data were those belonging to the families of Wm. H. Hogg, Samuel Hogg, Lewis Frederick Hogg, S. Scott Hogg, Judge William Edward Hogg, Thomas W. Hogg, Alexander Hogg, Mrs. Anna Hogg Hansford, Mrs. Martha Hogg Montgomery, Mrs. Alice Stroud, Mrs. Molly Hansford Richardson, Baker L. Hansford, Thomas Davis, and many others.

Let it be said here that the collecting of data has not been continuous over the years since 1938. On the other hand, it has never been abandoned. Whenever a Bible record, tombstone inscription, an obituary or a personal interview could be made a source of information it has been used. Thus the data have accumulated over the years while other books were being written and/or compiled. Finally it was apparent that the time to set the notes in order was at hand. Many more days in the York County Clerk's Office produced deeds, chancery suits and orders, all of which have enriched the material.

To go through every record book there and lift out every item pertaining to a Hogg descendant would consume more time than has been allotted me, so what has been collected to date must suffice for this family study.

Acknowledgements.

I wish to record here my appreciation of the help and cooperation that I have received from the following relatives and friends:

To Bertha, my niece (Mrs. Matthew Walther) for typing the manuscript for me;

To Everett Hogg and Dolores Hogg Harlan for their assistance in collecting data on the descendants of George Edward Hogg;

To Mrs. Tyler Hogg Harris, Mrs. Otis Halladay, Mrs. George M. Trible Jr., Mrs. Cora Kendrick, Mrs. Joel Hayes Hogg, Judge John E. DeHardit and others for helping to collect data on the Gloucester County branch of the family;

To Ellen Pearson for data on other Hoggs and Hogges of Gloucester whose relationship could not be verified;

To the host of cousins all over the Peninsula, who have give me data through hundreds of telephone calls;

To Judge John E. DeHardit, Mrs. Mattie Hogge Charles, Joseph B. Hogge and Mrs. Dolores Hogg Marlan for reading the manuscript, prior to publication;

And to all who have cooperated in any way to make possible the production of this Family History, I extend to you my heartfelt thanks.

Coat-of-Arms.

No claim is made that the Hogg immigrants who came to Virginia in the seventeenth century had been assigned a specific coat-of-arms.

Burke's General Ammory lists arms for six branches of Hogg, and for four groups who spell the name Hog, in Scotland and England. All of them use the three boars' heads, in some cases varying the arrangement or colors. All use the same motto "Dat gloria vires." The crest used in all of them, is an oak tree, with some slight variation.

From this general information, it seemed that the descendants of that group of Hogg men who migrated to Virginia in 1650-1700 should justly feel they are a part of those who were granted arms in Great Britian in the 1600's.

Hence: Argent shield; three boars' heads couped sa. Crest--an oak tree fructed ppr. motto--Dat gloria vires.*

^{*.} Burke's General Armory; page 497. Other listings on page 79 of this book.

Introduction

Chart I.

John Hogg, Immigrant

140 Acres Land Grant in New Kent Co., Va. 1659

John Hogg Jr.

Mary Hogg;

William Hogg

260 Acres

140 A.

200 A.

Quit Rent roll for New Kent Co., Va. in 1704.

Chapter 1.

The Beginning of Hogg Immigration to Virginia

When the Colony of Virginia was in its infancy, with unlimited opportunities for adventure, initiative, hard work and possible gain, there came to its shores, among the many immigrants, several men named Hogg, one of whom was my ancestor. Their Old World homes cannot now be pinpointed, although it has been generally understood that this family of Hogg is of Scotch-Irish descent. They came to this young colony -- at that time not a Country or Commonwealth -- embarked upon the great adventure of carving out of the wilderness a home for themselves and their families, and such fortunes as they might be able to obtain.

Even as they embarked upon their 'great adventure' back in the 1600's, so am I, now in 1966, embarking upon my great adventure of assembling my notes and research on the family of Hogg, into a readable script, thus passing on to posterity, I hope, a worthy account of my Hogg ancestry.

"For the purpose of stimulating immigration and the settlement of the Colony, the London Company ordained that any person who paid his own way to Virginia should be assigned 50 acres of land 'for his own personal adventure', and if he transported 'at his own cost' one or more persons, he should, for each person whose passage he paid, be awarded 50 acres of land." (2)

⁽²⁾ Nugents, Cavaliers & Pioneers, Introduction XXIV.

William Hogg was transported to Virginia January 30, 1650 by John Armesbee. According to the above plan, Armsbee was given a grant of land in Northumberland County.

Andrew Hogg was a member of the group brought over by John Ashley and a Mr. Hamper in 1653. The record does not state where, in Virginia they settled.

Thomas Hogg was one of 47 persons who, in 1656 accompanied Southy Littleton to Northampton County, Virginia, where Littleton was awarded 2340 acres of land for sponsoring the transportation of this group.

In 1657 Robert Hogg and nine other persons were brought over by Henry Vincent who was assigned 500 acres in "Petomeck (Potomac) freshes about half a mile below the falls of Aquacond River".

John Hogg came to New Kent County, Virginia in 1657, sponsored by Capt. Leonard Chamberline who was given a second land grant of 300 acres for transporting seven persons, making his holdings a total of 650 acres. Once John Hogg had arrived in Virginia, he set about to meet the requirements for obtaining land, presumably paying transportation for three persons and being given a land patent of 140 acres on August 27, 1659, "upon Warrany branches, beginning at a corner of Mr. Hope's land etc., to Mr. Barnhouse's boundary." The patent was renewed March 16, 1663. (3)

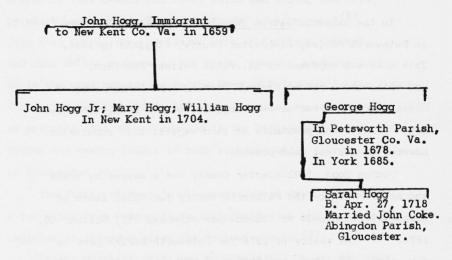
The meager records of those days offer little assistance in tracing the continuity of a family. However, the Virginia

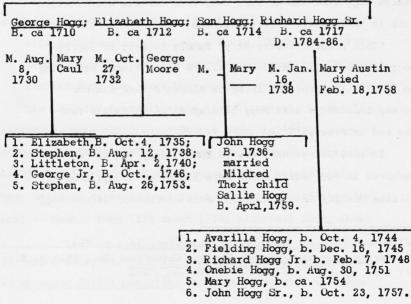
⁽³⁾ Nugent, Caraliers and Pioneers (see index).

quit rent rolls for 1704 list John Hogg, Junior, with 260 acres, Mary Hogg 140 acres and William Hogg, with 200 acres, all in the parish of St. Peters and St. Paul's in New Kent County, Virginia. (4)

⁽⁴⁾ Virginia Mag. of Histy. & Biog. Vol. 31; p. 221.

Chart II.





Chapter 2

Early Hoggs in Gloucester Co., Va.

In the meantime George Hogg had established his home in Petsworth Parish, Gloucester County, Virginia by 1678. This area was adjacent to St. Pauls Parish, New Kent, (5) and while there are no records stating that George Hogg of Gloucester was a son of John Hogg Sr. of New Kent, the agreement of dates and proximity of land suggest this conclusion; however it has not been proved.

George Hogg of Gloucester County was a sawyer by trade and he was paid by the Petsworth Vestry for "6262 foote of lumber at 700 pounds of tobacco per thousand ft., October 30, 1678."(6) The vestry of 1678 for Petsworth Parish gave to George Hogg some lumber left over from certain construction work in the parish. The notice read:

"This present vestry at ye humble request of George
Hogg hath given to ye sd Hogg all ye sawen timber belonging
to ye pish (Parish) and lying in Morgan's Neck and dœ
hereby impower ye said Hogg to dispose of it to his own
use and interest."(7)

In 1685 George Hogg was in York County Court. He was involved in four suits which were listed as George Hogg vs. William Humble; George Hogg and John Blankhead; George Hogg

⁽⁵⁾ Mason, Colonial Churches of Tidewater, Va.; p. 294.

⁽⁶⁾ Vestry Book of Petsworth Parish, Gloucester Co., Va.; p. 8.

⁽⁷⁾ Ibid. p. 13.

and Edward Farmer; Mitchell Roberts and George Hogg. A fifth item records an agreement which states, "George Hogg, sawyer of York County and James Lucas and Ellen, his wife, by which Lucas was to learn the trade of a sawyer. *(8) Note that George Hogg is listed here as "of York County", and that he was a sawyer. His trade, sawyer, suggests that he is the same man as the George Hogg of Petsworth Parish, Gloucester County, who in 1678 was described as sawyer. It is probable that he was engaged in the business of cutting timber and sawing lumber in both counties while he resided in Gloucester.

The family of Hogg in Gloucester moved down York River a few miles from Petsworth to Abingdon Parish and the church register of Abingdon gives the following data. (9)

Sarah, daughter of George Hogg baptized, April 27, 1718; married John Coke, (W & M (1) 18; p. 103) date not given;

Elizabeth Hogg married George Moore, October 27, 1732; George Hogg (II) married Mary Caul, August 8, 1730; Richard Hogg (Sr.) and Mary Austin married Jan. 16, 1737/8

The register does not state that Elizabeth, George II and Richard Sr. were children of George Hogg, but their names, associated with that of Sarah Hogg who is registered as "the daughter of George Hogg" would suggest this relationship. Their marriage dates suggest the approximate birthdates for them, -- George Hogg (II) about 1710; Elizabeth Hogg, about

⁽⁸⁾ York County, Va. Book No. 7, Deeds, Orders, Wills, 1684-1687; pp. 90; 104; 110; 122.
(9) Abingdon Parish Register, Gloucester Co, Va.; in State

Library.

1712 and Richard Hogg (Sr.), about 1717. There was another son who married Mary _____, and their son John Hogg was born 1736. This John Hogg married Mildred ____, and their daughter Sally Hogg was baptized April 1, 1759. Very little is known of these three people. The sheriff's tax list for Abingdon Parish does not list John Hogg after 1770, so it is presumed that he died just after 1770. Afterwards the widow moved to York County. A Mrs. Hogg is listed in York County personal tax books in 1793 for the first time and in 1794 she is listed as Mildred Hogg, presumably the widow of John Hogg who died in Gloucester just after 1770. Their daughter, Sally Hogg has not been traced.

The family lines of Sarah Hogg Coke and Elizabeth Hogg Moore have not been developed.

In addition to the marriage dates of George Hogg II and Mary Caul, August 8, 1730, and that of Richard Hogg Sr. and Mary Austin January 16, 1738, their children's names and birthdates are recorded, as follows:

- "Elizabeth Hogg, daughter of George Hogg and his wife, baptized October 14, 1735;
- Stephen Hogg, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Hogg, baptized August 12, 1738;
- Littleton Hogg, son of George and Mary Hogg, born April 2, 1740;
- George Hogg, Jr., son of George Hogg II, born October, 1746;
- Stephen Hogg, son of George and Mary Hogg, born August
 baptized September 4, 1753. Evidently the first

Stephen Hogg died young, before the second son by that name was born.

The children of Richard Hogg Sr. and Mary Austin Hogg, his wife, are listed in the following manner:

- Avarilla Hogg, daughter of Richard and Mary Hogg, born October 4, 1744;
- Fielding Hogg, son of Richard and Mary Hogg, was born December 16, 1745;
- Richard Hogg Jr., son of Richard and Mary Hogg, born February 7, baptized April 2, 1748;
- Onebie Hogg, daughter of Richard and Mary Hogg, born August 30, 1751;
- John Hogg, son of Richard and Mary Hogg, born October 23, baptized December 4, 1757;
- Mary Hogg, was also a daughter of Richard Hogg Sr. and
 Mary Austin Hogg, proved by her brother John Hogg's will.

The first U.S. Census, 1790, with enumerations for 1782, 1784, 1786 of Virginia, gives the tax list of Gloucester County for 1784. Four Hogg men are listed as heads of families, namely, George Hogg, and Stephen Hogg (children of George Hogg and Mary Caul Hogg) and Fielding Hogg and Richard Hogg Jr. (children of Richard Hogg Sr. and Mary Austin Hogg).

This indicates that Richard Hogg Sr. who married Mary Austin, John Hogg (born 1736) who married Mildred _____, and George Hogg II who married Mary Caul were probably dead by this time (1784). George Hogg and John Hogg were listed in the Sheriff's tax list for Abingdon Parish for 1770 only.

⁽¹⁰⁾ First U.S. Census, 1790 with State Enumerations for Va., p. 68.

This same Sheriff's tax list carried Richard Hogg Sr. from 1770 through 1782.

A short recapitulation of these two family groups may help to avoid confusion:

Of the five children of George Hogg Sr. and Mary Caul Hogg. 1. Elizabeth (born 1735) cannot be traced now;

- 2. Stephen (born 1738) probably died in childhood, since another son, born 1753 was also named Stephen;
- 3. Littleton (born 1740); no further data on him;
- 4. George Hogg (born 1746) and
- 5. Stephen Hogg (born 1753) these two were head of families in Gloucester County in 1784. Descendants of these two men and possibly of Littleton Hogg, although he was not named as head of a family in Gloucester in 1784, may be some of the Hoggs of Gloucester County of 1966. Others, no doubt, migrated to various sections of the County.

The other family group, Richard Hogg Sr. (brother to George II) and his wife Mary Austin Hogg listed -

- Avarilla Hogg, a daughter born October 4, 1744; not traced;
- 2. Fielding Hogg, a son, born December 16, 1745;
- 3. Richard Hogg Jr., born February 7, 1748;
- Onebie Hogg, a daughter, born August 30, 1751; not traced;
- Mary Hogg, born ca. 1754, appears to have left no descendants;
- John Hogg Sr., born Cctober 23, 1757, moved from Gloucester to York County before 1784.

Thus, Fielding Hogg and Richard Hogg Jr. were heads of families in Gloucester in 1784, while John's descendants were citizens of York County.

An old original Gloucester County, tax book for 1770-71 has recently come to light. These Hoggs are listed:

Richard Hogg Senr. To Court and Church Levy, two tythers;

1771 To County levy, one tithable (page 74).

Richard Hogg Jun. To County Levy and one tithable;

1771 to ditto this year. (pages 74 and 230)

Fielding Hogg To Cr. and Ch Levy, one tythe for 1770; 1771 To County levy, one tithable

To Clerke, note; To Sheriff, note - (page 75).

1770 John Hogg. To Cr. and Ch Levy, one tythe

1771 County levy 1 tythe. (page 74).

George Hogg To one Court martial fine, 10 shillings
To Cr. and Ch levy, two tythers

To Clerk's Note;

1771 to County levy and three tithables, (page 78).

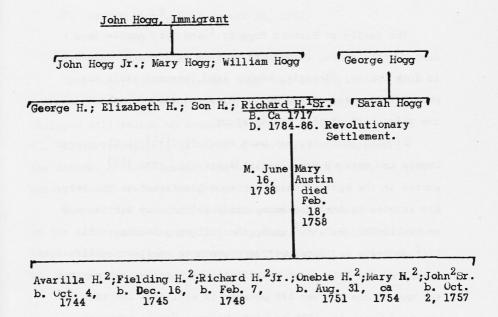
George Hogg Junr.

To Cr. and Ch. levy (page 78).

These items agree with the foregoing statements about early Hoggs in Gloucester County.

PART I.

Richard Hogg Sr.



Chapter 1

Prelude to Parts I, and II Richard Hogg Sr.

The family of Richard Hood Sr. 1 and Mary Austin Hood demands more space, as members of this family group migrated to York County, Virginia, bought land, assumed civic responsibilities and reared children, whose records make up the major part of this family study.

Richard Hogg Sr. was born about 1717(11) in Gloucester County and married Mary Austin January 16, 1738. (12) He served in the Revolutionary War as a Lieutenant in the Navy. His service is included among the Revolutionary War records in Washington, D.C. (13) under the following heading: "A list of State and Naval Officers who have received certificates for the balance of their full pay," it was stated that the amount due him was 146 pounds. 12 shillings and that it was paid March 10, 1786 to Reub. Coates, Hogg's administrator. This proved Richard Hogg's death date as being prior to 1786, probably 1784, in Gloucester County, Virginia.

Lacking definite proof that John Hogg, the immigrant was the father of George Hogg Senior, or that George Hogg was the father of Richard Hogg Sr., the genealogical designations, in this family study will begin with Richard Hoggl Sr, numbered as generation "one". Names and birthdates of his children, as follows, are repeated here for clarity:

This estimation is based on his marriage date which is (11)

recorded.

Abingdon Parish Register.
The writer has photostatic copy of this war service from Washington, D.C. and is a D.A.R. member through this elegibility.

- I. Avarilla Hogg², born October 4, 1744;
- II. Fielding Hogg², born December 16, 1745;
- III. Richard Hogg Jr. 2, born February 7, 1748;
 - IV. Onebie Hogg², born August 31, 1751;
 - V. Mary Hogg², born ca. 1754;
- VI. John Hogg², born October 23, 1757

Mary Hogg, wife of Richard Hogg¹ Sr. and mother of these six children died February 18, 1758. (12) The tracing of their children will follow on succeeding pages, in Part I and Part II. While very little is known of the first two children, the data regarding Richard Hogg² Jr.; the third child, is quite extensive. These will be grouped in Part I.

Very little is known of the next two children, but data on the sixth and youngest, John Hogg^2 Sr. were available. These three children will be presented, with emphasis on John Hogg^2 Sr. and his descendants, in Part II.

I. Avarilla Hogg², daughter and first child of Richard Hogg¹ Sr. and his wife Mary Austin Hogg, was born October 4, 1744. Nothing further is known of her. The loss of Gloucester County records makes it impossible to trace her line, or to determine whether or not she reached adulthood, married and had descendants.

II. Fielding Hogg², second child of Richard Hogg¹ Sr. and Mary Austin Hogg, was born December 16, 1745. The Gloucester County Sheriff's tax list for Abingdon Parish listed Fielding Hogg² from 1770 through 1782. The following interesting article was taken from the <u>Virginia Gazette</u> of May 6, 1773:

"April 1, 1773, we, the subscribers, finding the wreck of a vessell upon York Spit which was broken to pieces, being but the stem, stern and floor which we supposed to be the boat belonging to Mr. Stephen Goff, in which the white servants were drowned, and by sounding the bottom with our boat-hook, we found the foresail, fore halliard and blocks, jib, anchor, cable, rudder and two short pieces of cable.

Signed: Thomas Powell; Fielding Hogg;
John Austine; Richard Hogg;

Robert Freeman."

Fielding $Hogg^2$ was listed in 1784 as the head of a household of nine white persons in Abingdon Parish. (14)

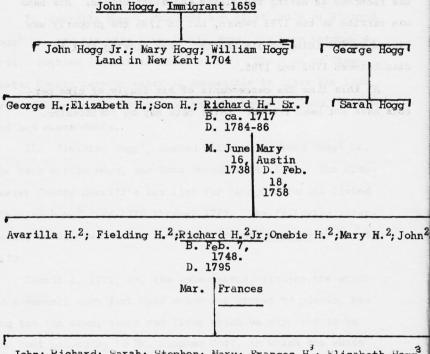
⁽¹⁴⁾ First U.S. Census, 1790 with State Enumerations of Virginia for 1782; 1784; 1786.

Gloucester County property tax records showed in 1782 Fielding Hogg² had one slave and seven horses; in 1788 he was recorded as having two slaves and eight horses. His name was carried on the 1792 record, but in 1795 the property was listed as 'Fielding Hogg's Estate', thus proving that he died between 1792 and 1795.

At this time the descendants of his family of nine persons have not been traced. Later data may be forthcoming.

Chart IV

Descendants of <u>Richard Hogg² Jr.</u> and his son <u>John Hogg³</u>



John; Richard; Sarah; Stephen; Mary; Frances H.; Elizabeth Hogg³
Hogg³ Hogg³ Hogg³ Hogg³ Hogg³
B. ca died B. ca B. ca ca ca 1787 1790, died young 1774 unmarried 1777 1779 1780
B. ca 1776
M. Before
1800
Elizabeth

Frances $Hogg^4$; Elizabeth $Hogg^4$; Thomas $Hogg^4$; Sarah $Hogg^4$ B. 1804 B. 1807 B. 1810 B. ca. 1814.

Hay

Chapter 3 Richard Hogg² Jr. and Descendants

III. Richard Hogg Jr., third child of Richard Hogg Sr. and his wife Mary Austin Hogg, was born February 7, 1748 in Gloucester County, Virginia. He married Frances . His name appears in the Gloucester County tax list for 1784. 1789 Richard Hogg² appears on the personal tax books for York County. This indicates that he moved from Gloucester to York County between 1784 and 1789.

Richard Hogg Jr. attended York County Court four days as a witness for James Lunsford against John A. Rogers and the "Court ordered Lunsford to pay him 100 pounds of tobacco for attending this court four days." Court was held August 18. 1791 and was continued. (15)

He was a witness to a deed September 29, 1792 between Goosley and Elliott. (16)

In 1794 Richard Hogg Jr. made his will and the next year, he died. Following is the will:

In the name of God, amen, I, kich ard Hogg of York County, being afflicted in body but of sound mind and memory, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following, viz:

I give unto my son John Hogg, my young gray horse about four years old and in case my said son should die before he

York Co. Orders No. 6, 1788 - 1795, p. 395. York Co. Deed Bk. 7; p. 91. (15)

⁽¹⁶⁾

arrives to the age of twenty-one, the said horse to be sold and equally divided amongst my surviving children and their heirs.

I give unto my son, kichard Hogg my young bay horse about four years old, and in case Richard should die before he attains to the age of twenty-one years 'tis my desire that the said horse should go to my son Stephen Hogg.

I give unto my son Stephen Hogg when he shall attain to the age of sixteen years the sum of six pounds specie, in order to purchase a horse, but should Stephen die before he attains to the age of twenty-one years, 'tis my desire that what I have given him may return and be equally divided between my children and their surviving heirs.

I give unto my two daughters Mary and Sally, two cows and calves to each (each having a cow and calf now in their possession) to them and their heirs forever.

I give unto my two youngest children Frances and Elizabeth, provided they attain to the age of eighteen, the sum of seven pounds each, to them and their heirs forever.

All the residue of my estate I leave in the hands of my wife so long as she remains my widow for the support of herself and my younger children, and at her death I desire that what of my estate may be remaining shall be equally divided amongst my children or their surviving heirs. But with the proviso that should my wife die before my two younger children arrives to twelve years of age, then each party sharing in my estate shall equally contribute to the support of the said two younger children until they respectively arrive to twelve years of age,

and should my wife marry, I desire that my estate may be immediately sold off and disposed of as I have devised in case of her death.

Lastly, I appoint my respected friends Richard Garrett and Bernard Elliott executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all others, as witness my hand and seal this 16th day of October 1794.

Richard X Hogg. (17)

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of Thomas Chisman; John Stroud; Williby Jordan.

This will was proved in York Court April 20, 1795 by the oaths of Williby Jordan and John Stroud, two of the witnesses thereto, sworn to by Richard Garrett and Bernard Elliott the executors therein named and ordered to be recorded. The executors gave bond of 200 pounds. (18)

At the same court, appraisers were appointed to examine and value the estate of the late Richard Hogg. Their report follows:

l negro man, Frank	45	-	0	-	0
5 cows & calves f 4 each; 4 cows 55/each -	31	-	0	-	0
1 yoke of oxen 10 f; one old steer f 4; 1					
yoke young steers f 5 -	19	-	0	-	0
4 young heifers 30/each; 5 large black hogs	11	-	0	-	0
4 sows 18/each; 7 large shoats 12/each	7	-	16	-	0
7 shoats 7/each; 8 do, smaller 6/each	4	-	17	-	0
1 mare f i; ox cart, yoke & chain	11	-	7	-	6
1 maple desk 48/ one bed & furniture f	10	-	8	-	0
1 bed f 6; one ditto f 5; 2 pine tables 15/	11	-	15	-	0
8 flag chairs 12/; one painted chest 15/	1	_	7	-	0
one pine chest 6/; one corner cupboard 12/	0	-	18	-	0
tea kettle 7/6; dutch oven 5/; 4 pots & rack 30/	2	-	2	-	6
1 frying pan, grid iron, spit; flat iron 10/	0	-	10	-	0

 ⁽¹⁷⁾ York County, Wills and Inventories No. 23, p. 434.
 (18) York County Orders Book 6, p. 690; Orders 7, pp. 502 & 525

a parcel old pewter 25/; 3 stone pots 7/6; - 12 scales & wts coffee mill 5/; 1 pr. stilliards 10/
1 spinning wheel 9/; one gun 1 f 10/
4 jugs & milkpan 8/; Hand mill f 3
2 pr. cotton cards 5/; 3 wedges 7/
a parcel of woodware 10/; 1 looking glass 1/
3 axes 12/; 6 weeding hoes & 1 grubbing do 18/
3 ploughs 30/; 1 pr. trace chains 9/
4 reap-hooks drawing knife & hand saw 0 - 15 19 0 0 4 reap-hooks, drawing knife & hand saw Loom and y - Tancels & Quill wheel 10 1 1 Man's saddle 5/; a parcel of old chest 9/ 1 grain chest 8/; canoe 48/; grindstone 4/ 3 2 0 a half of a seine 40/ f 178 8

Peter Goodwin Junr.

Samuel Presson; Thos. Smith.

Returned unto York Court 20th day of July, 1795 and ordered to be recorded - (signed) Ro. H. Wallor clc. (19)

The settlement of the estate was completed within the next seven years. The court record states:

"Settlement of Richard Hogg's Estate

Dr. The Estate of Richard Hogg, deceased in account with Bernard Elliott and Richard Garrett Cr.

Paid in 1799 To making coffin for Mr. Hogg 1 f - 4s.

To one bottle rum (used at the sale) $\frac{2}{1-6-0}$

By Amount of Account of Sales of the Estate, f 199 - 16 - 4 less the 1 f - 6 s, left f 198 - 10 - 4.

In obedience to an order of the worshipful Court of York County, bearing date the 21st day of December, 1801, we the subscribers having met and examined the accounts of Bernard Elliott and Richard Garrett, Executors of Richard Hogg, dec'd and find a balance due the estate of 198 f - 10 - 4. (signed) Robert

⁽¹⁹⁾ York County, Wills & Inventories No. 23; p. 447.

Tompkins, Martin Goodwin, Peter Goodwin Junr.

Returned into York County Court the 21st June, 1802 and ordered to be recorded - teste. Rt. H. Wallor cl.c. (20)

The children of Richard² and Frances Hogg, were named in his will. Their birthdates have been estimated by certain sentences in the will. Names of the seven children:

- A. John Hogg³, under 21 in 1794; born ca 1774;
- B. Richard Hogg³, the second son, born ca 1776;
- C. Sarah Hogg³, called Sally, born ca 1777;
- D. Stephen Hogg³, under 16 in 1794; born ca 1779;
- E. Mary Hogg³, born ca 1780;
- F. Frances Hogg³, under 12 in 1794; born ca 1787;
- G. Elizabeth Hogg³, also under 12 in 1794; born in 1790. The will of Williby Jordan, later, helps in the approximation of these birthdates.

The year after her husband's death Frances Hogg leased the land on which she was living to Edward Harwood. When she made her will in 1800, she willed the land to her eldest son, John Hogg⁵. Following is the lease agreement:

"Edward Harwood hath leased during his natural life that tract or parcel of land where the said Frances Hogg now lives, beginning at Phillips line on Back Creek thence along the said line so as to include as much of the wood land as will be necessary for the Plantation use on the east side beginning on the above mentioned creek thence along the line between the tenement of Leven Jordan and the said Frances Hogg, to her the

⁽²⁰⁾ Ibid 599.

said Frances Hogg her heirs or assigns during the above mentioned term, for the consideration of 35 pounds paid in manner following, that is to say, one half to be paid in cash on the day of acknowledgement, the other half to be paid in stock or other produce as the parties may agree, on or before the first day of January next, the said Frances Hogg to pay one third part of the taxes annually on the whole plantation, and for the well and true performance of all and singular the above Covenants and Agreements, we the said Edward Harwood and Frances Hogg do bend ourselves, our heirs and assigns each to the other, whereof have hereunto affixed their hands and seals the day and year of July 14, 1796. Witnesses: Harwood Burt; Thomas Dawson and John T. Burt. (signed) E. Harwood; Frances X Hogg.

At a Court 18th day July, 1796 - - - recorded. (21)

Frances Hogg lived only five years after her husband's death and during that time, four of her children died. Sarah died before the first of January 1796, leaving three small sons; Richard died, unmarried; Elizabeth, about nine years of age, and Mary who was survived by a daughter, all died before 1800. Proof of these deaths was found in the will of a son-in-law and in Frances Hogg's will, which follows:

"In the name of God, Amen, I, Frances Hogg of the County of York, being weak in body but of perfect sound sense and memory, blessed be God, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form as followeth, that is to say

⁽²¹⁾ York County Deed Book 7; p. 199.

my will and desire is that my just debts and funeral expenses be first paid next after my decease.

I give and bequeathe to my son, John Hogg the land whereon I now live. I give one half of my crop of corn now in the field to my son, Stephen Hogg, the other half to be equally divided between Frances Hogg and my grand-daughter Ann Jourden.

My will and desire is that the hundred and fifty dollars in my desk be equally divided among my children and grand-children, namely: My son John Hogg, thirty dollars, my son Stephen Hogg to have thirty dollars, my daughter Frances Hogg to have thirty dollars, and my grand-daughter Ann Jourden to have thirty dollars; and thirty dollars to be divided between my three grandsons, Thomas Stroud, Richard Stroud and William Stroud and my desire is that if either of my grandsons die before they come to lawful age my will and desire is that the surviving ones shall have the whole.

And I do appoint my son John Hogg my sole Executor of this my last will and testament. Given under my hand and seal the 26th day _____ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred (1800).

(signed) Frances X Hogg

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of Lewice X Hogg (sic), Martin Goodwin and Rebekah X Hay. (22)

This will was probated October 20, 1800.

⁽²²⁾ York County, Wills and Inventories 23, p. 570.

Rebecca Hay who witnessed Frances Hogg's will, above, was the sister of Elizabeth Hay who married John Hogg³, the eldest son of Richard² and Frances Hogg. Rebecca married Stephen Hogg³, another son of Richard Jr.² and Frances Hogg. This will be brought out in a later chapter.

A study of the descendants of Richard Hogg² Jr. and his wife Frances will be of interest as it unfolds in the pages to follow. John Hogg³ the oldest son was called Junior to distinguish him from his uncle who was older, and known as John Hogg, Senior.

Block A. John Hogg³

John Hogg³, oldest son of Richard Hogg² Jr. and his wife Frances Hogg, born about 1774, married Elizabeth Hay of York County. He was named as the eldest son, and under twenty-one years old in 1794 when his father made his will. (23) His mother also named him as her oldest son when she made her will in 1800, bequeathing to him the land which had been their home. (24) He acquired more land when he purchased "1264 acres from Dorothy H. Hewitt, Robert Gibbons, Mary Gibbons his wife, Ann Burt, William H. Salter and Dorothy Salter his wife in consideration of 253 pounds, lawful money to them in hand paid by the said John Hogg Jr." The deed stated that the land is "in the County of York, - - - beginning at the head of a branch of Back Creek on Back Creek road, thence down the road joining the land of John Garrett and Bernard Elliott, to the corner of said Elliott's land purchased from said tract, thence down a line of marked trees to Back Creek, thence up the said creek to the fork, thence up said fork to the center of the branch at the beginning on the road. The deed was recorded June 21, 1813. (25)

A few years later John Hogg bought of Richard Garrett 205 3/4 acres. It seems he gave a deed of trust against the property as security. The transaction, recorded in York land

⁽²³⁾ York County Wills and Inventories 23, p. 434.

⁽²⁴⁾ Ibid. p. 570. (25) York County Deed Book 8; p. 239.

books stated: "This indenture between Richard Garrett and John Hogg Jr. on April 25, 1818 - - - unto John Hogg, trustee, the following property, one tract of land about four miles below Yorktown containing by estimation 205 3/4 acres and bounded on the north by land of William Garrett, east by land of Edward Wright, south by lands of Edward Moss, west by lands of Lewis C. Charles." (26)

In addition to this property, another tract of land was mortgaged. The account stated: "also one other tract of land about six miles below Yorktown containing by estimation 130 A.; and bounded on east and south by Chisman's Creek, on west by lands of John Chapman and on the north by land of Robert Tabb where Robert Tabb now resides and the following slaves: Nat and Billey and the interest in the estate of said Frances Lee. (signed) John Hogg, Junr.

At a Court held May 18, 1818."(27)

It seems that this deed of trust was not settled for several years which brought about the following transaction:

"Whereas, Richard Garrett Sr. of York County, by his deed dated April 25, 1818 which is recorded in York conveyed to John Hogg Jr. certain real and personal estate to indemnify Richard Garrett Jr. as security for Richard Garrett Sen. - - two cases came to the court of appeals - - - kichard Garrett Jr. has paid in full and after selling the land to John Stedman there is still a deficiency and whereas the real

(27) Ibid.

⁽²⁶⁾ York County Deed Book 8, pp. 435 - 36.

be sold, and one piece hereinafter mentioned was knocked out to Ann Garrett as the highest bidder for the sum of \$275 - - - now this indenture made and entered July 17, 1826 between said John Hogg Jr. trustee aforesaid of the first part and the said Ann Garrett of the second part - - witness that John Hogg Jr. for the sum of \$275 paid by said Ann Garrett - - land about four miles below Yorktown, 205 3/4 A. bounded on the north by William Garrett, on the easterly by the lands of Edward Wright, south by lands of Edward Moss and on the west by lands of Lewis C. Charles."(28)

In 1827 John Hogg Jr. acquired another tract of land.

"This indenture between Kemp Elliott of one part and John
Hogg Jr. of the other part, whereas Robert Garrett on April 20,
1827 made a deed of trust to John Hogg Jr. - - - debt due Hogg
by said Garrett who conveyed to Elliott the following tract
of 230 A., sundry slaves and personal estate."

Six months later the land was sold. The record states:
"On October 31, 1827 - - - exposed the said land and personal estate to sale to the highest bidder. John Hogg Jr. bought it for \$405. Kemp Elliott doth hereby acknowledge the sale." (29)

Another land item stated:

"March 17, 1828, John Hogg Jr. of the first part, Richard Whitaker the 2nd part, and Baker Lee, the third part - - - John Hogg Jr. was indebted to Lee and gave as security, 126 A., bounded on north by the main road, on south by Back Creek;

⁽²⁸⁾ York County Deed Bk. 10; p. 134. (29) York County Deed Bk. 11; p. 458.

East by the land of Wm. Tabb; West by land of John Fox. "(30)

It appears that John Hogg paid off this debt and got a release from the deed of trust, because in fifteen months he again gave a deed of trust against this property. It read:

"John Hogg Jr., June 3, 1829, a deed of trust to Samuel Sheild for John Bailey for \$500." He gave as security, "--- tract of land, 126½ A. on which said John Hogg now lives, bounded on east by land of Wm. Tabb; south by Back Creek; west by land of Lewis Fox; north by land of Major Thomas Griffin and Kemp P. Elliott. (signed) John Hogg Jr." (31)

Still another deed of trust was made by John Hogg Jr., which read:

"September 1, 1829 This indenture between John Hogg Jr. and William Ware - - Hogg gave as security 230 A. adjoining the Baptist Meeting House called Grafton, bounded on the west by Thomas Gibbs, south by the road leading over the lane Bridge to the said meeting house; east by Edward Wright; north by the land of Mary Garrett." (32)

On May 17, 1830 he was released from a "debt of \$145.39 plus interest which he owed Samuel Sheild. He made the agreement December 1, 1828 and gave as security a negro slave, Dorcas and her increase." (33)

From these several land transactions it seems safe to assume that John Hogg Jr. was a dealer in real estate and that

⁽³⁰⁾ York County Deed Bk. 10; p. 328.

⁽³¹⁾ York County Deed Bk. 11; p. 49.

^{(32) &}lt;u>Ibid</u>; p. 139. (33) <u>Ibid</u>, p. 129.

he owned property in more than one section of York County.

John Hogg³ Jr. and Elizabeth Hay Hogg, his wife had four children:

- Frances Hogg born 1804: 1.
- Elizabeth Hogg⁴ born 1807:
- Thomas Hogg⁴ born March 17, 1810⁽³⁴⁾ 3.
- Sarah Hogg⁴ born ca. 1814.

A deed made in 1838 proves this relationship and identifies them, together with their spouses. (35)

It is not known when Elizabeth Hay Hogg died. John Hoga³ Jr. died ca 1838. His son, Thomas Hogg⁴ became his administrator. The inventory of his personal property was made October 23, 1838. The appraisement and account of sales states that the sale took place November 12th and 13th, 1838. There were listed 222 items, among them being one negro man Peter, valued at \$500.00 and a negro boy William, valued at \$500.00. The negroes were not sold. The total amount of sales was \$996.81.

"The Estate of John Hogg Jr. deceased, in account with Thomas Hogg Jr. Administrator.

October 23, 1838 - Returned to Court January 17, 1842 and ordered to be recorded. "(36)

Three of the children of John Hogg³ Jr. and Elizabeth Hay Hogg sold the land which they heired from their father. abstracted deed follow:

Birthdates from York Co. Census 1850. (34)

⁽³⁵⁾ (36)

York County Deed Bk. 12; p. 378. York County, Will Bk. 12; pp. 287-289; 294-300.

"October 11, 1838. Frances Stroud, Elizabeth Patrick, William Hogg Jr. and Sarah his wife, - - - one part, and Thomas Hogg Jr. the other part, - - \$1250 paid by Thomas Hogg Jr. for a tract which they derived by the death of their father, John Hogg, Gentleman, and which was the residence of the said John Hogg up to the time of his death." (37)

"January 16, 1839. Frances Stroud, Elizabeth Patrick, William Hogg Jr. and his wife Sarah, one part, and Christopher Curtis other part." They sold to Christopher Curtis, 44 A. for \$83.00. Bounded on the North by William Cox's land; west by land of Henry Howard's heirs; south by land of Christopher Curtis, James Stroud's heirs and Thomas Jones, John Montgomery and Leven Smith; and on the east by William Cox's land.

(signed) Frances Stroud, Elizabeth M. Patrick
William Hogg Jr.; Sarah Hogg."(37B)

1. Frances Hogg⁴, first child of John Hogg³ Jr. and Elizabeth Hay Hogg, born 1804 (census), married William Stroud June 18, 1822⁽³⁸⁾. They were first cousins as his mother was Sarah Hogg³, sister to her father, John Hogg³.

William Stroud and Frances Hogg⁴ Stroud had four children:

- (A) Sarah⁵ Stroud, born 1827;
- (B) A child, born ca 1830; died in childhood;
- (C) Robert⁵ Stroud, born April 20, 1832;
- (D) Rebecca 5 Stroud, born 1834. (39)

⁽³⁷⁾ York County, **D**eed Bk. 12; p. 378. (37B) York County <u>Deed Bk. 12</u>, p. ___.

⁽³⁸⁾ York Co. Marriage Bonds.

⁽³⁹⁾ York County Will Book 14, p. 184.

William Stroud died before March 14, 1834. On that date his widow appeared in Court and asked that her father, John Hogg Jr. be appointed to settle the estate. The record states:

"This is to certify that it is my wishes, as the administratrix of my late husband William Stroud's estate - - -; given under my hand March 14, 1834 and signed," Frances Stroud. (40) Before the estate was finally settled John Hogg, the curator, died and the Court appointed Thomas Hogg Jr. who was John Hogg's administrator to complete the settlement of William Stroud's estate. (41)

Frances $Hogg^4$ Stroud married secondly Elisha East May 2, $1840^{(38)}$ and they had one son.

- (E) Thomas⁵ East who died young.

 The death date of Frances Hogg⁴ Stroud has not been recorded.

 A record of her descendants follows:
- (A) Sarah⁵ Stroud, first child of William Stroud and Frances Hogg⁴ Stroud born 1827 (census), married Richard Hansford April 7, 1855.⁽⁴²⁾ They had two children.
 - (1) William Crutcher⁶ Hansford, born September 18, 1857;
- (2) Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford, born July 4, 1864. Both of them had large families.
- (1) William Crutcher⁶ Hansford (called "Buck") married first, Georgie A. Hornsby, December 25, 1879. They had two children:
 - a. Nicola Praedo Hansford, born October 5, 1880;
 - b. William George 7 Hansford, born February 14, 1883.

⁽⁴⁰⁾ Ibid. (41) York County Will Book 14, p. 184. (42) York County Marriage Bond Bk.

Mrs. Georgie Hornsby Hansford died and William Crutcher⁶
Hansford married, secondly, Anna Cornelia Hogg, grand-daughter of John Hogg the younger, ⁽⁴³⁾ July 3, 1884. She was born January 13, 1864. They had the following children:

- c. Robert T. 7 Hansford, born April 20, 1885;
- d. Sarah C. 7 Hansford, born September 27, 1886;
- e. Myrtle Lillian Hansford, born March 11, 1888;
- f. Julia Thomas Hansford, born October 15, 1889;
- g. Charles Taylor⁷ Hansford, born June 2, 1891;
- h. Verner Allen Hansford, born April 22, 1895;
- i. Horace Hobson Hansford, born June 28, 1897;
- j. Annie Eliza Hansford, born August 29, 1899;
- k. William Hudson Hansford, born June 11, 1901;
- 1. Robert Lee⁷ Hansford, born June 12, 1904;

Mrs. Anna Cornelia Hogg Hansford died December 16, 1912. William Crutcher⁶ Hansford died June 11, 1920. They are buried in Zion Lethodist Church Cemetery, Seaford. Of this large family of children, four died in infancy, and two died in young adulthood.

- a. Nicola Praedo⁷ Hansford, born October 5, 1880, married William A. Mitchell in 1902. They had two children:
 - (a) Bertha⁸ Mitchell, born November 26, 1902; and
- (b) Elizabeth⁸ Mitchell, born January 3, 1918.

 Bertha⁸ Mitchell married Dabney Hudgins of Mathews County,

 Virginia, June 5, 1919 and had
- (aa) Nelda⁹ Hudgins, born May 28, 1920, married Melvin Williams and their daughter, Gail¹⁰ Williams was born Movember

⁽⁴³⁾ In Part II of this manuscript.

- 12, 1943. She is married and has one child. Nelda⁹ Hudgins Williams married again; no children of this marriage.
- (bb) William Mandred Hudgins, second child of Dabney and Bertha Mitchell Hudgins, was born December 23, 1928. He is unmarried (1966); lives in New York and is a graduate of the University of North Carolina and the Julliard Conservatory of Music. He is in demand as a performer and also as a teacher of music.
- (b) Elizabeth⁸ Mitchell, second and youngest child of William A. and Nicola⁷ P. Hansford Mitchell, born January 3, 1918 married Hertford Boyd of North Carolina. They have two sons:
 - (aa) Richard Dione Boyd, born November 5, 1938;
- (bb) Wayne Boyd, born February 6, 1941. Both are married.

Mrs. Nicola Praedo Hansford Mitchell died in 1965.

- b. William George⁷ Hansford, second child of William Crutcher⁶ Hansford and Georgie Hornsby Hansford, born February 14, 1883 and died August 3, 1883.
- c. Robert T.⁷ Hansford, third child of William Crutcher⁶ Hansford, and first child of his second wife, Anna C. Hogg Hansford, was born April 20, 1885, died July 20, 1885.
- d. Sarah C. Hansford, daughter of William Crutcher 6
 Hansford and his wife Anna C. Hogg Hansford was born September 27, 1886 and died September 18, 1887.
- e. Myrtle Lillian Hansford, daughter of William Crutcher Hansford and Anna C. Hogg Hansford, born March 11, 1888, married

Luther Kunce of Portland, Indianna May 21, 1932. They had no children. Luther Kunce died February 2, 1950.

- f. Julia Thomas Hansford, daughter of William Crutcher 6
 Hansford and Anna C. Hogg Hansford, born October 15, 1889,
 married George Wesley Mills, July 14, 1909. They had four children:
 - (a) William Wesley Mills, born November 23, 1910;
 - (b) Anna Virginia⁸ Mills, born February 20, 1915;
 - (c) Ivan Dutton⁸ Mills, born April 16, 1919;
 - (d) Olive Sharlaine 8 Mills, born July 15, 1926.

William Wesley⁸ Mills the eldest child of George W.
Mills and Julia T.⁷ Hansford Mills, married Thelma Taylor
of Pocomoke, Maryland, May 6, 1933. They had two sons:

- (aa) William Wesley Mills, Jr, born December 10, 1935; married Lisa Schindler December 30, 1961. They have one son.
- (bb) Jerry Dale⁹ Mills, second son of William Wesley⁸
 Mills Sr. and Thelma Taylor Mills, was born September 23, 1946.
 William Wesley Mills, Sr., died April 11, 1966.
- (b) Anna Virginia⁸ Mills, second child of George W.
 Mills and Julia T.⁷ Hansford Mills, born February 20, 1915;
 married Smith Hamm of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, February 18,
 1939. They had two children:
- (aa) George Wallace Hamm, born December 20, 1941; unmarried (1966).
- (bb) Judith Carole Hamm, born September 27, 1943. She married Bobby Allen Golden, October 7, 1961 and they have one child.

- (c) Ivan Dutton⁸ Mills, third child of George W. Mills and Julia T.⁷ Hansford Mills born April 16, 1919; died June 3, 1919.
- (d) Olive Sharlaine⁸ Mills, fourth and youngest child of George W. Mills and Julia T.⁷ Hansford Mills, was born July 15, 1926. She married James Thomas Hogge, July 1, 1944. They have one son, Thomas Wesley⁹ Hogge, born December 2, 1948.
- g. Charles Taylor Hansford, son of William Crutcher Hansford and Anna C. Hogg Hansford, was born June 2, 1891 and died July 14, 1892.
- h. Verner Allen⁷ Hansford, son of William Crutcher⁶
 Hansford and Anna C. Hogg Hansford, born April 22, 1895; married Josie Graves, October 21, 1916. They had two children:
- (a) William Ralph⁸ Hansford, born March 17, 1922; died June 23, 1923;
- (b) Anna Jane⁸ Hansford, born April 30, 1930, married Jesse Grady Wood August, 1951. They have two sons, Grady Allen⁹ Wood, born July 3, 1954; and

Larry Reide Wood, born October 23, 1959.

- i. Horace Hobson⁷ Hansford, son of William Crutcher⁶
 Hansford and Anna C. Hogg Hansford, born June 28, 1897, married
 Elsie Crockett December 26, 1917. They have three children:
- (a) Doris Cornelia⁸ Hansford, born December 6, 1918, married Ashby Johnson, December 9, 1939, and they have one daughter, Norma⁹ Johnson, born September 15, 1944.
- (b) Robert Hudson⁸ Hansford, born September 16, 1922, married Margarette Moore Harrell June 30, 1945; they have two

two children, Elsie Louise⁹ Hansford, born September 20, 1946 and Lisa Hudson⁹ Hansford, born April 26, 1954.

- (c) Norma Jeanette⁸ Hansford, born March 5, 1929, married Franklin Lawson October 11, 1952. They have two children Franklin⁹ Lawson, Jr., born September 3, 1953, and Katherine Anne⁹ Lawson born January 8, 1955.
- j. Annie Eliza⁷ Hansford daughter of William Crutcher⁶ Hansford and Anna C. Hogg Hansford, was born August 29, 1899. She married Enos Hogge January 19, 1918 and died October 9, 1918.
- k. William Hudson⁷ Hansford, son of William Crutcher⁶ Hansford and Anna C. Hogg Hansford was born June 11, 1901, and died February 8, 1920. He was unmarried.
- 2. Robert Lee⁷ Hansford, youngest son of William Crutcher⁶ Hansford and Anna C. Hogg Hansford was born June 12, 1904; married Thelma Elizabeth Ironmonger, daughter of John Wesley Ironmonger and Elizabeth Hogg Ironmonger, July 9, 1929. They have one son, Robert Wesley⁸ Hansford, born November 2, 1936. He married Beverly Ann Cooke July 14, 1957 and they have one son Robert Stafford⁹ Hansford, born December 11, 1959. (44)
- (2) Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford, daughter of Richard Hansford and his wife Sarah⁵ Stroud Hansford, and only sister of William Crutcher⁶ Hansford, born July 4, 1864 married her cousin, Baker Lee Hansford, May 28, 1882. They had thirteen children as follows:

⁽⁴⁴⁾ Data on Wm. Crutcher Hansford's family from his family Bible and from Thomas James, Ancestry and Descendants.

- a. William D. Hansford, born December 25, 1883;
- b. Joseph Lee⁷ Hansford, born January 30, 1885;
- c. Geneva Hansford, born November 4, 1886;
- d. William B. 7 Hansford, born November 2, 1889;
- e. Mildred Ann Hansford, born June 26, 1890;
- f. Clara Lillian Hansford, born November 26, 1892;
- g. Viola Hansford, born June 11, 1893;
- h. Ruby G. 7 Hansford, born September 11, 1895;
- i. Percy Reginald Hansford, born April 21, 1897;
- j. Dewey Hansford, born July 18, 1899;
- k. Margaret May Hansford, born April 11, 1900;
- 1. Clara Hansford, born September 11, 1901;
- m. Reginald Potts⁷ Hansford, born January 4, 1903. (45)
 Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford mother of this large family of children, died August 5, 1936.
- a. William D.⁷ Hansford first child of Baker Lee Hansford and Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford, died October 25, 1884;
- b. Joseph Lee⁷ Hansford, second son of Baker Lee Hansford and Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford, born January 30, 1885; married Margaret Smith. They had three children:
 - (a) Joseph 8 Hansford;
 - (b) Elizabeth⁸ Hansford, born October 7, 1920;
 - (c) Myrtle Christeen⁸ Hansford, born 1923.

Joseph Lee⁷ Hansford, father of these children, died 1963.

(a) Joseph 8 Hansford married Edna Haley of Toana, Va. and they have five children:

⁽⁴⁵⁾ Names and birthdates from Baker Hansford Bible.

- (aa) Joanna⁹ Hansford, born 1943, married William Smith of Poquoson, Virginia and they have one child, Edna¹⁰ Smith.
 - (bb) Dorothy Lee Hansford, born 1944; married.
 - (cc) Thomas Hansford, born 1951;
 - (dd) Donald Hansford, born 1954; and
 - (ee) Douglas Hansford, born 1957.
- (b) Elizabeth⁸ Hansford, second child of Joseph Lee⁷ and Margaret Smith Hansford, married George Griffin of Jackson, Mississippi in 1939. They have four children:
- (aa) Mary ⁹ Griffin, born June 7, 1940; married Reuben Van Ammons, June 16, 1957;
 - (bb) kobert Lewis Griffin, born and died March, 1945;
 - (cc) Belinda Joyce Griffin, born May 16, 1952;
 - (dd) David Allen Griffin, born November 27, 1954.
- (c) Myrtle Christeen⁸ Hansford, third child of Joseph Lee⁷ Hansford and Margaret Smith Hansford, married George Aunder, October 12, 1941. They had four children:
 - (aa) George Clyde Aunder, born 1942;
 - (bb) Juanita Fay Aunder, born June 12, 1944;
 - (cc) Pamela Aunder, born 1950;
 - (dd) Robert Lee⁹ Aunder, born 1954.

George Aunder, father of these four children died June, 1955 and Myrtle C.⁸ Hansford Aunder married, secondly, Martin Riggin; they have two children:

- (ee) Kathy Riggin, born 1957;
- (ff) Virgil Riggin.
- c. Geneva Hansford, third child of Baker Lee Hansford

and Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford, born November 4, 1886; married Jesse Wainwright, January 1, 1910. (46)

They had six children:

- (a) John⁸ Wainwright; (d) Irvin⁸ Wainwright:
- (b) William Wainwright; (e) Mary Wainwright;
- (c) Vincent⁸ Wainwright; (f) Sarah⁸ Wainwright.

All are married and have children.

- d. William B. 7 Hansford, fourth child of Baker Lee Hansford and his wife Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford, born November 2, 1889, married Bertha White November 3, 1912. (47) They had four children: (48)
 - (a) Alice 8 Hansford, born 1913;
 - William Raymond⁸ Hansford, born February 21, 1915;
 - (c) Margaret⁸ Hansford, born 1919;
 - (d) Robert Milbourne 8 Hansford, born December, 1921.

William B. Hansford, father of these children, died April 29, 1921.

- (a) Alice 8 Hansford married Bennie Wood in 1929. Their children are:
 - (aa) Shirley Wood born September, 1931; married John Freeman;
 - Mary Ann⁹ Wood, born August 15, 1933; married George Gross:
 - (cc) Rose Marie Wood, born April 23, 1937;
 - (dd) Betty Wood, born July 12, 1940;
- (ee) Virginia Ray Wood, born December 10, 1941 and three children who died in infancy.

York County, <u>Marriage Register</u>, No. 1.
York County <u>Marriage Register</u>.
Thomas James, Ancestry & Descendants by Ironmonger for these

- (b) William Raymong⁸ Hansford, second child of William B. Hansford and Bertha White Hansford, is married and has children. This family lives in Newport News.
- (c) Margaret⁸ Hansford, third child of William B.⁷ Hansford and Bertha White Hansford, born 1919, married Clyde Burcher. Their children are:
- (aa) Alice⁹ Burcher, born 1936, married Ferdinand Crockett of Seaford and they had two children, Carol Sue¹⁰ Crockett, born April 24, 1954 and Debra¹⁰ Crockett, born September, 1957.
 - (bb) Clyde Edward Burcher, born July 15, 1940;
 - (cc) Mary Louise Burcher, born 1941;
 - (dd) Thomas Clinton Burcher, born 1943.
- (d) Robert Milbourne⁸ Hansford, fourth and youngest child of William B.⁷ Hansford and Bertha White Hansford, born December, 1921, married Gloria Staples. Their children are:
 - (aa) Robert M. 9 Hansford, Jr., born January 16, 1943, and
 - (bb) Linda Hansford, born June 6, 1947.
- e. Mildred Ann⁷ Hansford, fifth child of Baker Lee Hansford and Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford, was born June 26, 1890 and died in early childhood.
- f. Clara Lillian Hansford, sixth child of Baker Lee
 Hansford and Sarah Lee Hansford, was born November 26, 1892;
 died June 26, 1893.
- g. Viola⁷ Hansford, seventh child of Baker Lee Hansford and barah Lee⁶ Hansford, born July 11, 1893, married, first,

Frank Moore, December 26, 1909. He died and she married Luther Pinkerton. After the death of Pinkerton, Viola Hansford Moore Pinkerton married Luther K. Amory. After his death her fourth husband is George Wise. There were no children of either marriage. She reared a foster-daughter, Louise Moore, who married Frank Bunting of Poquoson and they have two children.

h. Ruby⁷ Hansford, eighth child of Baker Lee Hansford and Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford, born September 11, 1895, married Ellis Holsten, September 28, 1913. They have seven children. (49)

- (a) James 8 Holsten, born December 15, 1915. Unmarried;
- (b) Herbert⁸ Holsten, also unmarried;
- (c) Ruby Christeen Holsten, born August 13, 1920;
- (d) Helen Virginia⁸ Holsten, born 1923;
- (e) Dorothy⁸ Holsten, born 1924;
- (f) Ruth⁸ Holsten;
- (g) Claude Holsten.
- (c) Ruby Christeen⁸ Holsten, third child of Ellis Holsten and Ruby⁷ Hansford Holsten, married Marvin Rowe October 2, 1939. They have two children:
 - (aa) Nancy⁹ Rowe, born July 1, 1940; married and has one child;
 - (bb) Susan Rowe, born April 1, 1955.
- (d) Helen Virginia⁸ Holsten, fourth child of Ellis Holsten and Ruby⁷ Holsten, married Charles S. Smith, December 23, 1938. They have three children:

⁽⁴⁹⁾ Hansford and Kinsmen by Thelma Ironmonger Hansford.

- (aa) Barbara Smith, born 1939; married.
- (bb) Charles Smith, born 1942;
- (cc) Marilyn Smith, born 1944.
- (e) Dorothy⁸ Holsten, fifth child of Ellis Holsten and Ruby⁷ Hansford Holsten, married Homer Flannary March 25, 1939. They have three children:
 - (aa) Catharine Flannary, born July 29, 1942;
 - (bb) Danny Flannary, and
 - (cc) Brenda Flannary.
- (f) Ruth⁸ Holsten, sixth child of Ellis Holsten and Ruby⁷ Hansford Holsten, married Thomas Braughman, of Clifton Forge. Two children, a son and a daughter.
- (g) Claude⁸ Holsten, seventh and youngest child of Ellis Holsten and Ruby⁷ Hansford Holsten, married Barbara Beecham June, 1956. They have two children.

The next child of the Hansford-Hansford union died in infancy; he was

- i. Percy Reginald⁷ Hansford, minth child of Baker Lee Hansford and Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford, was born April 21, 1897; died June 25, 1898.
- j. Dewey⁷ Hansford, tenth child of Baker Lee Hansford and Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford, was born July 18, 1899; married Elizabeth Larkin. They have six children:
- (a) Mildred Ann⁸ Hansford, born 1922; married Oman Hyne Firman, March 26, 1938.
- (b) Mabel Lee⁸ Hansford, born 1924; married Luther Riggins March 23, 1940. Their children are:

- (aa) Judy Lee⁹ Riggins, born June 14, 1943;
- (bb) Luther Thomas 9 Riggins Jr., born October 20, 1947;
- (cc) Shirley Diane Riggins, born May 30, 1949;
- (dd) Debra Annette⁹ Riggins, born May, 1956.
- (c) Audrey⁸ Hansford, third child of Dewey⁷ Hansford and Elizabeth Larkin Hansford, was born March 30, 1926; married Robert Garrett, May 31, 1946. She died May 3, 1950. They had no children.
- (d) Doris Maxine⁸ Hansford, fourth child of Dewey⁷
 Hansford and Elizabeth Larkin Hansford, born 1930; married
 George Pauls, March 23, 1946;
- (e) George Maynard⁸ Hansford, fifth child of Dewey⁷
 Hansford and Elizabeth Larkin Hansford, born 1933; married
 Annie Hogge of Poquoson, July 21, 1951.
- (f) Betty Maude⁸ Hansford, sixth and youngest child of Dewey⁷ Hansford and Elizabeth Larkin Hansford, was born August, 1936. She married John Ray Furman, May 1, 1952.
- k. Margaret Mae⁷ Hansford, eleventh child of Baker Lee Hansford and Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford, born April 11, 1900, married Edward Gibbs December 25, 1921. They had one son:
- (a) Edward⁸ Gibbs, who married Winifred Ward and they have five children:
 - (aa) Rose Anne Gibbs, born May, 1945;
 - (bb) William Edward Gibbs, born January, 1947;
 - (cc) Benjamin⁹ Gibbs, born January, 1949;
 - (dd) David⁹ Gibbs, born October, 1951;
 - (ee) A son, born 1965.

- Clara Hansford, twelfth child of Baker Lee Hansford and Sarah Lee Hansford, born September 11, 1901, died in infancy.
- m. Reginald Potts Hansford, thirteenth and youngest child of Baker Lee Hansford and Sarah Lee Hansford, born January 4, 1903, married Sue Nichols, a widow. They had a son Reginald P. Hansford Jr., born January 1, 1938 who is married and has a family. Mrs. Sue Nichols Hansford died in 1964. (50) This brings to a close the present descendants of Sarah Stroud Hansford.
- (B) The second child of William Stroud and Frances Hogg^4 Stroud died young.
- (C) Robert⁵ Stroud, the third child of William Stroud and his wife Frances Hogg⁴ Stroud, was born April 20, 1832. He married, first, a Miss Green. They had no children. She died, and Robert⁵ Stroud married, secondly, Mildred Belvin Harrod, a widow, August 12, 1880. (51) They had no children. He died May 7, 1917 and is buried in Zion Church Cemetery, Seaford.
- (D) Rebecca⁵ Stroud, fourth and youngest child of William Stroud and his wife Frances Hogg⁴ Stroud, was born in 1834 (Census). She died unmarried; thus all the present day descendants of Frances Hogg⁴ Stroud, daughter of John Hogg³ Jr., are through her oldest daughter Sarah, who married Hansford.

⁽⁵⁰⁾ Ibid.

⁽⁵¹⁾ Family Bible, in home of Mrs. George Mills.

The second child of John Hogg³ Junior and his wife Elizabeth Hay Hogg was Elizabeth Hogg born 1807. (52) She married, first, William M. Patrick, Feb. 25, 1828. (53) The marriage bond says: "Elizabeth Hogg, spinster of York-Hampton Parish (York County) and William M. (X) Patrick; Letitia Bonwell personally appeared and made oath that Elizabeth Hogg, daughter of John Hogg Junior is 21 years of age. (54)

There is no record of this couple having descendants although all avenues of research have not been covered.

William M. Patrick died in 1837. The appraisement and account of sales of his personal estate took place June 9, 1837. (55) On Nov. 20. 1838 record was entered of "cash paid Sarah T. Patrick note etc. 10.25 for the William M. Patrick estate." On May 20, 1839 the administration was returned to York County Court by John Patrick, administrator and recorded. (56)

Elizabeth Hogg Patrick married, secondly, Richard Hogg of Gloucester Dec. 27, 1844. (57) A note of this marriage was carried in the Virginia Historical Magazine (Vol. 25; p. 42), which says: "Dec. 27, 1844 Richard Hogg (Gloucester) to Mrs. Elizabeth Patrick, by Rev. Edward S. Amory, Baptist minister. She was Elizabeth Hogg of York Hampton Parish before she married Patrick sixteen years earlier than this marriage." It is not known who were the parents of this "Richard Hogg of Gloucester," at this time. Further research may shed some light.

⁽⁵²⁾ York County 1850 Census (55) York Co. Will 25(53) York Co. Marriage Bond Bk; p. 266. p. 100. (56) Ibid; p. 189. (57) York County Marriage Bond Book; p. 164. (55) York Co. Will Book No. 12; p. 266. p. 100.

The third child of John Hogg3, Junior and his wife Elizabeth Hay Hogg was Thomas Hogg 4, Junior, born March 17. 1810. (58)

Thomas Hogg⁴ Jr. bought land in 1835. The deed states: "July 20, 1835, John C. Moreland sold to Thomas Hogg Jr. part of the tract of land where Moreland now resides, containing by survey 10 acres; bounded as follows: commencing at the signpost where the road commences leading into Crab Neck and continuing down the Crab Neck road till it strikes the fence of said Moreland, from thence in a line to be run to the main stage road leading to Hampton and up the stage road to the sign post where the line first commenced to include in these lines the 10 acres aforesaid,"(59)

In 1836 Thomas Hogg was appointed as one of a patrol for the Yorktown area for a period of two months. The record was found among the York County Loose Papers, at the Virginia State Library. It says:

"This is to make known that I have this day appointed Samuel Hewitt, Captain, and five privates to compose a Company of Patrol in and about Yorktown with directions to act as such and in all respects to conduct themselves in the manner prescribed by law for space of two months. July 18, 1836. five: William S. Mallicot; William Rowell; Thomas Hogg; William Patrick; Thomas A. Gibbs. (signed) R. McCandlish." (60)

The following land transaction is of interest: "March 15, 1837, Thomas Hogg Jr. borrowed from Thomas Newman \$1200.00; both chose Baker P. Lee as trustee. Hogg gave as

⁽⁵⁸⁾ S. S. Hogg family Bible. (59) York County <u>Deed Bk. 12</u>; p. 60. (60) York County <u>Loose Papers</u>, Va. State Library, kichmond.

security: 'A tract, piece or parcel of land, lying and being on York River in the Parish of York-Hampton and County of York, containing by estimation 130 Acres, bounded on the north and west by York River and the land lately the property of Thomas Griffin, dec'd; on the south by the main road leading down to Harold Goodwins land and on the east by the land lately belonging to Kemp P. Elliott and now owned by Thomas Minson, being the same tract or parcel of land purchased by said Thomas Hogg Jr. of Kemp P. Elliott and conveyed by deed dated the 8th of March, 1837.' The note or obligation to be secured by January 1, 1840. (6)

Mention has been made of Thomas Hogg Jr. buying land from his three sisters, which they heired from their father. A review of the abstracted deed says: "Stroud and others to Hogg; deed.

This indenture made the 11th day of October, 1838 between Frances Stroud, Elizabeth Patrick, William Hogg Jr. and Sarah his wife, to Thomas Hogg Jr. - - sold land for \$1250.00 to Thomas Hogg Jr. The deed recites that they heired the property by the death of their father, John Hogg." (62) Following this transaction Thomas Hogg Jr. satisfied the mortgage held by Baker P. Lee.

"Jan. 24, 1839 Deed of release of mortgage between
Thomas Hogg Jr., Baker P. Lee and Thomas Newman for \$1200.00
for which he gave as security 130 Acres of land, bounded on
the north by York River, west by land lately belonging to

⁽⁶¹⁾ York County <u>Deed Bk. 12</u>; pp. 201-203. (62) York County <u>Deed Bk. 13</u>; p. 370.

Thomas Griffin, south by the main road leading to Goodwins, east by land of sd Elliott." (63)

It seems to have been two tracts of land owned by Thomas Hogg Jr. and bordering on York River, one contained 130 Acres, the other tract of 126 Acres. On January 23, 1839 he sold one part to Thomas Ash.

The deed follows: "January 23, 1839, Thomas Hogg Jr. of York County to Thomas Ash for the sum of \$2000.00 in York-Hampton Parish, 130 Acres purchased by him of his father's heirs, John Hogg Jr., dec'd, which tract of land is bounded as follows: North by York River, west by land belonging to Robert L. Farenholt, south by the main road leading to Goodwins Neck, and on east by land of Thomas Minson, being the same tract of land formerly belonging to Kemp P. Elliott and purchased by said John Hogg Jr. of the said Kemp P. Elliott by deed in the Clerk's Office." (64)

About a year later Thomas Hogg Jr. gave a deed of trust against the other tract of land.

"February 22, 1840, Thomas Hogg Jr. of York County, first part, Thomas Newman, second part, Baker P. Lee of town of York, third part. Thomas Hogg Jr. is justly indebted to Newman for \$729.26, gave as security land formerly belonging to the estate of John Hogg Junior, father of said Thomas Hogg Jr., which he, with his sisters inherited by his death, all of which is now owned by the said Thomas Hogg Jr., who purchased the interest of his said sisters

⁽⁶³⁾ York County Deed Bk. 12; p. 356. (64) York County Deed Bk. 12; p. 357.

as by deed from William Hogg and Sarah, his wife, Elizabeth Patrick and Frances Stroud, a tract of 126 Acres; said Thomas Hogg Jr. may remain in peaceful possession. "(65) This mortgage was settled and the property was cleared of the lein.

In 1850 the following small financial activities took "Thomas Hansford Jr. owed Richard Coke Jr. of Gloucester \$50, and Thomas Hogg Jr. was bound as security; also Thomas Hogg Jr. was security for Thomas Hansford for bond, to Richard D. Lee of Warwick for \$65. and Hansford owed Hogg \$44.50. Indenture made June 17, 1850; Bolivar Sheild was mutual trustee and gave as security his land known as Dudley Wrights; 43 Acres. (66)

These early real estate records indicate that Thomas Hogg Jr. owned several tracts of land in York County, thus qualifying as a Southern planter with a large plantationfarm, and other property.

Thomas Hogg 4 Jr. married, first, Elizabeth Throckmorton, daughter of Robert R. Throckmorton, December 24, 1831. The marriage bond is at Yorktown. She died young, leaving no children, and was buried in the family cemetery.

The following deed of gift identifies her further as the wife of Thomas Hogg Jr. and shows that she died young:

"I, Thomas Hogg Jr. of the County of York and state of Virginia for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I bear to Robert R. Throckmorton of the afore-

York County Deed Bk. 13; p. 17. York County Deed Bk. 15; p. 116. York County Marriage Bond Bk.; p. 164.

said county, as well as for the further consideration of one dollar to me in hand paid by the said Robert R. Throckmorton - - - a negro girl named Sally which was one of the dower negroes of Elizabeth Throckmorton and hired by me in right of my late wife, Elizabeth Hogg, who was Elizabeth Throckmorton. 28th day of February, 1839.

(signed) Thomas Hogg Jr. "(68)

Thomas Hogg 4 Jr. married, secondly, Martha J. Nottingham August 10, 1839. (69) She was born in 1823. They had four children:

- (A) Leroy Riley Hogge⁵, born in 1840;
- (B) Addison R. Hogge⁵, born 1841;
- (C) Joseph Bailey Hogge⁵, born 1844;
- Silas Scott Hogge⁵, born June 27, 1847. (D) may have been another baby, who died in infancy. (70) As these sons of Thomas Hogg Jr. grew to manhood they spelled the name with an appended "e", as "Hogge". Mrs. Martha Nottingham Hogg died February 12, 1851.

Thomas Hogg 4 Jr. married, thirdly, Julia Nottingham, sister of his former wife. They had two children;

- (E) Lloyd Hogg⁵, and
- (F) An infant who died young.

Mrs. Julia Nottingham Hogg died April 23, 1857. (7/)

Thomas Hogg Jr. took as his fourth wife, Mrs. Fannie Skinner Smith, a widow. They had two children:

York County <u>Deed Bk. 12</u>; p. 374. From S. S. Hogge family Bible. Birthdates from 1850 Census.

The Religious Herald.

- (G) Winslow Christopher Hogg⁵, born May 12, 1859
- (H) Melzor Hogg⁵.

Thomas Hogg Jr. died December 7, 1864, (72) and was buried in the family cemetery where his three deceased wives and other members of his family were buried. In 1958 the remains of Thomas Hogg Jr. his wives, Elizabeth, Martha and Julia, and his son Addison Hogg were exhumed and reinterred in Emmaus Baptist Church Cemetery, Poquoson.

Mrs. Frances M. Hogg, widow, became administratrix of his estate. The York County Court appointed John W. Sheilds, Chidley Wade and W. B. Gray, commissioners, to appraise the personal property and arrange for the sale which took place November 21, 1865. By this time the "e" had become firmly attached to the name, Hogg, of this branch of the family, and the records of the settlement is set down as Thomas Hogge Jr. Following is the Inventory, appraisement and account of Sales:

Inventory & Appraisement and Account of Sales, of the goods and chattels of <u>Thomas Hogge</u>, dec'd. Made this 21st day of November A.D. 1865 by the undersigned appraisers, who took the oath for the purpose according to law:

1 Bedstead & bedd	ing			
No	. ĭ	45.00	John Minson	41.75
" No	. 2	25.00		
1 bureau		10.00	Widow	8.00
1 washstand		.50	Do	. 25
1 basin & pitcher		.50	Wm. Montgomery	. 25

⁽⁷²⁾ S. S. Hogge Bible.

1 1 1 1 1 4 3	brass candlesticks sideboard table & cover bureau corner cupboard safe looking glass stick chairs do do flag chairs & 1	.50 10.00 2.00 3.00 8.00 1.50 3.00 2.00 2.25	Widow Do Do H. Wornom Wm. Montgomery Widow Jos. Hogge A. H. Sheild @ 40¢ Wm. B. Jones @ 70¢	1.00 7.00 .05 3.25 8.00 4.00 3.50 1.60 2.10
1 1 2	rocking clock set gilt china doz. white plates	1.00 2.00 5.06 .75	Widow Jno. Winder S. Lewis (colored) Widow	.75 2.60 5.00 1.00
26411315314121111111122523123111111111	small spoons blue edged dishes white tureen waiter bowls jelly glass large tablespoons large stone Jars belimettle kettle stone jars coffeemill & bottles pitchers doz. glasses large waiter bedding & bedstead crib, bed & bedding wardrobe small walnut table washstand doz. cane chairs large rocking chair looking glasses brass andirons pictures spittoons brass candlesticks carpet & rug demijons jugs tin can & tin oilcan box bottles etc Roll of tin teaster bedstead (cut	1.50 .50 1.25 .50 .50 1.00	Wm. Moore Widow Widow	1.00 2.00 3.60 1.50 1.80 2.55 10.00 2.00 3.50 1.00 2.00 3.50 1.00 2.00 3.50 1.00 2.5 48.00 10.00 10.00 1.25 1.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 1.00 1.00
1	do featherbed, sheet, qu & pillo	ilt w	A. Hogge	20.75

1	do, 2 quilts, Sheet &		
	2 pillows	Jas. W. Hogge	21.00
	small table		.75
1	broken looking glass	Thos. Mills	.30
1	large chest	Jno. A. Jones	2.25
	small pine table	do	1.25
	bed guilt	Jas. Richardson	7.00
1	white counterpane No. 1	P. Minson (col'd)	4.75
1	" No. 2	K. E. Minson	2.50
	cradle cover bbl cotton No. 1	Capt. J. Daniels Widow	1.75
i	" ." No. 2	WIGOW	1.50
	large oven and top	D. J. King	2.00
2	small ovens		.75
	tea kettle & spider	Widow	1.15
2	spiders, 2 ovens, etc	H. Wornom	.50
1	frying pan, griddle &		
	tribbet (sic)	Jno. Hogge	.25
1	lot old axes etc	C. Mathias (to W. B.	12888
,	A product of a concession	Jones	.60
20	bushel	Nat Topping	. 45
1	trays	Widow	.50
1	pr. large andirons pine table	Dr. J. King Widow	2.25
i	large iron kettle	Jas. M. Topping	1.50
i	" pot	A. Lester (col'd)	3.00
ī	small broken iron pot	cash	.20
	grind stone	A. Lester (col'd)	1.06
	old handmill	"	1.50
	sein & warp	Wm. B. Jones	12.00
1	lot slaked lime	no bid	To find the
1	do do	do	
	Boar	Ro Wood	14.00
	Punt	Geo. Shrieves	5.00
T	hog, 1st choice	N. Taylor Jr.	29.00
2	do 2nd " 3rd "	Mrs. E. Nottingham	50.00
2	" 4th "	A. Hogge Widow	42.00
	blue boar	Levi Chisman (col'd)	6.00
i	small shoat	S. Smith	.25
	large blue sow	L. Hogge	27.16
1	small sow & 2 pigs	A. Hogge	12.25
1	white sow & 5 pigs	Jos. Hogge	25.75
	tumbrel cart No. 1	Widow	15.00
1	" No. 2	L. Spencer	29.00
	wagon	N. Taylor Jr.	50.00
	cultivator	Jos. Hogge	.75
10	ot old cultivators & drags	A. H. Shield	2.25
7	Plow & 2 Yokes pr. old ox wheels	A. Swartz	.10
	tumbrel wheels	Wm Strond	1.50
	old plows	Wm. Stroud Jno Minson	3.00 2.80
	old wheat fan	no bid	4.00
-	Ta wheat full	NO DIG	

lot old plows	no bid
l horse collar	
l card saddle	Widow .75
l pr. hames No. 2	E. Savage .40
1 do No. 3	Wm. Curtis (col'd) .35
l old saddle	Jos Hogge 1.50
1 do	J. F. Crockett .10
Britching	Henry Allen (col'd) 1.00
2 weeding hoes	Washington .20
3 shovels	Jno F. White .60
2 grubbing hoes	
2 gitabilig itoes	
2 pitchforks	C. Wade .77
3 mouldboards. land side &	
lot old iron	A. Swartz 1.00
" Swingle bars & Harness	A. H. Shield 2.00
2 Augers	J. G. Burcher .70
l whipsaw	Ro. Wood 2.50
l old whipsaw	Wm. B. Jones .25
1 cross cut saw	1.50
lot trace chains	no bid
l keg large nails	Wm. Presson 1.00
l ox chain	S D Tropmonger 15
1 straw cutter	C. Tignor .20
1 corn sheller	S. D. Ironmonger 3.00
of new wheat fan	O Wash
	C. Wade 6.75
lot of old corn	C. Tignor .20 S. D. Ironmonger 3.00 C. Wade 6.75 James Wright 12.00 Widow @ \$4.30 bbl 129.00
30 bbls new corn	
30 " " "	Jos Hogge @ 4.10 " 123.00
4 2/3 " " "	B. Nottingham @
	3.95 18.40
1405 lbs. oats	R. Winder 6.00
500 bbs.blade fodder	
1010	7/1.3
1 stack top fodder 1	Widow 1.50 Jos. Hogge 1.50 R Nottingham 1.30
1 " " 2	Jos. Hogge 1.50
1 " " 3	D. NOLLINGHAM I.O
1 "blade "	J. Hogge 4.20
l large box	S. D. Ironmonger .75
	" 30
l axe	
1 large box	S. Hogge 2.00
2 cradles No. 1	S. D. Ironmonger 2.00
2 " No. 2	washington (col'a) 1.50
3 rawhides	J. K. Dillard .50
1 carriage 80.0	
-	1,50
lot old harness	
1 Stallion 100.0	JU Dr. G. Callell 100.00
l jack mule 120.0	
1 Jenny Mule 130.0	
	to \$100.00 exempt 30.00
1 cow 2nd choice	E. Savage 28.25
	Jos. Hogge 16.50
1 black cow 2nd "	9-2-1
l heifer lst "	
1 00 2110	Jos Hogge 12.50
l demijon & contents	A. H. Shield .25

1 Hill potato slips 1 double barrel gun 2 old guns	Jos. Hogge Wm. B. Jones Gilbert Phillips	1.60 17.00 5.25
	Total amount	\$1616.68

List of property exempt from sale under the statute which the widow of Thomas Hogge dec'd is entitled to, and therefore not embraced in the account of sales.

l cow l table 6 knives 6 forks	\$5 worth of fodder 1 mule, value \$100.00 1 bed, bedstead & bedding 1 plow & gearing	Commissioners: John W. Shields Chidley Wade W. B. Gray.
6 plates	6 chairs	
2 dishes		
1 basin		(7.34)
1 pot	In York Co. Clerks of	fice
1 oven		
1 axe	August 19, 1867. Thi	is inventory and
1 hoe		
5 bbls corn	account of sales was	returned and ad-
200 lbs. pork		
	mitted to record.	

Inventory and account of sales of goods and chattels of Thomas Hogge deceased made 21 and 22 November, 1865 by Frances M. Hogge, administratrix. (Boliver Sheild Clk.)

Mrs. Frances M. Hogge, widow of Thomas Hogge Jr. survived her husband twelve years and died in 1876. Joseph B. Hogge was administrator in the settlement of her personal property. The commissioners, appointed on September 29, 1876, by the court to appraise her personal estate were Chidley Wade, F. B. Minson and William A. Nottingham. An account of the sales was reported to the court on January 15, 1877 and on

⁽⁷³⁾ York County Will Book 14; pp. 96-98; 101.

February 20, 1877 it was entered in the record, the amount being \$551.89.

The case was returned to York Court May 1, 1882 and was recorded May 17, 1882. A note mentions that Addison Hogge made a claim for more property and it was awarded to him. A claim of Mifsich and Hogge was presented before the commissioner, W. G. W. Farthing, and was rejected as barred by the statute of limitation. (74)

A tracing of the descendants of the eight children of Thomas \mbox{Hogge}^4 Jr. follows:

- (A) Leroy Riley Hogge⁵, first child of Thomas Hogge⁴ Jr. and his second wife Martha Nottingham Hogge, was born in 1840. He married, first, Mary V. Wornom, December 24, 1877. She was born in 1860. They had two children:
 - (1) Leroy Howell Hogge⁶, born January 14, 1879; and
- (2) Mary V. Hogge⁶, born August, 1881.

 Mrs. Mary Wornom Hogge died when her children were quite young. Leroy Riley Hogge⁵ married, secondly, Annie Lee Hogg, daughter of Samuel and Maria Hogg January 2, 1890.

 She was born in 1870. They had no children. He died December 26, 1909.
- (1) Leroy Howell Hogge⁶, first child of Leroy Riley
 Hogge⁵ and his wife Mary Wornom Hogge, married Minnie Edwards
 of Poquoson, October 18, 1911. (75) They had two sons,
 - a. Marvin Hoge⁷, born July 31, 1912, married Grace Baker Saunders, widow; they have no children.
 - b. Eugene Hoge⁷, born September 10, 1918; married Ethel

 ⁽⁷⁴⁾ York County Will Book 14; pp. 168; 207; 281.
 (75) York County Marriage Register.

West in 1946. They have one son, Gene Ray Hoge⁸, born September 18, 1950. Some time after 1923, L. Howell Hogge 6 and family, dropped one of the "g's" from the spelling of his mame, making it "Hoge". He died January 31, 1961 and is buried in Emmans Baptist Church Cemetery in Poquoson.

- (2) Mary V. Hogge⁶, second child of Leroy Riley Hogge⁵ and Mary Wornom Hogge, born August, 1881, married Mr. L. W. Brabble, December 9, 1914. (76) They had no children. She died several years ago.
- (B) Addison R. Hogge⁵, second son of Thomas Hogge⁴ Jr. and his second wife Martha Nottingham Hogge, was born in 1841. (77) He never married. He taught school in Accomac County, Virginia for about 30 years, spending his summers at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, and returning to the Eastern Shore for the public school term. (78) His death date is December 30, 1887. He was buried in the cemetery of his father's family on upper Back Creek. Later the remains were removed to Emmaus Baptist Church cemetery, Poquoson.
- (C) Joseph Bailey Hogge⁵, third son of Thomas Hogge⁴ Jr. and Martha Nottingham Hogge, was born in 1844. He married Kiturah Coles Hudgins, January 27, 1876. (79) They had four children:
 - (1) Clinton Hogge⁶, born February 16, 1877;
 - (2) Mosby Hogge⁶, born April 18, 1879;
 - (3) Linda Hogge⁶, born December 11, 1883;
 - (4) Joseph Bradley Hogge⁶ ., born December 1, 1893.

Data from his sister-in-law.

S.S. Hogge Bible. 1850 Census.

York Methodist Churches' Register.

Joseph B. Hogge⁵ died March 24, 1918; his wife, Mrs. Kiturah Hudgins Hogge died in 1927. They are buried in the cemetery at Providence Methodist Church, Dare.

(1) Clinton Hogge⁶, first child of Joseph B. Hogge⁵ and Kiturah Hudgins Hogge, born February 16, 1877, married Mary Fitzgerald and they had one daughter, Katherine Hogge⁷ who married Charles Reed. Charles and Katherine Hogge⁷ Reed have two children, Jane Reed⁸ and Leslie Reed⁸.

Clinton Hogge⁶ died October 25, 1925; his wife, Mary Fitzgerald Hogge died February, 1966.

- (2) Mosby Hogge⁶, second child of Joseph B. Hogge⁵ and Kiturah Hudgins Hogge, born April 19, 1879; married Dora Sabiston and they had two children:
- a. Helen Hogge⁷, born 19**08**; married <u>A.</u> Johnson; no children;
- b. Narron Hogge⁷, born 19f3; married. He died in World War II, leaving no children.
- (3) Linda Hogge⁶, third child of Joseph B. Hogge⁵ and Kiturah Hudgins Hogge, born December 11, 1883; she married Rev. W. S. Leake. They had no children. He died January, 1938.
- (4) Joseph B. Hogge⁶ , fourth and youngest child of Joseph B. Hogge⁵ and Kiturah Hudgins Hogge, born December 1, 1893, married Wary Byerly June 10, 1925. They have no children.
- (D) Silas Scott Hogge 5 , fourth and youngest child of Thomas Hogg 4 Jr. and his second wife Martha Nottingham

Hogg was born June 27, 1847. He married Celestia A.

Crockett April 13, 1876.

She was the daughter of

Robert and Susan C. James Crockett and was born May 2, 1856.

They had eleven children:

- (1) Hinton Harvey Hogge⁶, born February 15, 1877;
- (2) Eva Marion Hogge⁶, born May 5, 1879;
- (3) Vaiden Mahone Hogge⁶, born November 10, 1880;
- (4) Lula Hinton Hogge⁶, born October 3, 1882;
- (5) Carrie Lee Hogge⁶ and
- (6) Martha Sue Hogge⁶, twins, born April 16, 1884;
- (7) Mattie Vaiden Hogge⁶, born July 31, 1885;
- (8) Logan Warnell Hogge⁶, born March 3, 1888;
- (9) Iola Catherine Hogge⁶, born September 9, 1891;
- (10) Verna Rebecca Hogge⁶, born May 4, 1893;
- (11) Robert T. Hogge⁶, born July 23, 1896.

Silas Scott Hogge⁵, father of the above children, died December 1, 1918; his wife, Mrs. Celestia Hogge (called "Lessie") died November 17, 1939.

- (1) Hinton Harvey Hogge⁶, first child of Silas Scott Hogge⁵ and Lessie Crockett Hogge, died September 19, 1883.
- (2) Eva Marion Hogge⁶, second child of Silas Scott Hogge⁵ and Lessie Crockett Hogge, born May 5, 1879, married Copeland Sheild, February 27, 1901; they had two children:
 - a. Noland Saunders⁷ Sheild, born January 18, 1904;
 - b. Gladys Ann Sheild, born November 19, 1906.

⁽⁸⁶⁾ Data from the S. S. Hogge family Bible.

a. Noland Saunders⁷ Sheild married, first, Gwen Jones and they had one son (a) Howard⁸ Sheild, who was born May 26, 1924; married Ruth Hunt and they have two children, Robert Copeland⁹ Sheild and Yvonne⁹ Sheild.

Noland Saunders Sheild married, secondly, Mildred Owens of Mathews County, and they have two daughters:

- (b) Marion Lee⁸ Sheild, born February, 1931; married Roland Harris and they have two sons, Roland⁹ Harris Jr. and Timothey Lee⁹ Harris.
- (c) Kathryn Ann⁸ Sheild, born March 31, 1942; married Wayne Steve Rogers, September 1, 1961. They have one child.*
- b. Gladys Ann⁷ Sheild, born November 19, 1906, married Walter Grimm in 1934. They had no children. He died in 1965.
- Mrs. Eva Marion Hogge 6 Sheild died December 16, 1907.
- (3) Vaiden Mahone Hogge⁶, third child of Silas Scott Hogge⁵ and Lessie Crockett Hogge, died August 17, 1885.
- (4) Lula Hinton Hogge⁶, fourth child of Silas Scott Hogge⁵ and Lessie Crockett Hogge, born October 3, 1882, married St. Elmo Parker, April 5, 1905; and they had two children:
 - a. Lucille Evelyn Parker, born December 29, 1905;
 - b. Hinton Elmo Parker, born December 9, 1913.
- a. Lucille E.⁷ Parker married Swanson Hornsby. They have two sons (a) Swanson⁸ Hornsby Jr. born March 5, 1931; (b) Robert⁸ Hornsby, born April 28, 1932. Both are married (1966).

* Cynthia Ann Rogers.

- b. Hinton Elmo Parker married Virginia ___. They have four children:
 - (a) Patricia⁸ Parker, married;
 - (b) Hinton Elmo⁸ Parker Jr., married;
 - (c) James 8 Parker; and
- (d) Carolyn⁸ Parker.
 Lula Hooge⁶ Parker died April, 1956.
- (5) Carrie Lee Hogge⁶, fifth child of Silas Scott Hogge⁵ and Lessie Crockett Hogge, was born April 16, 1884. She died January 1, 1935, unmarried.
- (6) Martha Sue Hogge⁶, sixth child of Silas Scott Hogge⁵ and Lessie Crockett Hogge, born April 16, 1884, died August 19, 1884.
- (7) Mattie Vaiden Hogge⁶, seventh child of Silas Scott Hogge⁵ and Lessie Crockett Hogge, born July 31, 1885, married first, John W. Bunkley, March 25, 1909. He died, and she married, secondly, Benton C. Charles, June 19, 1921. There were no children by either marriage. Benton C. Charles died August 8, 1960. Mattie V. Hogge⁶ Charles taught school fortyeight years, the last thirty-five in Richmond, Virginia.
- (8) Logan Warnell Hogge⁶, eighth child of Silas Scott Hogge⁵ and Lessie Crockett Hogge, was born March 3, 1888, and died July 30, 1896.
- (9) Iola Catherine Hogge⁶, ninth child of Silas Scott Hogge⁵ and Lessie Crockett Hogge, born September 9, 1891, married, first, Edward Thomas Mathews, August 30, 1911, and had two children:

- a. Altie Evelyn Mathews, born June 6, 1912;
- b. Winston Edward Mathews, born August 27, 1915.

 Edward Thomas Mathews died and Iola Hogge Mathews married, secondly, Clarence E. Knight. They had two children:
 - c. Virginia Kathryn Knight, born August 13, 1919;
 - d. Clarence Edward Knight Jr., born May 3, 1922.
- a. Altie E. Mathews married Jodie Atkins, July 9, 1928. They have one son, Jodie Atkins Jr. who is married, and they have three children.
- b. Winston E. 7 Mathews married Patricia Weyburn and had one son. Patricia Weyburn Mathews died and Winston E. 7 Mathews married, secondly, Marion Smith.
- c. Virginia K.⁷ Knight married John Deal and they have two children, Emily⁸ Deal and John⁸ Deal Jr.
- d. Clarence E. Knight married Lithons and they have four children: (a) Clarence E. Knight III; (b) Larry Knight; (c) Gloria Knight and (d) Edith Lynn Knight.
- (10) Verna Rebecca Hogge⁶, tenth child of Silas Scott Hogge⁵ and Lessie Crockett Hogge, born May 4, 1893, married D.Charles R. Sheppard, August 26, 1913. They had six children:
 - a. Mary Elizabeth Sheppard, born January 28, 1915; married; has one son, Stanley Brent Romanick.
 - b. Charles R. 7 Sheppard, born June 24, 1916; died 1917;
 - c. Charles E. Sheppard, born April 25, 1918; married; has four children: (a) Mattie Jo Ann Sheppard; (b) Sandra K. Sheppard; (c) Susan E. Sheppard; (d) Charles Reuben Sheppard.
 - d. Verna Frances Sheppard, born April 13, 1920; married;

has three children: (a) Diane O'Rouke; (b) Sharon O'Rouke; (c) Charles O'Rouke.

- e. Thomas Scott⁷ Sheppard, born May 1, 1928; married; has two children: (a) Sonya⁸ Sheppard; and (b) Brenda⁸ Sheppard.
- f. Marion Deloris⁷ Sheppard, born February 28, 1931; married; has two children;
- (a) Larry⁸ Bryant; and (b) Donna⁸ Bryant.
 Verna Rebecca Hogge Sheppard died in September, 1966.
- (11) Robert T. Hogge⁶, eleventh and youngest child of Silas Scott Hogge⁵ and Lessie Crockett Hogge, was born June 23, 1896. He was married twice. There were no children by either marriage. He was a veteran of World War 1.

The third marriage of Thomas Hogg⁴ Jr. produced no known descendants. He married Julia Nottingham, sister of his second wife. They had two children.

- (E) Lloyd Hogg⁵ who survived his parents and was probably reared to manhood by his step-mother. It was said that he left York County in a westward migration and failed to keep in touch with his family. Nothing further is known of him.
- (F) An infant⁵ was born to Thomas Hogg⁴ Jr. and his third wife, Julia Nottingham Hogg; it died in infancy. After the death of Julia Nottingham Hogg in 1857, Thomas Hogg⁴ Jr. married Mrs. Fannie Skinner Smith, widow, and two children were born to them:
- (G) Winslow Christopher Hogge⁵, seventh child of Thomas Hogg⁴ Jr. and first child of Fannie Skinner Hogg was born May 12, 1859. (85)

⁽⁸¹⁾ Tombstone in Grafton Christian Church Cemetery, Grafton, Va.

He married Lucy Minson, December 10, 1890. She was born in 1867 and died January 13, 1966. They had one daughter:

- (1) Bett Hogge⁶. She married Cornelius M. Taylor.

 They had two children: a. Cornelius M. Taylor Jr. who married and has one son, Brett Scott⁸ Taylor; and
- b. Kathryn ⁷ Taylor, who married Carey Gresham and they had one son Winslow⁸ Gresham.

 Winslow Christopher Hogge⁵ died June 7, 1901. (81)
- (H) Melzer Hegge⁵, eighth and youngest son of Thomas Hogg⁴ Jr. and second son of Fannie Skinner Hogg was born about 1861. He attended the College of William and Mary and became a public school teacher. He died a young man; unmarried.

A backward glance through the data of this family group has revealed something of the activities of many of its members in the field of education and other public services.

- (A) Leroy Riley Hogge⁵, the oldest son of Thomas Hogge Jr. attended the College of William and Mary, after which he taught school. Retiring from this vocation he served as Post Master several years. In his early manhood he bore arms in the Southern Confederacy.
- (B) Addison R. Hogge⁵'s career of 30 years as a public school teacher has already been mentioned.
- (C) Joseph Bailey Hogge⁵ was a veteran of the Civil War, having served in the Southern Army three years. His son, Joseph Bradly Hogge⁶, served two years in Werld War I in Battery A, Tr. Mortar Battalion, a volunteer group. He

was in the Toul Sector of France. Returning home at the close of the war, he affiliated with the U.S. Treasury Customs Service, 1919-1963.

(D) Silas Scett Hegge⁵ was educated at the Cellege ef William and Mary and taught in the Yerk County public scheels 25 years. Later he became County surveyer and netary public. His daughter, Mattie V. Hegge⁶ Charles has been cited for her long years of service in Virginia public schools. Her late husband, Benton C. Charles was Division Superintendent for the York-Warwick public school system many years.

4. Sarah Hogg

Sarah Hegg, fourth and youngest child of John Hogg3 Junior and his wife Elizabeth Hay Hogg was born about 1814. She married William Hogq 4 Jr., oldest son of Zachariah Hogg³ and his first wife. It was noted in selling the land to her brother Thomas Hogg Jr., which the children of John Hogg Jr. had heired from their father, that the deed was signed by "Frances Stroud, Elizabeth Patrick, William Hogg and his wife Sarah Hogg". Frances and Elizabeth were widows at this time and signed in their own right, and it was presumed at first that this William Hogg was Thomas' brother, as the deed stated that "they heired the property by the death of their father, John Hogg. "(82) However, a closer reading of an indenture dated February 22, 1840 states that "the land formerly belonging to the estate of John Hogg Jr., Father of the said Thomas Hogg Jr. and which he with his sisters inherited by his death." (83) Nothing is said of Thomas having a brother; thus it was Sarah, his sister, and wife of William, who heired a share of the land.

A chancery suit after the death of both William and Sarah Hogg, proved that William Hogg (Jr) was the son of Zachariah Hogg. (84)

⁽⁸²⁾

Yerk County <u>Deed Bk. 13</u>, p. 370. Tbid. page 17. York County <u>Leese Papers Bex 7</u> in Va. State Library.

The children of William Hogg and Sarah Hogg 4 were:

- (A) Martha $Hogg^5$ born about 1834
- (B) James William Hogg⁵ born 1835
- (C) Mary Hubbard Hogg⁵ born about 1837; called "Polly".

Sarah Hogg⁴, mother of these children, died after 1840 and her husband married, secondly Martha Ann Davis. This will be developed in Part II of this manuscript, Zachariah Hogg's descendants. It is mentioned here because her name appears in the chancery suit.

Martha Hogg⁵, the daughter of William and Sarah Hogg⁴ was not a party to this suit. It is presumed that she had married prior to this time and had received her inheritance. She married Thomas Leigh and moved to Gloucester County, Va. The record of the chancery suit follows: (85)

"To the Worshipful Justices of York County in Chancery sitting November 19, 1849 - Humbly complaining herewith unto your Honours your oratrix Martha Hogg, and your orators James and Polly Hogg infants, suing by the said Martha Hogg their next friend - That sometime during the year 1848 one William Hogg of the said County departed this life possessed of a large amount of personal property, consisting of bonds and cattle and horses, etc., besides several negroes; that one Thomas Hogg of the aforesaid County, duly qualified as the administrator of the said William Hogg in the County Court and has paid off and discharged all the debts of the said decedent, and has still a balance in his hands due the dis-

⁽⁸⁵⁾ York County Chancery Papers (1851; 1853-55) Box 7.

tributees of the said decedent, besides the said slaves, none of whom it has been necessary to sell; that the said decedent died intestate, leaving a widow your said oratrix, and your orators James and Polly Hogg and also another child named William Hogg who departed this life a few months since, aged about ___ months, as his sole and only distributees.

Your eratrix and orators are advised that the pertion of the deceased child William Hogg ought to be subdivided respectively among your oratrix and orators but that the aid of a Court of Equity is necessary to effectuate this division. In tender consideration whereof and forasmuch as your oratrix and orators are remediless in the premises save by the aid of this Honourable Court where matters of this kind are properly cognizable and relievable, to the end therefore that complete justice may be done in the premises, your oratrix and orators pray that the said Thomas Hogg may be made a party defendant to this Bill, and full and direct answer give to all and singular the statements aforesaid and that as particularly as if the same were here repeated and he specially interrogated thereto - that commissioners may be appointed by this Honorable Court, divide the slaves mentioned, and that your orators may be otherwise and further relieved, according to Equity and good conscience.

The answer of Thomas Hogg to a Bill of Complaint exhibited against him in the County Court of York County:

This defendant saving and reserving to himself all manner of advantage and benefit of exception to the said

Bill for its many errors and imperfections, for answer thereto, or as much thereof as he is advised it is material for him to answer unto, answers and says -- That he is the Adminr. of William Hogg, the intestate in the Bill mentioned, and that sufficient assets have come to his hands to pay off and discharge the debts which have been brought against the estate of the said decedent, and that he is perfectly willing that this Honorable Court shall appoint commissioners to divide the slaves left by the decedent among his distributees - and further answering he states that the child William Hogg, dec'd when an infant, and that the said James Hogg and Polly Hogg, the complainants in the bill are the only surviving distributees of the said decedent. And having answered begs to be dismissed with his costs in this behalf incurred.

In the decree it was ordered that Whittington Crockett, R. R. Garrett, S. G. Cooke, any two of whom may act, and they are hereby appointed commissioners to divide the slaves left by the late William Hogg in the following manner, viz: - assign one third of the said slaves to Martha Hogg the widow of William Hogg as and for her dower in the said slaves to be held by her for life; and the remaining negroes divide into three equal portions and allot one portion to James Hogg and one portion to Polly Hogg, and the remaining portion subdivide into four equal portions and allot two of these to the said widow, Martha Hogg, one to the said James Hogg and the remaining one to

Pelly Hogg, and if necessary to effect a fair division of the said slaves in accordance with this decretal order, the commissioners are hereby impowered to sell for cash one or more of the said slaves - - - and report to this Court in order to a final decree.

Pursuant to a decree of York County Court pronounced on the 19th day of November 1849 in a suit - - - the undersigned appointed by said decree - - - assigned the widow - - - Martha Hogg one slave named Sarah - - - and being unable to make an equal division of the remaining slaves, sold the same on the 1st day of January, 1850 - - at which sale Thomas Hogg Jr. being the highest bidder became the purchaser at the sum of \$886.00. Statement of sales, costs, etc is subjected

Peter \$476.00 Dicey 410.00 886.00 Cost of sale 45.07

\$840.93 - Net balance.

The commissioners divided this into three equal portions. The said James and Polly Hogg are entitled respectively to one third portion, \$280.31 each; the remaining third the commissioners have divided into four equal portions. The widow is entitled to two fourths or 140.15½.

Pelly Hegg 280,31 and $70.07\frac{1}{2}$ = $350.38\frac{1}{2}$ James Hogg 280.31 and $70.07\frac{1}{2}$ = $350.38\frac{1}{2}$ Tetal \$840.93

(Signed) S. G. Cooke, Comm.

---- It appearing to the Court the objects of the suit have been attained it is ordered stricken from the docket June 17, 1850 Final decree.

The appraisement and account of sales follows: (86)

An appraisement and acc't of sales of the estate of William Hogg dec'd taken this 29th day of January, 1849.

Property appraised		Name of purchaser	
1 Black mare	80.00	Widew	- 1 - 4 B 1 - x
1 Bay colt	20.00	Thomas Hogg Jr.	23.00
l gig & harness	27.50	Themas Hegg Jr. Widew	
1 cow & calf, brindle			
	9.00	Wm. Ware	6.37
1 de de black No. 2	8.00	Reb Williams	4.31
I de de, bidez nei 2	9.00	Washington Rowe	9.25
1 de white faced No. 4	8.00	Widow	
1 de black No. 5	9-00	Jas. Ir onmonger	5.30
Ne. 1 1 de de, black Ne. 2 1 de de, Ne. 3 1 de white faced Ne. 4 1 de black Ne. 5 1 yeke Brok. exen	30.00	Hig Mereland	30.00
1 De unbreken	16.00		
1 De mini excit	20.00	(Cluverius?)	16.00
1 Red Stear	5.00	Saml B. Wright	4.00
l Pide calf	2.00	James Ironmonger	4.00 2.00
1 ex chain	.37	Wm. M. Pettit	.40
3 wedges No. 1	.37 1.00	Wm. M. Pettit Thes. Hegg Jr.	1.00
5 wheen	12.00	Thes. Dunn	10.00
5 sheep 1 ex cart 1 axe No. 1	10.00	Thes. Dunn Thes. Hansford Jr. Wm. Burcher Hig Moreland	20.00
l axe No. 1	.50	Wm. Burcher	.70
1 de Ne. 2	.50	Hig Moreland R. L. Farinholt	.80
i de Ne. 3	. 37	R. L. Farinholt	.25
1 De 4	. 37		
l De 4 l Plough No. 1 l Plough 2	1.50	Richd Hepsen	1.5x
1 Plengh 2	.50	Reb. Harris	.42
l cultivator	.75	Wm. Burcher	50
1 Drag	3.00	Do	1.25
l Drag l set plough geer No. 1	1.25	Chris Davis	1.25 1.20 .26
L Do Do 2	.25 1.00 3.00	Gee. W. Bray	. Z6
l white sow	1.00	Saml B. Wright Thes. Hegg Jr.	.53 3.25
	3.00	Thes. Hegg Jr.	
1 grind stone	Z./5	MIT. ICOMG	3.06
1 pr. Steelyards	1.00	TITO TIPOTI TIOT CT	.90
1 hand saw	- 25	Wm. Tabb	.18 3/4
1 spinning wheel	1 00	Widow	
3 slays	1.50	R. R. Threckmerten	1.55
1 leem	3.00		1.75
T Taam		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

⁽⁸⁶⁾ York County Will Book 13, pp. 145-149.

l dinner pot No. 1 l Do Do No. 2 l pr. Pot hooks No. 1 l Do do 3 l oven & top 2 tea kettles 1 Frying pan 1 Mortor & pestle 1 pr. bushel No. 1 l Do Do 2 2 pot racks 1 lot soap 4 baskets 1 stone jar 1 bed stead 1 tan trough 1 Box & contents 1 currying knife 1 pr. window blinds 1 pr. cards 1 keg fish 1 meal bag 1 lot barrels 1 Bbl. Irish potatoes 1 Box of tallow 1 Do & peas 1 Box of tallow 1 Do & fish 1 Riddle 1 shovel 72 top stack & shucks 72 Do Do 1 blade stack No. 1 1 Do Do 3 1 Round top stack No. 1 1 sow No. 2 1 Do No. 3 6 shoats 7 Do 7 Do 1 Pork Hog Wood per cord 1.50 B Lighter Nails & screws Corn per bbl. \$2.25 10 Barrels 5 Do	3.50 3.50 1.50 1.50	Ed Hogg Thomas Stroud Wm. Lindsay kob Harris Jon Powell Marshall Davis F. Palmer Jon Powell Thos. Cox Ed Bell Wm. Parker Wm. S. Mallicate Wm. Wood Do Do Do Do R. L. Farinholt Wm. M. Pettit Jon Diggs W. Crockett Jon Crockett Wm. Lindsay Wm. Wood Wm. Parker R. Winder R. L. Farinholt A. Chapman Jno. Burcher Wm. Tabb Tra Powell Wm. Tabb Chas. Tigner Thos. Hansford Jr. Jon T. Moreland Ed Bell Saml Wright Wm. Parker Do Do Wm. Tabb Jon Davis, \$1.33 each Wm. Berden .55 each Wm. Parker . 41 do A. Chapman R. L. Farinholt \$1.00 Jon T. Moreland Widow Wm. Tabb Jon Davis, \$1.33 each Wm. Berden .55 each Wm. Parker . 41 do A. Chapman R. L. Farinholt \$1.00 Jon T. Moreland Widow 10 barrels	32 .01 .13 .09 .20 .02 2.50 .05 .40 1.01 0.30 2.51 1.52 1.52 2.90 5.65 6.50 1.27 2.20 2.10
Corn per bbl. \$2.25		Widow 10 barrels	
10 Barrels		Sam'l Sheild @ 2.75 per bbl.	13.50
5 Do		Edw. Bell \$2.70 per bb	1.
5 do 5 do		Wm. Amory Do Do Wm. Parker 2.68 Do	13.40
5 do		Jon Burcher \$2.62 do	10.10
Ballance (sic)		Wm. Amory \$2.51 do	
Lard per 1b. 10 cts.		Mrs. Gayle 9½	3.80

l pr. Scales & weights 2 jugs 2 bottles 1 pr. Decanters 1 Nogging 1 Demijon 1 tray 1 Sifter 1 wooden Bucket 3 tubs & Pegin 2 pitchers 9 tumbler glasses 3 waiters ½ doz. cups & Saucers 5 Do Co 1 tea pot 3 coffee Do 1 knife box 1 pr. flat irons Candle Mouls (sic) 6 Geese 2 tin pans No. 1 2 Do Do 2 3 candlesticks 1 tray & snuffer 1 bread pan 1 saddle & Bridle 522 lot pork per lb. 7 cts. 1 bbl. ashes	.25 .50 .06 .50 .10 .50 .12 .25 .12 .75 .50 .50 .37 .50 .12 1.50 .37 .37 .37 .37 .37 .37 .25 .25	W. Crockett Thos. Hansford Jon Burcher Jon Davis Washington Bassett Churchill Boswell Wm. Parker Ed Bell Rob Wood Wm. Owen P. A. Southall Thos. Hansford F. Palmer Wm. Bercher Rob. Wood Jas. Jennings Rob Wood Jon Davis Thos. Hansford Saml Marshall Thos. Hansford Saml Marshall Thos. Hansford Saml Marshall Thos. Hansford Saml Marshall Thos. Jennings Wm. Wood	.39 .06
l rim & casters 2 boles 2 salts 5 tea spoons	.75 .37 .25 .25	Rob Wood Do do Wm. Parker Jon Burcher	30.99 .12 .79 .31½ .20 .13
1 Do blue plates 8 plates 4 dishes 2 covered Do 2 sugar Do 4 doz. knives & forks 4 Do 1 Looking glass 1 sideboard 1 Desk 1 Buffet 1 clock	1.00 .25 1.25 .50 .25 1.00 .25 .75 5.00 4.00 6.00 3.00	Wm. Martin Geo. W. Bray Thos. Davis R. R. Throckmorton Mrs. Gayle Thos. Hansford Jas. Jennings Wm. Stroud P. A. Southall Hig Moreland Ed Hogg Widow	1.00 .26 1.37 .37 .07 .84 .31 .26 2.80 1.50 4.87
l walnut table l mahogany Do 6 Winsor chairs l arm Do l Rocking Do l flag Do l Chest No. 1 l Do 2	1.50 3.50 2.50 .50 2.00 .25 1.00	Ch. Boswell Rob Wood Jno T. Moreland Wm. Charles Widow Thos. Hansford Widow Kemp Charles	

l pr. tongs l pr. tongs & shovel 3 window curtains 1 Desk cover 1 table Do 1 pr. towels No. 1 3 towels 1 table cloth No. 1 1 Do Do 2 1 Do Do 3 1 bedstead, bolster, & pillow No. 1 2 Do Do 2 1 Do Do 3 1 Do & bolster 4 1 bedguilt No. 1 1 Do Do 2 1 bedguilt No. 1 2 Do Do 3 1 Do Do 4 1 Do Do 5 1 Do Do 6 1 pr. blankets 1 Counterpane 1 Do No. 2 1 pr. sheets No. 1 1 Do 4 1 pr. pillow cases No. 1 1 Do 4 1 pr. pillow cases No. 1 1 Do 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Jim Bercher Jim Davis Wm. Lindsay R. R. Throckmorton Jas. Jennings Rob Wood Jas. Jennings Rob Wood Thos. Crockett James Jennings (must be dollars) James Provoo Jas. Jennings Jas. Jennings Widow Jas. Jennings	16 16.25 9.00 2.50 1.75 1.10 .75
1 Do 3 -2	5 Do	
1 Do 4 .2 1 side saddle 1.5 2 cut blade fodder 1.2	O Thos. Hogg Jr.	2.70
1 hamer .1 1 Basket & contents .2 1 Bridle No. 2 .3 2 weeding hoes .5 1 spider .2 129 lbs. pork at 7¢ 1 Negro man Peter 400.0	2 Jim Bercher 5 Thos. Hogg Jr. 7 Jon T. Crockett 0 Chris Davis 5 Rich'd Hopson Widow 0	.06 .50 .32 .50 .27 8.94
Land rented	O Jas. Wilson	57.75
Peter hired for balance of the year Cully (I presume also hired) Sarah khody	Jno. T. Moreland Wm. Owens Wm. Row Jas. Wilson	80.50 94.75 20.00 10.00
Dicy		643.33

Peter Sheild)

R. R. Throckmorton) Appraisers

John T. Moreland)

York County, to-wit.

This day the above appraisers appeared before me and made eath that they would fairly and impartially appraise the Estate of William Hogg dec'd. Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of January, 1849.

R. R. Garrett, J.P. (seal)

Returned into Yerk Co. Court
the 17th day of March, 1851 and ordered to be recorded

teste Belivar Sheild Cye."

The settlement of this estate is completed in Part II of this book, through Zachariah Hogg's descendants, this William Hogg Jr. being the eldest son of Zachariah Hogg³.

- (A) Martha Hogg⁵, bern about 1834, first child of William and Sarah Hogg⁵, married Thomas Leigh. They had no children.
- (B) James William Hogg⁵, second child of William and Sarah Hogg⁴, born 1835, married Cornelia Hayes Hogg, a cousin of Gloucester County, descendant of Stephen Hogg³ and will be traced in that family group, and again in Part II Zachariah Hogg's descendants.
- (C) Mary (Pelly) Hogg⁵, third and youngest child of William⁴ and Sarah Hegg⁴, was been about 1837. She married John Lewis Fosque. Her family tree is traced in Part II among the descendants of Zachariah Hegg.

This brings to a close the tracing of descendants of John Hogg³ Jr. (Richard Jr.²; Richard Sr.) through his four children, Frances Hogg⁴, Elizabeth Hogg⁴, Thomas Hogg⁴ Jr. and Sarah Hogg⁴.

Hogg and Hog Coats of Arms.

Burke's General Armory lists six coats of arms for HOGG and four for HOG:

HOGG (Bishopwearmouth, Co. Durham). Ar. three boars' heads erased sa. Crest -- A boar statant ar. pierced in the side with an arrow sa. against an oak tree vert, fructed gw.

HOGG. Ar. three boars' heads couped sa. Crest -- An eak tree fructed ppr.

HOGG (Chesham Place, London, bart.). Ar. three boars' heads erased az langued gw. betw. two flaunches of the second, each charged with crescent of the field Crest -- Ont of a crown ar. an oak tree fructed ppr ac. Metto -- Dat gloria vires.

HOGG (Norton House, cc. Durham). Quarterly, first, ar. three boars' heads couped sa. for Hogg. The other three quarters for Jefferson, Jones and Ever are described. Crest -- A boar pierced in the side with an arror or. against an oak thee fructed or. motto -- Dat gloria vires.

HOGG. Ar. three board heads erased ppr. Crest -- An oak tree fructed ppr.

HOGG. (Edinburgh, 1761) Ar. a pheon betw. three boars' heads erased az. laugued gw. armed or. crest -- An oak tree fructed ppr. Motto -- Dat gloria vires.

HOG. (Harcase, Scotland) Ar. three boars' heads erased az. armed or. Crest -- An oak tree ppr. Motto - Dat gloria vires.

HOG. (Cammo, Scotland) Ar. a crescent between three boars' heads erased az. Crest and Motto, as the last.

HOG (Newliston, Scotland). Ar. three boars' heads erased az. Crest and Motto as the last.

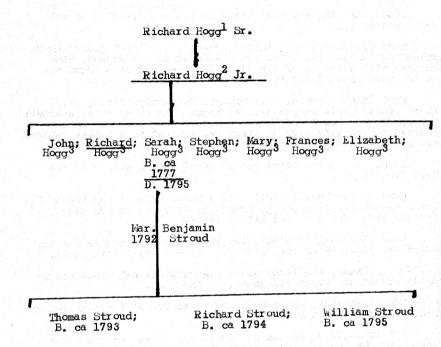
HOG (Bleridryn, Scotland, 1693). Ar. three boars's heads erased as. &c. Motto - Dant vires gloriam.

Note: One needs to be familiar with heraldic terms, color emblems %c. to interpret the descriptions of coats of arms.

Chart V

For Descendants of Richard Hogg² Jr.

Through his Daughter Sarah Hogg³.



Block B. Richard Hogg³ III.

By referring to the will of Richard Hogg², it will be noted that his second son was Richard Hogg³ III, and that he was under 21 when his father made his will in 1794. (86)
He died before 1800 leaving no descendants. This is shown by his mother's will, written in 1800 and probated October 20, 1800. (87) She asked that the one hundred and fifty dollars in her desk be "equally divided among my children and grandchildren", giving thirty dollars to son John, thirty dollars to son Stephen, thirty dollars to daughter Frances, thirty dollars to grand daughter Ann Jourden (only child of her deceased daughter Mary); and thirty dollars divided among her three Stroud grandsons (children of her deceased daughter Sarah). Other bequests were on a similar basis. These statements point to the conclusion that Richard Hogg³ III died unmarried, and left no descendants.

Block C. Sarah Hogg³.

The wills of Richard Hogg^2 and Frances Hogg , his wife, referred to above, indicate that their third child was a daughter.

⁽⁸⁶⁾ York County, <u>Wills & Inventories</u> No. 23; p. 447. (87) <u>Ibid.</u> p. 570.

- C. Sarah Hogg³, called Sally, the first named dauahter of kichard Hogg² and Frances Hogg, his wife, was born about 1777. She married Benjamin Stroud about 1792. They had three children:
 - Thomas 4 Stroud, born about 1793;
 - Richard Stroud, born ca 1794;
 - William⁴ Stroud. born ca 1795. (88)

The mother of these sons, Sally Hogg³ Stroud, died prior to January 20, 1796 according to the will of Williby Jordon. her brother-in-law. (89) He willed one half of his estate to be "equally divided betwixt" his wife's brothers and sisters, under certain conditions, and he named them. Sally's name was not included. Benjamin Stroud, the father married, secondly, Elizabeth Wright Campbell, September 4. 1799. (90) She was the widow of John Campbell and the mother of a daughter, Elizabeth Campbell whose marriage to Lewis Hogg Sr. will appear later, in this manuscript. Benjamin Stroud died in 1810 (91) . William 4 Stroud, orpain of Benjamin Stroud, deceased chose John Hogg his guardian September 20. 1813 and Thomas 4 Stroud chose as his guardian, Seaton Elliott, November 15, 1813. (92)

On June 20, 1814 Elizabeth Stroud, widow of Benjamin and step-mother of the Stroud sons sued Thomas 4 Stroud and William Stroud through their guardians. She asked that the

Named in their grandmother's will; Ibia. p. 570.
York County, Wills and Inventories Ek. 23, p. 478.
Marriage Bond at Yorktown.
York County Orders No. 8, 1803-1814; Will Bk. 10, p. 53.
Ibid. page 573; 580. (89)

⁽⁹⁰⁾

⁽⁹¹⁾ (92)

Benjamin Stroud estate be divided into three equal portions, one part to be allotted to her "in fee simple as one of the heirs of her infant children, deceased, the other two thirds to be given to the defendants." (93) This shows that the son, Richard Stroud had died prior to 1814; and when the father's estate was finally settled the property went to his widow and the two sons, Thomas Stroud and William Stroud and their heirs.

- 1. Thomas⁴ Stroud, first son of Benjamin Stroud and his first wife, Sarah Hogg³ Stroud, (called Sally) was born ca. 1793. He married first Anna Jordan, March 18, 1818. (94) They had one son,
- (A) William⁵ Stroud, born 1820.

 Anna Jordan Stroud died after 1822 when she was party to a deed. Thomas⁴ Stroud married, secondly, Ann Presson, December 23, 1826. (95) They had two children:
 - (B) Thomas 5 Stroud Jr., born 1827;
- (C) Polly⁵ (Mary) Stroud, born 1828. (96)

 Thomas⁴ Stroud, father of these children, died in 1832. (97)

 The appraisement and account of sales were dated March 18, 1834. (98)
- (A) William⁵ Stroud, first child of Thomas⁴ Stroud and his first wife Anna Jordan Stroud, born 1820, married, first, Catherine East February 8, 1845. (94) They had no children.

⁽⁹³⁾ Ibid. page 600.

⁽⁹⁴⁾ Marriage Bond at Yorktown.

^{(95) &}lt;u>Ibid</u>.

⁽⁹⁶⁾ These birthdates from 1850 Census.

⁽⁹⁷⁾ York County Va. Will Book 12, page 91. (98) York County Orders 12, page 286.

She died and William⁵ Stroud married, secondly Mary Cary Davis, called Polly Cary, oldest daughter of Thomas Davis and Sardelia Miller Davis of Mathews County. She was born August 13, 1816. (99) They had five children:

- Eliza Cary⁶ Stroud born in 1847;
- (2) William Andrew⁶ Stroud, born 1848;
- Seth Shepherd⁶ Stroud, born October 28, 1850; (3)
- Mary Ann⁶ Stroud, called Molly, born 1853;
- (5) Cornelius Booker 6 Stroud, born 1853. (100) The names of their children are listed in an agreement between William⁵ Stroud, their father and John Hornsby, January 6, 1858 and recorded. (101)

William⁵ Stroud died in 1876. This is proved by the court record of the appraisement and settlement of his estate.(102)

- (1) Eliza Cary⁶ Stroud, born 1847, first child of William⁵ Stroud and Polly Cary Davis Stroud, married George T. Martin and had one son, Alfred Shepherd Martin who died young, unmarried. His mother died before 1877 which is proved by a deed written at that time showing that he heired his mother's inheritance from the estate of his grandfather William⁵ Stroud, who died in 1876. (103)
- (2) William Andrew Stroud, second child of William 5 Stroud and Polly Cary Davis Stroud, born 1848, died unmarried.

The Thomas Davis Family Bible. (99)

The first two from 1850 Census, the last three from (100)

York County Deed Book 16, page 196. York County WIII Book 14, page 184. York County Deed Book 19, pp. 212-214. (101)

- (3) Seth Shepherd⁶ Stroud, third child of William⁵ Stroud and Polly Cary Davis Stroud, was born October 28, 1850. He married Alice Mills December 26, 1878⁽¹⁰⁴⁾. She was born April 4, 1863. They had six children:
 - a. Edna Marvin Stroud, born December 6, 1880;
 - b. Pauline Stroud, born September 22, 1884;
 - c. Woodward Stroud, born February 4, 1893;
 - d. William Carlisle Stroud, born November 18, 1895;
 - e. Margaret 7 Stroud, born October 9, 1901;
 - f. Stuart Aubrey Stroud, born 1903.

Seth Sheperd⁶ Stroud died September 26, 1932. His wife died November 19, 1937. (105)

- a. Edna Marvin Stroud, first child of Seth Shepherd Stroud and Alice Mills Stroud married, first Leroy A. Hornsby. They had one son, Paul Hornsby who married Rosa Davenport. They have two daughters:
 - (aa) Eula Rose Hornsby, and
- (bb) Edna Hornsby, both are married and have children.

 Edna Stroud Hornsby married, secondly, Clarence Edward

 Crockett December 26, 1901. They had five children:
 - (b) Elsie 8 Crockett, born November 13, 1902;
 - (c) Wilfred Travis 8 Crockett, born June 29, 1904;
 - (d) Clarence E.⁸ Crockett Jr. born August 4, 1908; died February 18, 1911;
 - (e) John Thomas 8 Crockett, born July 18, 1911;
 - (f) Kathryn⁸ Crockett, born March 7, 1916.

⁽¹⁰⁴⁾ Zion Church Register. (105) Tombstones in Zion Methodist Church Cemetery, Seaford.

Edma⁷ Stroud Crockett died August 13, 1956; Clarence Edward Crockett died March 6, 1961.

- (b) Elsie⁸ Crockett married Horace H. Hansford, December 26, 1917. They had three children:
- (aa) Doris Cornelia⁹ Hansford, born December 1, 1918, married Ashby Johnson, December 9, 1939 and they have one daughter Norma¹⁰ Johnson, born September 15, 1944.
- (bb) Robert Hudson⁹ Hansford, born September 16, 1922, married Margarette Moore Harrell, June 30, 1945; they have two children, Elsie Louise¹⁰ Hansford, born September 20, 1946, and Lisa Hudson¹⁰ Hansford, born April 26, 1954.
- (cc) Norma Jeanette⁸ Hansford, born March 5, 1929, married Franklin Lawson, October 11, 1952. They have two children, Franklin¹⁰ Lawson Jr. born September 3, 1953 and Katherine Anne¹⁰ Lawson, born January 8, 1955.
- (c) Wilfred Travis⁸ Crockett, married Evelyn Hogg.
 They have two children, Janice⁹ Crockett who married Roy
 Mathis, and Carey Thomas⁹ Crockett who married Miss Clark
 in 1966.
- (e) John Thomas⁸ Crockett married Lucille Gindhart and they have one adopted daughter, Sharon⁹ Crockett, who married James Freeman Jr. November 26, 1966.
- (f) Kathryn⁸ Crockett married Edward Westcott. They have two sons; (aa) Clarence⁹ Westcott who married and (bb) David⁹ Westcott,

and a daughter (cc) Sandra Kay⁹ Westcott, born February 6,

1961-(106)

- b. Pauline Stroud, second child of Seth Shepherd Stroud and Alice Mills Stroud, born September 22, 1884, married first, Rodney Spencer April 18, 1905. (107) He died and she married secondly W. Joseph Wood. They had no children.
- c. Woodward Stroud, third child of Seth Shepherd 6 Stroud and Alice Mills Stroud, born February 4, 1893, married but had no children. He died May 7, 1919.
- d. William Carlisle Stroud, fourth child of Seth Shepherd Stroud and Alice Mills Stroud was born November 18, 1895; died unmarried, February 24, 1918.
- e. Margaret Stroud, fifth child of Seth Shepherd 6 Stroud and Alice Mills Stroud, born October 29, 1901, married Robert A. Wood. They had two children:
- (a) Marjorie⁸ Wood who married Russell Gillikin and they have five daughters, three of whom are married (1966).
- (b) Robert Stuart 8 Wood, married and has three children Margaret 7 Stroud Wood died July 8, 1942. (108)
- (4) Mary Ann⁶ Stroud, called Molly, fourth child of William⁵ Stroud and Polly Cary Davis Stroud was born in 1853. She married Charles Henry White February 19, 1875. (109) was born June 22, 1852. They had four children:
 - Robert Elmer White, born November 23, 1875;
 - b. Carrie White, born December 3, 1877;
 - c. Charles William White, born March 23, 1881;

Data on C. E. Crockett family from Thomas James, Ancestry (106)

and Descendants. York County Marriage Register. Birth and death dates from Tombstones, Zion Church (107)(108)

Cemetry. Zion Church Record. (109)

d. Mary Ann White, born September 7, 1884, died in infancy.

Molly⁶ Stroud White, mother of these children died in September, 1884.

- a. Robert Elmer White married Bessie Dawson May 27, 1897. She was born September 29, 1879. They had eight children:
 - (a) La Fayette White, born September 3, 1898;
 - (b) Nettie⁸ White, born August 26, 1901;
 - (c) Mary⁸ White, born August 16, 1904;
 - (d) Robert Elmer 8 White Jr., born June 10, 1907;
 - (e) Louise White, born March 27, 1910;
 - (f) Raymond⁸ White, born January 13, 1913;
 - (g) Charles L. 8 White, born November 3, 1915;
 - (h) Kathleen⁸ White, born June 23, 1920.

Robert Elmer White, father of the above children, died December 18, 1952. Bessie Dawson White, the mother, died January 10, 1955.

- (a) La Fayette White died November 8, 1909, aged 11 years.
- (b) Nettie⁸ White, second child of Robert Elmer⁷ White and Bessie Dawson White, married Thomas Sheild Harris, May 12, 1918. They had three children:
- (aa) Lorraine⁹ Harris, born March 2, 1919, married Dr. Stanley Wise White, September 7, 1941, and they had three children, Nannie B. White, born October 16, 1944, married Edwin Diggs, December, 1960 and has one child; Stanley W. White Jr., called Pete, born June 9, 1946; and Richard 10

White, born October 15, 1949. Dr. Stanley Wise White died in an automobile accident August 1, 1955 and Mrs. Lorraine Harris White married, secondly William Rondeau.

- (bb) Roland⁹ Harris, born January 30, 1920, married Marion Sheild June 4, 1949 and they have two sons, Roland¹⁰ Harris Jr. born October 2, 1950 and Timothy Lee¹⁰ Harris.
- (cc) Thomas S. 9 Harris Jr., born May 31, 1922; unmarried.
- (c) Mary⁸ White, third child of Robert Elmer⁷ White and Bessie Dawson White, married Grady Lee Montgomery, July 10, 1921. They have two sons:
- (aa) Randolph W. Montgomery, born December 27, 1922, married Jacqueline Moore, June 4, 1941, and they have five sons, David Montgomery, born August 15, 1942; Dwight Montgomery, born June 4, 1944; married in June, 1966; Jonathan Montgomery, born July 28, 1948; Jack M. Montgomery, born August 1, 1953; and Randolph W. Montgomery Jr. born in 1959; and
- (bb) Norwood P. 9 Montgomery, second son of Grady and Mary 8 White Montgomery was born May 21, 1933. He is a Methodist minister, member of the Virginia Conference. He married Odessa Benbow of North Carolina, September 12, 1959 and they have two children.
- (d) Robert Elmer⁸ White Jr., fourth child of Robert Elmer⁷ White and Bessie Dawson White, married Frances Boswell. They have no children.
- (e) Louise White, fifth child of Robert Elmer White and Bessie Dawson White, married, first, Hunter Chalkley and they had one son:

(aa) Hunter⁹ Chalkley, Jr. born in 1929, married, first, Elizabeth Rodgers and they have one daughter, Debra¹⁰ Chalkley. Hunter⁹ Chalkley Jr. married, secondly, Deloris B. Faris, February 22, 1956.

Louise⁸ White Chalkley married, secondly, Wilton Spencer. They had no children. This marriage ended in divorce, and she resumed her maiden name, Louise⁸ White.

- (f) Raymond⁸ White, sixth child of Robert Elmer⁷ White and Bessie Dawson White, married Mabel Fowler. They have one daughter, Iva Fowler⁴ White, born October 29, 1951.
- (g) Charles L. 8 White, seventh child of Robert Elmer 7 White and Bessie Dawson White, married, first, Mildred Carter. They had two children, both of whom died in infancy. Charles L. 8 White married, secondly, Barbara Aten, June 11, 1944. They had three children:
 - (aa) Robert Courtenay White, born March 9, 1949;
 - (bb) Charles Nixon White, born April 9, 1952;
- (cc) Raymond Frank⁹ White, born in February, 1957.

 Mrs. Barbara White died February 15, 1957. Charles L.⁸

 White married, thirdly, Doris Hart, August 3, 1957. They
 have a daughter (dd) Rebecca Lynn⁹ White, born September 22,
 1958.
- (h) Kathleen⁸ White, eighth and youngest child of Robert Elmer⁷ White and Bessie Dawson White, married William A. Endebrock in April, 1945. They had three children:
- (aa) Augustus Endebrock, born January 5, 1946; married 1966.
 - (bb) Robert Lee⁹ Endebrock, born and died January 13, 1948;

- (cc) Willene Tully Endebrock, born January 30, 1949. William A. Endebrock, the father, died June 11, 1948.
- b. Carrie⁷ White, second child of Charles Henry White and Molly⁶ Stroud White, was born December 3, 1877. She married, first John Parker April 29, 1897. He was born March 9, 1875. They had two children:
- (a) Mary Alice⁸ Parker, called Molly, born September 14, 1899;
- (b) Elton Roy⁸ Parker, born January 4, 1901. John Parker died September 14, 1911, and Mrs. Carrie⁷ White Parker married, secondly, William Swartz. They had no children. Mrs. Carrie⁷ White Parker Swartz died May 21, 1951.
- (a) Mary Alice⁸ Parker married, first, Wiley Crockett, June 14, 1923. They had two daughters:
- (aa) Charlotte⁹ Crockett, born July 9, 1924, married James Moore, June, 1941 and they have one son, Jimmy¹⁰ Moore, born April 8, 1944; married Shirley Gaines, 1966.
- (bb) Carrie Belle Crockett, born May 30, 1928; marriod Merrill Nice, August 9, 1945. They have no children.

Mary Alice⁸ Parker Crockett married, secondly, George Burnett. They have no children.

- (b) Elton⁸ Parker, son of John Parker and Carrie⁷ White Parker died October **6**, 194**9**; unmarried.
- c. Charles William White, called Willie, third child of Charles Henry White and Molly Stroud White, was born March 25, 1881. He married Martha Ellie Graves, May 7, 1901 and they had two children:

- (a) Jack White born 1905; died July 28, 1942; unmarried;
- (b) Margaret 8 White, born 1908. She married Taylor Parker and had one child, Anna Parker. Margaret White Parker died young. Her daughter, Anna Parker married, first, Fred Colston and they had one daughter, Marion Ann 10 Colston who is married.

Anna⁹ Parker Colston married, secondly, Robert Jewell. They have no children (1966).

- d. Mary Ann White, fourth child of Charles Henry White and Molly⁶ Stroud White, was born September 7, 1884. She died in infancy. (110)
- (5) Cornelius Booker 6 Stroud, fifth and youngest child of William⁵ Stroud and Polly Cary Davis Stroud was born in 1853. He is identified as son of William⁵ Stroud in a land transpaction October 16, 1872. (111) He died unmarried.
- (B) Thomas 5 Stroud, Jr., second son of his father, Thomas 4 Stroud, Sr., and first child of his second marriage to Ann Presson, was born in 1827. (112) He lived to maturity and did not marry.
- (C) Mary (Polly) Stroud, third child of his father, Thomas 4 Stroud Sr. and second child of Ann Presson Stroud, was born in 1828. (112) She died unmarried.

Ann Presson Stroud, mother of Thomas 5 Stroud Jr. and Mary 5 (Polly) Stroud, above, died in 1857. The settlement

⁽¹¹⁰⁾ Data on family of Charles H. White and Molly Stroud.
White from Thomas James, Ancentry & Descendants, by Ironmonger.

(111) York County Deed Book 18, page 267.

(112) York County 1850 Census.

of the estate took place in May, 1857. (113)

- 2. Richard Stroud, second son of Benjamin Stroud and Sarah (Sally) Hogg³ Stroud was born about 1794. He died young and did not inherit from his father's estate when it was settled in 1811-1814.
- 3. William Stroud, third son of Benjamin Stroud and Sarah (Sally) Hogg³ Stroud was born about 1795. His mothe died before January 20, 1796, as already stated. In 1810 he chose John Hogg Sr. as his guardian. This was repeated at a court held September 20, 1813. His grand-mother, Frances Hogg, named him as one of her three Stroud grandsons in her will in 1800. (114) William Stroud married his cousin. Frances Hogg 4, daughter of John Hogg 3 Jr. and Elizabeth Hav Hogg, June 18, 1822. (115)

William 4 Stroud and wife Frances, and his brother Thomas 4 Stroud and his wife Anna, gave one acre of land in Crab Neck (Seaford) on which the first Methodist church of this area was built. The deed was dated December 20, 1822. (116) and is still a part of the Zion Church property (1966).

The descendants of William 4 Stroud and his wife Frances Hoga 4 Stroud have been traced earlier in this chapter under descendants of John Hogg³ Jr., the father of Frances, therefore a listing here of them would be repetitious and monotonous. It may be noted that their oldest daughter Sarah⁵ Stroud married Richard Hansford and had many descendants;

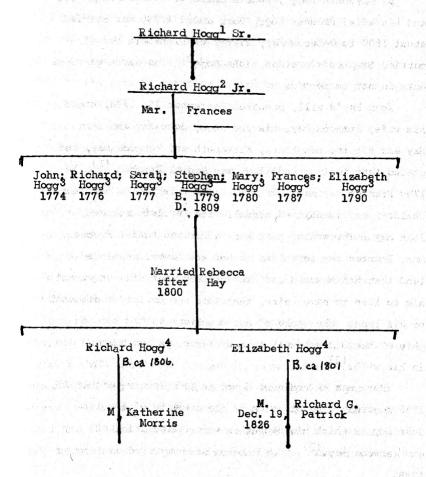
York County will Book 13, page 343.
York County wills & Inventories No. 23; page 570.
York County Marriage Bond.
York County Deed Book No. 9, church deed; page 344.

their second child died in childhood, their third child Robert⁵ H. Stroud left no descendants, and the fourth, Rebecca⁵ Stroud never married.

This brings to a close the tracing of descendants of C. Sarah $Hogg^3$, daughter of Richard $Hogg^2$ Jr. and grand-daughter of Richard $Hogg^1$ Sr.

The Tay's Court house to the court of the St.

Richard Hogg² Jr.'s Descendants Through
Stephen Hogg³.



Block D Stephen Hogg³

D. Stephen Hogg³, fourth child of Richard Hogg² Jr. and his wife, Frances Hogg, born about 1779, was married about 1800 to Rebecca Hay, sister of Elizabeth Hay who married Stephen's brother, John Hogg³. The exact marriage date is not on record.

John Hay's will, probated September 15, 1788, named his wife, Frances Hay, his two sons, John Hay and James Hay and his two daughters, Elizabeth and Rebecca Hay, and stated that their grandfather was Daniel Presson. (1) In 1790 Frances Hay made her will. She referred to her four children and identified herself with her late husband, John Hay. She stated that her father was Daniel Presson. Mrs. Frances Hay left land to her son James; mentioned land that her husband left to son John, but did not expect him to live to have heirs, therefore she devised a disposal of his land. She spoke of her daughters as "my two daughters" but did not call them by names, as her husband did in his will. (2)

There was an order of Court in York County October 21, 1799 regarding the division of the property of the late John Hay in which his daughters were called Elizabeth Hay and Rebecca May. (3) Thus Rebecca was unmarried as late as 1799.

⁽¹⁾ York County Wills & Inventories, No. 23; page 165.

⁽²⁾ Ibid. page 646.(3) York County Orders Book No. 8; page 138.

The York County land tax record for the year 1807 seemed to further corroborate these two Hogg-Hay marriages when it listed, "John Hogg Jr., 50 acres from John Hay's estate and Stephen Hogg, 38 acres from the estate of John Hay." Finally, an order of York Court dated December 16, 1816 stated that the suits in chancery between these two sisters were dismissed, "the plaintiffs not further prosecuting"; (4) the land in question having been in their possession since 1807.

There were two children born to Stephen $Hogg^3$ and his wife, Rebecca Hay Hogg,

- Elizabeth Hogg⁴, born about 1801;
- 2. Richard Hogg⁴, born about 1806. (5)

In 1807 Stephen Hogg³ made his will, as follows:

In the name of God, amen, I, Stephen <u>Hog</u> of the County of York, being weak in body but of perfect sense and memory, do make this my last will and testament in manner and form as follows, to wit:

Item, I lend to my loving wife Rebeccah Hog all my estate, be it real or personal during her widowhood, Excepting what I shall hereafter dispose of, provided she gives my son Richard Hog the plantation that came by her, lying in Poquoson, and if my wife should not give the land to the said Richard Hog, I give and bequeath to him and his heirs thirty pounds to be raised out of my estate and if in case my son

⁽⁴⁾ York County Orders Bk. 9; page 149.
(5) York County Census 1810.

has the said land I give the said child six pounds to give him schooling.

Item, I give to my daughter Elizabeth Hog, 30 pounds, to her and her heirs forever, and if my wife should have a child within nine months after my death, my will and desire is that it should share equally with the others, and should either of my aforesaid children (should) die before they come to lawful age, my desire is that the surviving one should have the whole of my estate.

Item, I leave my friend Bernard Elliott my whole and sole Executor to this my last will and testament as witnesseth my hand and seal this 6th day of August 1807.

Witnesses: (signed) Stephen X Hog. (6)

Peter Goodwin Jr.

X Rohannon.

Stephen Hogg³ died the last part of 1808.

Commissioners were appointed in York Court January 5, 1809 to appraise his estate.

On February 20, 1809 Stephen Hogg's will was presented for probate in York Court, and "Bernard Elliott named in the will as executor, having in open court refused to take upon himself the burthen of the execution of said will, on motion of Rebecca Hogg, the widow and relict of the deceased, certificate was granted her to be the executrix, with John Hogg Jr. and James Moon her securities for bond of \$300.00." (6)

⁽⁶⁾ York County Wills & Inventories No. 23; page 736.

Appraisement of the estate was, as follows:

	Blade fodder @ 2 per 100 wt	3	-	10s 10 10 15	-	0 0 0 8 2 1 / ₂	d
	top ditto @ 6 d foot shucks @ 3 d per bbl.			5	Ī	0	
	2 sows	2	-	2	-	0	
•	one ditto			15	-	0	
	one bed and furniture	6	-	0	-	0	
	one bed and furniture	3	-	12	-	0	1
	1 loom and gear	1	-	0	-	0	
	one cupboard			9	-	0	
	one pine table			6	_	0	
	one pine chest			6	-	0	15 1 3
	½ dozen chairs			9	-	0	
	one gun			6	-	0	
	spinning wheel and cards			9	-	0	
	one chair				4	0	
	two iron wedges			3	-	0	
	plow and iron work			9	_	21	
	Pan and tongs drawing knife			4	-		
	drawing knife			-1			
				6	-	0	
	4 barrels			4			Car
	dough tray and sifter			1	-	6	
	adugh tray and sirter bushel measure lot of wood-ware			ō	-	- 7.0	1.1
	lot of wood-ware Hand mills			6	-	0	
		2	-	0	-	200	
	axe and hoes			6	-	9	
	two rawhides			8	-	-	
	two pots			7	-	6	
	spit and pot rack			2	-	6	
	dutch oven			1	-	6	
	cart and wheels	l'asse		18	-	•	
	6 barrels corn @ 9/ cotton @ 9 d	2	-	14	-	0	
				9	-	0	
	1 small trunk	500		12	+	6	
	1/3 of a seine	3	-	12	-	0	
	pewter and tin-ware	N 12		6	-	0	
		4 1/2		the first		1	the a
						-	

total amount f43 - 4 - 85

By Bernard Elliott, Ro. Tompkins, Benjamin X Stroud.

Returned into York County Court May 15, 1809 and order-(teste) Sam'l Sheild clc. (7) ed to be recorded.

⁽⁷⁾ Ibid. page 741.

The Yerk County Census for 1810 listed Rebecca Hogg as head of the home (her husband, Stephen, having died the latter part of 1808) with one male in the home under ten years of age, her son Richard Hogg⁴, one female just ten years, her daughter Elizabeth Hogg⁴, and herself, aged between 26 and 45 years; and one slave in the home.

- 1. Elizabeth Hegg⁴, eldest child of Stephen Hegg³ and Rebecca Hay Hegg, bern about 1801, married Richard G. Patrick December 19, 1826. (8) The marriage record stated that Jehn Hegg Jr., her uncle, was security for this bend. He had been her guardian until she became of age. These facts help to identify her as the daughter of Stephen and Rebecca Hegg. At this time no record has been found of descendants of Elizabeth Hegg Patrick. The need for more research in this area of the family is indicated.
- 2. Richard Hegg⁴, second and youngest child of Stephen Hegg³ and Rebecca Hay Hegg was born about 1806 in Yerk County. The estimation of his birth year is based on the 1810 Census, mentioned above, which listed one male under ten years of age. Since the sister was born 1801, Richard's birth could have been between 1803 and 1839. A fair appreximation seemed a bout 1806.

Much research has been done to determine if this Richard Hogg had descendants. It seems that he did. The following evidence has been carefully examined and is presented here for your approval or rejection.

First: James William Hegg⁵ of Yerk County born Sept-

⁽⁸⁾ Yerk County Marriage Bond Bk, page 262.

ember 22, 1835, sen of William Hegg⁴ Jr. and grandsen of Zachariah Hegg³ (John² Sr., Richard¹ Sr.), in Part 2 of this manuscript, married December 29, 1857 Cornelia Hayes Hegg of Gloucester, bern September 4, 1839. The Gloucester marriage Register stated that she was the daughter of Richard and Katherine Hegg of Gloucester. Some descendants of Richard and Katherine Hegg have been led, through family tradition, to believe that their Richard Hegg - ancester came from York County to Gloucester about 1820, that he married Mrs. Katherine Merris Hall, a widow, and they were the parents of three children, Cornelia Hegg (b. 1839), William Franklin Hegg (b. 1840) and Richard Henry Hegg (b. 1842). The mother is believed to have died first, and Richard Hegg died when about 35 years old.

These dates might well fit Richard Hegg⁴, the sen of Stephen Hegg³ of York County. Bern about 1806; having Hegg relatives in Gloucester and being a fatherless lad, 14 years of age in 1820, it would have been quite reasonable for him to have gone to Gloucester about this time to live with some of his relatives, where he grew to manhood, met the widow Hall and married her.

A <u>second</u> item of evidence is the tradition in both families that James William Hogg and Cornelia Hayes Hogg were cousins, some say "third cousins". This would be true if the Richard Hogg, father of Cornelia, were the Richard Hogg, son of Stephen Hogg. There is no evidence that this relationship could have come about otherwise.

A third item, is the fact that descendants of Cornelia and James William Hogg were cousins and closely associated with descendants of Stephen's brother, John Hogg Jr. This is the most conclusive bit, because it is not clear how they could have been related any other way. This is further strengthened by a corroborative conversation in 1938 with a senior member of the John Hogg Jr. family, who personally knew Cornelia and her brothers as cousins and close friends.

Finally, it may be noted that Richard Hogg's mother was a Miss Hay and Cornelia was given the middle name of Hay or Hayes, which was evidently a family surname. Both Hay and Hayes are found in early Virginia records. Whether they are two different families, or whether the name was spelled interchangeably Hay, Haye, Hayes, as the name Hogg, Hog, Hoge, Hoge was, ___ has not been determined. While this is not conclusive evidence it is food for thought.

These bits of fact, from different family groups, all acknowledging that there is a relationship among these branches of Hogg seem to prove that the Richard Hogg who was father of Cornelia, William Franklin and Richard Henry Hogg, was the son of Stephen. Therefore, after a careful analysis of these facts by a cross section of today's Hogg descendants, the conclusion was reached that Richard Hogg⁴, son of Stephen Hogg³ married Mary Katherine Merris Hall. Their marriage date was not found, because of loss by fire of early Gloucester County records. They had three children:

(A) Cornelia Hayes Hogg⁵, born September 4, 1839;
 (tombstone)

- (B) William Franklin Hegg⁵, bern in Nev.-Dec. 1840;
- (C) Richard Henry Hegg⁵, bern January 4, 1842. (9)

Richard Hegg⁴ and his wife Mary Katherine Merris Hegg owned three adjoining farms, "Dunlap", "Pigeon Hill", and "River View" all three bordering on the Yerk River in Gloucester County. Both Richard Hegg and his wife, died young and guardians were appointed for the children. John Merris of Williamsburg, uncle of the orphans, became guardian of Cornelia and William Franklin and they were reared in that town where Cornelia Hegg attended the Williamsburg Female Seminary, and William Franklin Hegg⁵ graduated at the College of William and Mary in Williamsburg. meantime Richard Henry Hogg was reared by a Hogg relative. Mrs. Martha Hogg Leigh and her husband Thomas Leigh of Gloucester County. When the property, left to them by their parents, was divided, Cornelia heired the "River View" farm, where she and her husband lived and reared their family; "Dunlap" farm was awarded to William Franklin who also made it his home rearing his children there, and at his death it descended to a daughter. Later it was sold. The third farm, "Pigeon Hill" went to Richard Henry Hogg⁵ who sold it and in 1871 he purchased the Seawell's Ordinary farm. (10)

(A) Cornelia Hayes Hegg⁵, first child of Richard Hegg⁴ and Katherine Merris Hegg, bern September 4, 1839, married James William Hegg December 29, 1857. (11) He was the sen of William Hegg Jr. and Sarah Hegg of Yerk County and was a cousin of Cornelia. They had ten children:

⁽⁹⁾ Birthdate from daughter's DAR papers.
(10) Information from Mrs. S. Scott Hogg in 1938 & Mrs. Cora
(11) Gloucester County Marriage Register.
Kendrick 1967.

- Lemuel Leonard Hogg born February 16, 1860;
- Catherine Jane Hegg 6, born September 29, 1861; (2)
- Sarah Elizabeth Hogg⁶, bern September 29, 1861; twins; (3)
- Cora Lee Hogg⁶, born April 7, 1866;
- Roberta Alice Hogg⁶, born January 18, 1868;
- Mary Catherine Hogg⁶, born January 8, 1870; (6)
- Richard Lleyd Hogg⁶, born July 23, 1872; (7)
- John Edwin Hogg⁶, born March 31, 1874;
- (9) Ada Wiatt Hogg⁶, both January 26, 1876;
- (10) James Clinton Hogg⁶, born December 13, 1879. (12)

James William Hogg⁵ served in the Confederate Army through the four years of the Civil War (1861-1865). He died March 2, 1913 and his wife Cornelia H. Hogg⁵ died May 31, 1916. They are buried at Providence Baptist Church Cemetery, Gloucester County. (13)

- (1) Lemuel Leonard Hogg⁶, first child of James William Hogg and Cernelia H. Hogg⁵ died October 10, 1864, while his father was absent from home, engaged in the Civil War.
- (2) Catherine Jane Hogg⁶, second child of James William Hogg and Cornelia H. Hogg⁵, died December 18, 1861; age 3 months.
- (3) Sarah Elizabeth Hogg⁶, third child of James William Hogg and Cornelia H. Hogg⁵, born September 29, 1861, twin to Catherine Jane, married William A. Haywood December 24,

Family Bible of James William Hogg and Cornelia Hogg sent to me by Mrs. Tyler Hogg Harris. Dates from Tombstones in Previdence Baptist Church

Cemetery.

- 1878. (14) They had two sons who died in infancy. In 1910 they adopted a son, William Willett Haywood, who died in an automobile accident when 23 years old. Sarah Elizabeth Hogg Haywood died April 12, 1932.
- (4) Cera Lee Hegg⁶, fourth child of James William Hegg and Cernelia H. Hegg⁵, bern April 7, 1866, died February 20, 1885; unmarried. (13)
- (5) Roberta Alice Hogg⁶, fifth child of James William Hogg and Cornelia H. Hogg⁵, bern January 18, 1868, married William Presten Williams, October 16, 1888. He was born April 2, 1863. They had eleven children:
 - a. Lloyd Bernice Williams, born July 31, 1889;
 - b. Angelina Cornelia Williams, died in infancy;
 - c. Gladys Jones Williams, died when 2½ years old;
 - d. James Wilton Williams, born September 13, 1894;
 - e. Cora Elizabeth Williams, born September 3, 1896;
 - f. Preston Cabet Williams, born October 2, 1898;
 - g. Dwight Williams, died in infancy;
 - h. Joseph Williams, died in infancy;
 - i. Roland Williams, died in infancy;
 - j. David Alpheus Williams, born July 7, 1904;
 - k. Olis Jeanette Williams, born May 24, 1910.

Mrs. Reberta Alice Hegg⁶ Williams died January 29, 1936 and her husband, William Presten Williams died July 22, 1952. They are buried at the Providence Baptist Church Cemetery in Gloucester County. (13)

⁽¹⁴⁾ Gloucester County Marriage Register.

- a. Lloyd Bernice⁷ Williams, first child of William
 Preston Williams and Roberta Hogg⁶ Williams, born July 31,
 1889, married Nolie Clyde Hogge and they had three children;
- (a) Goldie Estelle⁸ Williams, bern January 11, 1916, married Thomas O. Bowers; their children are (aa) Lleyd Thomas⁹ Bowers, bern July, 1940, and (bb) Dianna Clyde⁹ Bowers, born March, 1943, who married _____ Chafer.
- (b) Lleyd Wellington⁸ Williams, bern June 25, 1918, married Theodera Comey of South Wales. Their children are
- (aa) Richard John Williams; died in infancy;
- (bb) Deborah Louise Williams, born February 4, 1949;
- (cc) Gayner Bernice Williams, bern September 18, 1955;
- (dd) Jacqueline Williams, died in infancy.
- (c) Rederick Du Val⁸ Williams, married Anne Deal and they have one child Roderick⁹ Williams born February 23, 1958.

The next two children of William Preston Williams and Roberta Hogg 6 Williams died in infancy;

- b. Angelina Cornelia Williams and
- c. Gladys Jones Williams, who died when 2½ years old.
- d. James Wilton Williams, fourth child of William Preston Williams and Roberta Hogg⁶ Williams, born September 13, 1894, married Elizabeth Knapp. They have one son, (a) James Hamilton Williams, born May 12, 1921, married Grace Streagle, November, 1944 and their children are;
 - (aa) Anita Gay Williams, born December 26, 1946;
 - (bb) Margaret Elizabeth Williams, died an infant;

- (cc) Janice Kay Williams, born August 22, 1949;
- (dd) Lindy Mae Williams and
- (ee) Cindy Fay Williams, twins, bern October, 1951.
- e. Cora Elizabeth Williams, fifth child of William Presten Williams and Reberta Hegg Williams, born September 3, 1896, married Theodore Edward Kendrick, October 5, 1930. They had two sens,
 - (a) Theodore 8 Kendrick who died an infant;
- (b) Theedere Edward⁸ Kendrick Jr., born June 25, 1935. He married Alice Rehleff June, 1956. They have three children;
 - (aa) Denald Kendrick, bern October 23, 1959;
 - (bb) Laurie Jeanette Kendrick, bern January 17, 1961;
 - (cc) Susan Elizabeth Kendrick, born December, 1964.
- f. Preston Cabet Williams, sixth child of William

 Preston Williams and Roberta Hogg Williams, born October 2,

 1898, married Mae Thornton. They had three children.
- (a) Cornelia Thornton⁸ Williams, born February 13, 1922, married James Graham Hogge, April 15, 1944. Their children are (aa) James Graham⁹ Hogge Jr., bern August 15, 1947;
 - (bb) Sharon Cabet Hegge, born March 26, 1950;
 - (cc) Scott Talmage Hogge, bern February 1, 1958.
- (b) William Lee⁸ Williams, bern May 20, 1927, married
 Derethy Davenpert and they have two children:
 - (aa) Susan Lynn⁹ Williams, born February 5, 1958;
 - (bb) Preston Lee Williams, born March, 1961.
 - (c) Cabet Hayes Williams, born September 21, 1932;

married Joyce Ann Belvin and they have three children:

- (aa) Roger Hayes Williams, born July, 1958;
- (bb) David Williams, born September, 1961;
- (cc) Julie Williams, born March, 1966.

Preston Cabet Williams, father of Cornelia Thornton8, William Lee8, and Cabet Hayes Williams, died January 29, 1949.

The next three children of William Preston Williams and Roberta Hogg⁶ Williams died in infancy. They were

- g. Dwight Williams
- h. Joseph Williams, and
- i. Roland Williams. (dates not available).
- j. David Alpheus⁷ Williams, tenth child of William Presten Williams and Roberta Hogg⁶ Williams, bern July 7, 1904, married Ella Mae Beville April, 1936. Both died from injuries suffered in a car accident; she died January 1, and he died January 5, 1937. They had no children.

k. Olis Jeanette Williams, eleventh and youngest child of William Preston Williams and Roberta Hogg Williams, was born May 24, 1910. She married Herbert Francis Falladay March 1, 1945. They have no children. (15)

A backward glance of the data shows that there were no descendants of James William and Cornelia H. Hogg⁵ through the first four of their children, but a sizable group of grandchildren and great grandchildren descend

⁽¹⁵⁾ Data on Mrs. Roberta Hogg⁶ Williams' descendants from her daughter Mrs. Olis Halliday in 1966.

through their fifth child Roberta Alice Hogg⁶ Williams.

- (6) Mary Catherine Hogg⁶, sixth child of James William Hogg⁵ and Cornelia Hayes Hogg, was born January 8, 1870. She married John Henry Willett April 18, 1888. They had four children:
 - a. Cora Pearl Willett, born February 23, 1890;
 - b. Thomas Alva Willett, bern May 16, 1891;
 - c. Sarah Mabel Willett, born December 2, 1892;
 - d. Catherine Merris⁷ Willett, born July 2, 1894. (16)
 Mrs. Mary Catherine Hogg⁶ Willett died July 24, 1894. (17)
- a. Cora Pearl⁷ Willett, first child of John Henry Willett and Mary Catherine Hogg⁶ Willett, born February 23, 1890; married Homer F. Pitts, April 18, 1918. They had no children.
- b. Thomas Alva Willett, second child of John Henry Willett and Mary Catherine Hogg Willett, born May 16, 1891, married Vivian Marie Norman, April 12, 1917. They had two children;
- (a) Thomas Alva⁸ Willett Jr., married Eleanor Lane White and they had two children,
 - (aa) Nancy Eleaner 9 Willett, born September 19, 1948;
 - (bb) Thomas Alva⁹ Willett III, born August 4, 1950. Thomas Alva⁸ Willett Jr. died April 5, 1957.
- (b) John Norman⁸ Willett, born November 14, 1921. Unmarried (1967).

Thomas Alva Willett, father of these two sons, died Nevember 27, 1953.

⁽¹⁶⁾ Data from Mrs. Walter Buck.

⁽¹⁷⁾ Tombstone, Providence Baptist Ch. Cemetery.

- c. Sarah Mabel⁷ Willett, third child of John Henry Willett and Mary Catherine Hogg⁶ Willett, born December 2, 1892, married Walter R. Buck Jr., June 30, 1914. They had five children:
- (a) Walter Reger⁸ Buck, III, born May 16, 1915; married Katherine Langhorne Kerse, March 12, 1938. They have two children:
 - (aa) Nancy Tyler Buck, born October 15, 1953;
 - (bb) Walter Roger Buck IV, born October 20, 1955.
- (b) Henry Stuart⁸ Buck, bern Nevember 13, 1916, married Evelyn Mae Bagby, May 25, 1940. They have one child:
 - (aa) Henry Stuart Buck Jr., born February 18, 1946.
- (c) William Douglas Buck, bern February 6, 1920, married Patricia Louise Polick, September 1, 1948. They have six children:
 - (aa) Rebecca Jane Buck, born May 29, 1949;
 - (bb) Ada Patricia Buck, born June 19, 1950;
 - (cc) Kenneth Douglas Buck, born July 21, 1952;
 - (dd) Michael Dole9 Buck, born October 23, 1955;
 - (ee) Pamela Willett Buck, born September 16, 1959;
 - (ff) William Homer Buck, born March 4, 1964.
- (d) Homer Willett⁸ Buck, bern August 23, 1922; married Betsy Anteinette Ishkanian, January 6, 1944. They have two children:
 - (aa) Carel Willett Buck, born December 2, 1947;
 - (bb) Susan Fester Buck, bern March 24, 1953.
 - (e) Katherine Jane⁸ Buck, bern August 18, 1929. She

is a teacher in Annandale High School in northern Virginia. She is unmarried. (1967)

- d. Catherine Morris⁷ Willett, fourth and youngest child of John Henry Willett and Mary Catherine Hegg⁶ Willett born July 2, 1894, married, first, A. B. Hux March 17, 1918. She married, secondly, William F. Pardue. There were no children by either marriage. They adopted a son, William Tex Pardue. Mrs. Catherine Morris⁷ Willett Pardue died August 13, 1962.
- (7) Richard Lleyd Hegg⁶, seventh child of James William Hegg and Cernelia H. Hegg⁵ was bern July 23, 1872 and died August 23, 1873. (18)
- (8) John Edwin Hogg⁶, eighth child of James William Hogg and Cornelia H. Hogg⁵ was born March 31, 1874. He married Flossie Minor August 13, 1895. She was born October 7, 1875. They had eight children:
 - a. Chartes Jennings Hogg⁷, born Nevember 10, 1896;
 - b. Ellen Hogg⁷, called "Nellie", bern July 18, 1898;
 - c. Cornelia Hegg⁷, called "Nelie", born July 18, 1898, twins;
 - d. Elizabeth Hegg⁷, born December 28, 1900;
 - e. Edward Welford Hegg⁷, bern September 5, 1902;
 - f. James Reland Hogg 7, bern Nevember 9, 1904;
 - g. Mildred Hegg⁷, bern September 20, 1906;
 - h. Paul Hogg7, born May 27, 1910. (19)

 ⁽¹⁸⁾ Dates from Family Bible in home of Mrs. Halliday.
 (19) From Family Bible of John Edwin Hogg⁶, copied in 1938; and verified in 1966 by Judge John DeHardit, a grandson.

At one time they lived on the "Pigeon Hill" farm.

John Edwin Hogg⁶ father of these children, died February

13, 1939 and Mrs. Flossie Minor Hogg, the mother, died

January 31, 1958. They are buried in the Providence

Baptist Church Cemetery in Gloucester.

- a. Chartes Jennings Hogg⁷, first child of John Edwin Hogg⁶ and Flossie Minor Hogg, born November 10, 1896, married Myrtle Shackleford. They have one son,
- (a) Charles Mathew Hogg⁸, born August 12, 1925, married Anne Montgomery and they have two children,
 - (aa) Betsy Anne Hogg⁹, bern November 12, 1953.
 - (bb) Charles Mathew Hogg Jr., bern July 17, 1958.
- b. Ellen Hogg⁷ called "Nellie", born July 18, 1898, second child of John Edwin Hogg⁶ and Flossie Minor Hogg, married Victor Russell Mowry. They had three children; George, Paul and Nancy Elizabeth Mowry.
- (a) George Edward Mowry, born July 26, 1922, married Cornelia Nye and they had three children:
 - (aa) Elizabeth Lynn⁹ Mowry, born December 25, 1953;
 - (bb) Nancy Cornelia Mowry, born September 21, 1955;
- (cc) George Edward Mowry Jr., born February 3, 1957. George Edward⁸ Mowry was a medical doctor. He died in 1958.
- (b) Paul Frederick⁸ Mowry, born June 18, 1924; married Lula ____ and they have three children:
 - (aa) Nelie Daie Mowry, bern June 23, 1951;
 - (bb) George Victor Mowry, born December 31, 1952;

- (cc) Grace Lee Mowry, born May 9, 1961.
- (c) Nancy Elizabeth⁸ Mowry, bern September 20, 1929, married Dr. Robert Larman Kirkpatrick. They have two children;
 - (aa) Robert L. Skirkpatrick, Jr., born May 27,1954;
 - (bb) Russell Dale Kirkpatrick, born February 2, 1957.

Ellen (Nellie) Hogg⁷ Mowry, mother of the three children above, died July 6, 1963, (tombstone).

- c. Cornelia Hogg⁷, called "Nelie", third child of John Edwin Hogg⁶ and Flossie Miner Hogg, and twin to Ellen (Nellie) Hogg⁷, was born July 18, 1898. She married George Paul DeHardit and they had four children:
 - (a) George Paul⁸ DeHardit Jr., born September 3, 1922;
 died January 15, 1938;
- (b) John Edwin⁸ DeHardit, born September 26, 1924.

 He is Judge of the 13th Judicial Circuit Court of Virginia, comprized of the Counties of Gloucester, Mathews, Middlesex, King William and King and Queen. He is unmarried (1967).
- (c) William Minor⁸ DeHardit, born August 30, 1929; married Elizabeth Jenkins and they have one child,
 - (aa) Elizabeth Jenkins DeHardit, born March 28, 1961;
- (d) Miriam Patricia⁸ DeHardit, born December 14, 1931; married Clarence Flippo Hicks. They have found children:
 - (aa) Robert DeHardit Hicks, born March 16, 1956;
 - (bb) Patricia Dee 9 Hicks, born September 20, 1958;
 - (cc) John Flippo Hicks, born August 30, 1962. (dd) Paula Minor Hicks, born March 10, 1966. d. Elizabeth Hogg 7, fourth child of John Edwin Hogg 6

and Flossie Minor Hogg, was born December 28, 1900. She is unmarried. (1967)

- e. Edward Welford Hogg⁷, fifth child of John Edwin Hogg⁶ and Flossie Minor Hogg, born September 5, 1902, married Floye Sisson. They had two children:
- (a) Jane Ann Hogg⁸, born October 21, 1926; married Fred Baker Richmond and they have three children,
 - (aa) Mary Ann⁹ Richmond, born July 30, 1952;
 - (bb) Elizabeth Ballard Richmond, born March 28, 1956;
 - (cc) Fred Baker 9 Richmond Jr,, born April 4, 1959.
- (b) Edward Welford Hogg⁸ Jr., born July 26, 1932, married Rozalia Cruise and they have three children:
 - (aa) Gayle Leigh Hogg⁹, born July 21, 1954;
 - (bb) Alice Ann Hogg⁹, born June 11, 1955;
 - (cc) Nancy Welford Hogg⁹, born April 6, 1961.

Edward Welford Hogg⁷ Sr., father of the two children above, died August 11, 1963.

- f. James Roland Hogg⁷, sixth child of John Edwin Hogg⁶ and Flossie Minor Hogg, born November 9, 1904; married Stella Rowe. They had one daughter,
- (a) Joyce Annette Hogg⁸, born March 12, 1937. She married David Victor Bristow and they have two children:
 - (aa) Vicki Lynn⁹ Bristow, born April 5, 1958; and
 - (bb) Stella Deanne⁹ Bristow, born October 29, 1961. James Roland Hogg⁷ died October 29, 1961.
- g. Mildred Hogg⁷, seventh child of John Edwin Hogg⁶ and Flossie Minor Hogg, born September 20, 1906, married

Edward Guy Smith. They have one daughter,

- (a) Peggy Ann⁸ Smith, born April 8, 1929, married Dr. William W. Crittenden Jr., and they have three children:
 - (aa) William W.9 Crittenden III, born April 23, 1960;
 - (bb) Guy Smith Crittenden, born May 24, 1962;
 - (cc) Mildred Ann⁹ Crittenden, born January 16, 1965.
- h. Paul Hogg⁷, eighth and youngest child of John Edwin Hogg⁶ and Flossie Minor Hogg, born May 27, 1910, married Dorothy Williams, September 21, 1935. They have three children:
- (a) John Roger Hogg⁸ born March 6, 1937, married Dr. Carroll Campbell, August 24, 1963, and they have one son,
 - (aa) Paul Sumpter Hogg⁹, born May 24, 1964.
- (b) Rebecca Lynn Hogg⁸, born January 27, 1941, married Woodward Meredith Sherman Jr. May 9, 1964.
 - (c) Paul Hogg⁸ Jr., called "Peter", born November 25, 1946.

Paul Hogg⁷, father of the three children, above, is a successful pediatrician with offices in Newport News, Va. He is affiliated with a number of medical organizations locally, on a state level, and nationally. He has contributed a goodly number of excellent articles to Medical Literature. Dr. Hogg's eldest son, Dr. John Reger Hogg is also a pediatrician and his wife Dr. Carroll C. Hogg is actively engaged in the medical profession, being assistant Public Health Director of Hampton.

The family of James William Hogg and Cornelia H.

Hogg⁵ as it descended through their eighth child John

Edwin Hogg⁶, showed eight children, fifteen grandchildren and twenty-six great grandchildren over a period of 72 years (1895-1967). (20)

(9) Ada Wiatt Hogg⁶, ninth child of James William Hogg and Cornelia H. Hogg⁵, born January 26, 1876; married first, John Henry Willet, May, 1903. They had one son, Henry Irving⁷ Willett, born July 23, 1904. John Henry Willett died January 16, 1922⁽²¹⁾, and Mrs. Ada Hogg⁶ Willett married secondly, Rev. J. F. Fletcher December 25, 1925. They had no children.

When Mrs. Ada Hogg⁶ Willett Fletcher died November 2, 1964 the following tribute from the First Baptist Church of Richmond, Virginia was printed in the <u>Times Dispatch</u> of Richmond, and repeated in <u>Glo-Quips</u>, Gloucester County Bi-weekly newspaper:

"Ada Willett Fletcher was born in Gloucester County on January 26, 1876, the ninth child of her parents. At the age of twenty-seven she married John Henry Willett, a widower with four children, whose first wife was Mrs. Fletcher's sister. They had one son, Henry Irving Willett, currently superintendent of Richmond (Va.) Public Schools.

Mrs. Fletcher had served as teacher and housewife up
to the time of her husband's death in 1922, but had desired
to be a missionary from early childhood. However, during
these years her missionary zeal was manifested in many ways.

During her life in Gloucester County she organized a number
Do Data on this family group from Mrs. Tyler Harris, Mrs. Olis Halladay, Judge John DeHardit and
Dr. Rol Hagg.

(2) Tomb stone at Providence Baptist Ch. Cernetery, Glowcester.

of missionary societies in that county. The Y.W.A. of Providence Baptist Church is named for her.

Shortly after the death of her first husband, she went as house mother to the Cak Hill Academy where she served for twenty-four years in various capacities. In December, 1925 she married Reverend James F. Fletcher, pastor of the church and school at Cak Hill. As a member of the staff at Cak Hill and wife of the pastor, she continued and intensified her religious efforts. While at Cak Hill, she was president of the local missionary society and also was president of the New River Baptist Association.

After her retirement from the Cak Hill Academy, followed very closely by the death of Reverend Fletcher, she came to Richmond and became a member of the First Baptist Church. Despite her advancing years she became an active participant in church, Sunday school and missionary activities. She entered the Baptist Home for Aged Women in December, 1961, where she spent the remaining years of her life.

Her interest in people and personal evangelism continued until she died quietly in her sleep on November 2, 1964. She was buried at Providence Baptist Church Cemetery.

Mrs. Fletcher was dedicated to God and her fellow man as exemplified in her missionary zeal. Personal evangelism was a responsibility that she accepted seriously in a variety of circumstances. No time or place seemed inappropriate to her if an opportunity presented itself. No gift

for her could bring as much happiness as extra money to give for missions or to the church. She loved people and could always find something good to say about anyone she knew, especially if someone else made a negative or derogatory comment.

Age never lessoned her interest and understanding of people of all ages. For example, her last years were greatly blessed because of the love, understanding and real friendship that existed between her and Bucky, a step-great-grandson. The thing that her family will remember as her greatest and abiding characteristic was her simple and complete faith in Jesus, the Son of God. Consequently, her death simply meant to her a temporary leave of friends and loved ones here, to be in the more immediate presence of God and loved ones in Heaven." (22)

- a. Henry Irving Willett only child of Mrs. Ada

 Hogg 6 Willett Fletcher and her first husband J. H. Willett,
 born July 23, 1904, married Betty Wells Ballard in June,
 1929. They had two sons:
 - (a) Henry Irving⁸ Willett Jr., born June 19, 1931;
 - (b) Thomas Dunnaway Willett, born November 15, 1942.
- (a) Henry Irving⁸ Willett Jr., married Mary Madison Turner, June, 1961. They had four sons:
 - (aa) Henry Preston Willett, born and died 1962;
 - (bb) Redney Turner Willett, bern 1963;
 - (cc) Scott Ryland Willett, born 1964;
 - (dd) John Todd⁹ Willett, born 1966. (23)

⁽²²⁾ From "Glo-Quips" December, 1964.

⁽²³⁾ Data from Mrs. Walter Buck.

(b) Thomas Dunnaway⁸ Willett married Jean Spottswood Martin of Richmond in 1963. They have one son,
Thomas Carter⁹ Willett, born 1964.

Mrs. Betty Ballard Willett, mother of the above two sons, died October, 1957.

a. Henry Irving Willett married, secondly, Doris Moore Long of Richmond and North Carolina, June, 1962.

"Dr. Willett is currently Superintendent of the Public School System of Richmond, Virginia. He is a member of several national and international committees and commissions on education, and was cited as 'an ambassador dedicated to the importance of education in man's quest for a better tomorrow' who has taught on every level of education." (23b)

- (10) James Clinton Hegg⁶ youngest child of James William Hegg and Cornelia H. Hegg⁵, bern December 13, 1879, married Elizabeth Jeanette Buck April 29, 1908. She was born March 29, 1882. They had three children:
 - a. Francis Cochen Hogg⁷, born January 22, 1909;
 - b. Charles Wyndham Hogg⁷, born December 22, 1909;
 - c. Lucretia Tyler Høgg 7 , born October 26, 1911.

The family lived at "Riverview" the former home of his parents.

James Clinton Hogg⁶ died August 21, 1961 and was burled in Abingdon Episcopal Church Cemetery, Gloucester.

⁽²³b) Quoted from Daily Press.

a. Francis Cochen Hegg⁷, first child of James Clinton Hegg⁶ and Elizabeth Jeanette Buck Hegg, born January 22, 1909, married Mrs. Alice Hurst, widow. They had no children. He died February 19, 1966 and was buried in Gloucester Point Cemetery.

b. Charles Wyndham Hogg⁷, second child of James Clinton Hogg⁶ and Elizabeth Jeanette Buck Hogg, born December 22, 1909, married Lida Ruth Ware. They have three children:

- (a) Walter Herman Hogg⁸, born 1937, married Mary Alice Mc Carthy and they have two children;
 - (aa) Rebin Jeanette Hogg⁹, born 1962, and
 - (bb) James Daniel Hogg⁹, born 1963.
 - (b) Carelyn Jeanette Hogg⁸, born 1940;
 - (c) Charles Francis Hogg⁸, born 1945.

Miss Carolyn Jeanette Hogg had the opportunity to be a secretary for the original seven American astronauts. The following excerpts are quoted from an interview by a Daily Press reporter: (24)

"What is it like, being a secretary for the Astronauts and in the center of excitement in the United States' space program? 'It was the best experience of my life' said 25-year-old Carolyn Hogg after two years of work with America's space age pioneers.

Miss Hogg, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. Wyndham Hogg of Gloucester Point, moved with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration from Langley to Houston, Texas

⁽²⁴⁾ Daily Press, Sunday August 1, 1965.

in 1962 and several months later transferred to a position as secretary for the astronauts.

Miss Hogg began her duties as secretary for the astronauts in October, 1962 when the second group joined the original seven, bringing the total number of astronauts to 16. When she left in November, 1964 the third group had been added, making the total 29. She was then one of three secretaries for the men. Before going to Texas she worked under Flight Operations at Langley Air Force Base for NASA and was in the Operations Room at Cape Kennedy when John Glen made his historic flight in the first manned space-craft."

c. Lucretia Tyler Hogg⁷, third and youngest child of James Clinton Hogg⁶ and Elizabeth Jeanette Buck Hogg, born October 26, 1911, married Thomas Robert Harris.

They have no children. (25)

This completes the present line of descendants of James William Hogg and Cornelia H. Hogg⁵ through their children, grandchildren and great grandchildren. Of their ten children, three died in infancy, one died young, unmarried; one married but left no descendants. The families of the other five children, have been traced in the foregoing pages.

This tracing moves on to the family of William Frank-lin Hogg^5 the second child of Richard Hogg^4 and Katherine Morris Hall Hogg . He was a grandson of Stephen Hogg^3 and

⁽²⁵⁾ Data on James Clinton Hogg family from his daughter, Mrs. Tyler Hogg Harris.

Rebecca Hay Hogg, and a brother to Cornelia Hayes Hogg 5.

(B) William Franklin Hogg⁵ was born in 1840. His parents died young, and he was reared in the home of John Morris, his uncle, in Williamsburg, who became his guardian. He graduated at the College of William and Mary; married Julia Frances Bray May 5, 1870. She was the daughter of Thomas and Martha Hogg Bray of Gloucester. They established their home at "Dunlap" the farm in Gloucester County that he inherited from his father. There, they reared their family. He became Superintendent of the Public Schools of Gloucester County a position he held for more than 25 years.

William Franklin Hogg⁵ and Julia Bray Hogg had eight children as follows:

- (1) Edgar Russell Hogg⁶, born June 5, 1871;
- (2) Mattie Ruth Hogg⁶, born August 27, 1873;
- (3) Audrey Dallas Hogg⁶, born August 17, 1875;
- (4) Catherine Pauline Hogg⁶, born August 31, 1877;
- (5) William Otis Hegg⁶, bern December 4, 1879;
- (6) Emma Blanch Hogg 6, born August 31, 1881;
- (7) Georgie Lee Hegg⁶, bern September 23, 1884;
- (8) Mamie Thomas Hegg⁶, bern August 6, 1888. (26)

William Franklin Hogg⁵, father of the above children, died in Gooucester County, Va.

(1) Edgar Russell Hegg⁶, first child of William Franklin Hegg⁵ and Julia Bray Hegg, born June 5, 1871, married Etta Newbill and they had one son,

⁽²⁶⁾ Data on William Franklin Hogg⁵ and descendants from his grand-daughter, Mrs. George M. Trible Jr.

- a. Francis Russell Hegg⁷ who married Kitty Mergan of South Carelina. He was educated at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and she at Farmville Female Institute. (later Longwood). They have two children:
 - (a) David Hegg⁸ a graduate of V.P.I., and
- (b) Douglas Hegg⁸ who attended Randelph Macon College and an Episcopal Seminary. He is Rector of an Episcopal Church. Both are unmarried (1967).
- (2) Mattie Ruth Hogg⁶, second child of William Franklin Hogg⁵ and Julia Bray Hogg was born August 27, 1873 and died July 11, 1900, unmarried. She was a school teacher and received her training at Farmville Female Institute.
- (3) Audrey Dallas Hogg⁶, third child of William Franklin Hogg⁵ and Julia Bray Hogg, born August 17, 1875, married Dooley Battle Liles. They had no children. She died in 1900.
- (4) Catherine Pauline Hogg⁶, fourth child of William Franklin Hogg⁵, born August 31, 1877, married Robert Wake P. Muse. They had three children:
 - a. William Vernon Muse, born June 23, 1903;
 - b. Margaret Ruth Muse, born June 21, 1905;
 - c, Robert Elbert Muse, bern October 1, 1907.

Mrs. Catherine Pauline Hegg⁶ Muse, mother of the above children, died March 22, 1934.

- a. William Vernon Muse, first child of Robert W. P. Muse and Catherine Pauline Hegg Muse, died September, 1905.
 - b. Margaret Ruth 7 Muse, second child of Robert W. P.

Muse and Catherine Pauline Hogg⁶ Muse, born June 21, 1905; educated at the College of William and Mary; married George Meredith Trible Jr. October 14, 1934 at Abingdon Episcopal Church, Gloucester County. They had three children:

- (a) George Meredith⁸ Trible III, born February 17, 1936;
- (b) Paula Muse⁸ Trible, bern February 18, 1936; twins;
- (c) Robert Waring⁸ Trible, born January 7, 1939.

 George Meredith⁸ Trible III attended Lynchburg College,
 was awarded the B.A. degree at Hampden-Sydney College and
 received the L.L.B. degree at the University of Richmond.
 He married Charlotte Lorraine Wright January 21, 1967 at
 St. James Episcopal Church, Richmond.
- (b) Paula Muse ⁸ Trible, educated at Converse College, married James Robert Moseley Jr., October 8, 1960 and they have three children;
 - (aa) Margaret Trible Moseley, born May 31, 1962;
 - (bb) James Robert Moseley III, born March 8, 1964;
 - (cc) George Garrett Meseley, born June 23, 1966.
- (c) Robert Waring⁸ Trible; B.A. Lynchburg College; he is unmarried (1967).
- c. Robert Elbert⁷ Muse, third and youngest child of Robert W.P. Muse and Catherine Pauline Hogg⁶ Muse, born October 1, 1907, married Norma Effic Sargeant. They have one son, Robert Sargeant⁸ Muse, who married Cary Trevillian.

They have no children (1967).

- (5) William Otis Hogg⁶, fifth child of William Franklin Hogg⁵ and Julia Bray Hogg, born December 4, 1879, attended Norfolk Business College. He died, unmarried, December, 1912.
- (6) Emma Blanch Hogg⁶, sixth child of William Franklin Hogg⁵ and Julia Bray Hogg, born August 31, 1881; attended Blackstone Female Institute; married Seth Bray. They had one son, Vernon Foster⁷ Bray who married Mabel Hudgins. They have no children.
- (7) Georgia Lee Hogg⁶, seventh child of William Franklin Hogg⁵ and Julia Bray Hogg, born September 23, 1884; married Homer Pitts and they had one daughter who died in infancy. Georgia Lee Hogg⁶ Pitts died June 3, 1917.
- (8) Mamie Thomas Hogg⁶, eighth and youngest child of William Frankbin Hogg⁵ and Julia Bray Hogg, born August 6, 1888. She died, July, 1958, unmarried.

This completes the present line of descendants of William Franklin Hogg⁵ and Julia Bray Hogg, through their eight children, six grandchildren and six great-grandchildren. (27)

(C) Richard Henry Hogg⁵, third and youngest child of Richard Hogg⁴ (Stephen³, Richard Jr.², Richard Sr.) and Katherine Merris Hogg, and brother to Cornelia H. Hogg⁵ and William Franklin Hogg⁵, was born January 4, 1842. On

⁽²⁷⁾ Relationship of this family group was told to the author in 1938 by Mrs. S. S. Hogge, who was personally acquainted with them.

the death of his parents he became the foster son of Wr. and Mrs. Thomas Leigh of Gloucester. (28) Mrs. Leigh was Martha Hogg, sister to James William Hogg who married Cornelia. Because of a cousin kinship' and the relationship brought about by the cross-marriages she was regarded as a sister by Richard Henry.

He married, first, a Miss Hall and by her, had twins who died at birth. The mother also died. Richard Henry Hegg⁵ married, secondly, Mary Elizabeth Thornton, December 21, 1874. She was born September 18, 1852. They had seven children:

- (1) Leana Morris Hogg⁶, born September 29, 1875;
- (2) Richard Thernton Hegg⁶, born August 12, 1877;
- (3) Elizabeth Catherine Hogg⁶, born April 14, 1880;
- (4) William Buchannon Hogg⁶, born August 17, 1882;
- (5) Harry Lee Hogg⁶, born October 7, 1885;
- (6) James Talmage Hogg⁶, born June 22, 1888;
- (7) Joel Hayes Hogg⁶, born January 29, 1890. (29)

Richard Henry Hogg⁵, father of the above children, died March 5, 1907. The mother, Mary Elizabeth Thornton Hogg, died after 1928.

(1) Leana Morris Hogg⁶, first child of Richard Henry Hogg⁵ and Mary E. Thornton Hogg, born September 29, 1875, married George Grashett Bray September 1, 1895 (Bible) and

⁽²⁸⁾ From Mrs. Cora Kendrick.
(29) From R. H. Hogg Family Bible, sent by Mrs. J. Hayes Hogg.

and they had one son, Henry Clark Bray, born June 17, 1896; married Catherine R. Owens October 13, 1913. They had no children. He died December 11, 1963.

- (2) Richard Thornton Hogg⁶, second child of Richard Henry Hogg⁵ and Mary E. Thornton Hogg, born August 12, 1877, married Cora Williams, April 22, 1900. They had two children:
 - a. Jennie Hogg⁷, born May 14, 1901;
 - b. John Henry Hogg⁷, born April 2, 1903.
 Righard Thornton Hogg⁶ died February 26, 1930.
- a. Jennie Hogg⁷ married James Mortimer Rowe and they had two children;
 - (a) Emma⁸ Rowe and
 - (b) James Mortimer 8 Rowe Jr.

Emma 8 Rowe married Ashby Turner Walthal and had three children;

- (aa) Ashby Walthal who married Judy Rowe and has two children;
 - (bb) Arthur Wayne Walthal, and
 - (cc) Kimberly Jo Walthal.
- (b) James Mortimer⁸ Rowe Jr. married Virginia Cliver and they had two children;
 - (aa) Annette⁹ Rowe who is married and has one child;
 - (bb) James Mortimer Rowe III.

The father, James Mortimer 8 Rowe Jr. died, James Mortimer Rowe, husband of Jennie Hegg 7 Rowe died February, 1930 and his widow married, secondly, William Porter. They had no children. He died, and Jennie Hogg⁷ Rowe Porter married, thirdly, Elmer Earl Haury, They have one son, Elmer Earl Haury Jr., bern June, 1941.

b. John Henry Hogg⁷, second child of Richard Thornton Hogg⁶ and Cora Williams Hogg, born April 2, 1903, married Mary Williams of Gloucester. They have no children.

- (3) Elizabeth Catherine Hogg⁶, third child of Richard Henry Hogg and Mary E. Thornton Hogg, born April 14, 1880, married Cecil Clopton May 11, 1913. They had two daughters:
 - a. Mildred Cecelia Clopton, born July 14, 1917;
- b. Elizabeth Morris⁷ Clopton, born October 24, 1918.
 Mrs. Elizabeth Catherine Hogg⁶ Clopton died April 17,
 1950.
- a. Mildred Cecelia Clopton married Randolph Snider of Powhatan, Va. and they have two children,
 - (a) Betty⁸ Snider who is married and has one child;
 and
 - (b) Cecil⁸ Snider.
- b. Elizabeth Morris Clopton married Raymond Sydney Brown of Gloucester and they have four children:
 - (a) Llizabeth Brown;
 - (b) Robin⁸ Brown;
 - (c) Raymond⁸ Brown Jr.;
 - (d) Cecelia Brown.
- (4) William Buchannon Hogg⁶, fourth child of Richard Henry Hogg⁵ and Mary E. Thornton Hogg, born August 17, 1882,

died November 29, 1910; unmarried.

- (5) Harry Lee $Hogg^6$, fifth child of Richard Henry $Hogg^5$ and Mary E. Thornton Hogg, born October 7, 1885, died October 18, 1891.
- (6) James Talmage Hogg⁶, sixth child of Richard Henry Hogg⁵ and Mary E. Thornton Hogg, born June 22, 1888, died October 7, 1889.
- (7) Joel Hayes Hogg⁶, seventh and youngest child of Richard Henry Hogg⁵ and Mary E. Thornton Hogg, bern January 29, 1890; married Barta Worrell August 10, 1931. They have no children.

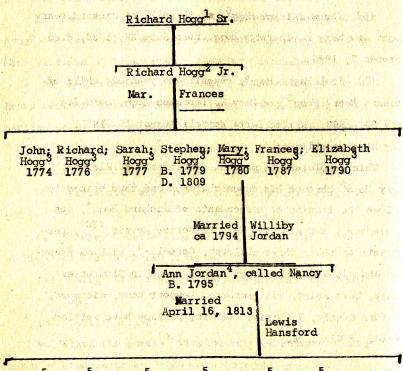
This completes the present descendants of Richard
Henry Hogg⁵ through his seven children and thus brings to
a close the tracing of descendants of Richard Hogg⁴, son
of Stephen³, and his wife Mary Katherine Morris. (30) Descendants of their three children, Cornelia⁵, William Franklin⁵ and Richard Henry Hogg⁵ may be found in Gloucester
County, West Point, Williamsburg, Newport News, Richmond,
and York County, Virginia. Others, perhaps have settled
outside of Virginia.

⁽³⁰⁾ Data from Mrs. J. Hayes Hogg, Mrs. Tyler Harris, Mrs. Cora Kendrick, Mrs. Clis Halliday, Mrs. George Trible, Judge John DeHardit, Dr. Paul Hogg and Mrs. Walter Buck. My thanks to all.

Chart VII. .

Richard Hogg Ir.'s Descendants through his daughter Mary Hogg

The Committee of the Co



Lewis⁵; Mary⁵; Thomas⁵; Martha⁵; Richard⁵; Sarah⁵; Elizabeth Hansford H. Rebecca Hansford 1829 1816 1818 1820 1821

The second selection of the second se

Block E Mary Hogg³

E. Mary Hogg³, fifth child of Richard Hogg² Jr. and his wife Frances Hogg, born about 1780 was married about 1794 to Williby Jordan. She is mentioned in her father's will in 1794 as one of his two older daughters. Williby Jordan and his wife Mary Hogg³ Jordan had one child, Ann⁴ Jordan, called Nancy, born in 1795. Williby Jordan named his daughter Nancy in his will, written January 20, 1796. His will follows:

"In the name of God, Amen, I, Williby Jordan of the County of York in the Parish of York-Hampton, being sick in body, but of perfect sense and memory do make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and form following, that is to say, after my just debts and funeral charges are paid.

Item, I give and bequeath unto my loving wife Mary Jordan during her natural life or widowhood all my estate both real and personal, and at her marriage or death then my will and desire is that my daughter Ann Jordan should have the whole of it, she and her heirs forever; and in case my said daughter Ann Jordan should die before she comes to lawful age, further my will is that one half of my whole estate should be given to my brother Travese Jordan, to him and his heirs forever and the other half I give to be equally divided betwixt my wife's brothers and sisters,

namely John, Stephen, Richard, Frances and Elizabeth Hogg and their heirs forever.

And I do hereby appoint my loving wife, Mary Jordan exetor (sic) to this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 20th day of January in the year of our Lord 1796. Signed, sealed and delivered

in the presence of Peter Goodwin Jr.

and Thomas Slaughter. (signed) Williby X Jordan (1) "

At a court held for York County the 17th day of October, 1796 this will was proved by the oath of Peter Goodwin Jr., one of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded, and at another court held for the said County the 19th day of June, 1797, on the motion of Mary Jordan the Executrix in the said will named, who made oath thereto according to law, and together with Thomas Jordan her security entered into and acknowledged their bond in the penalty of 100 pounds current money, conditioned as the law directs, certificate is granted therefor obtaining a probate thereof in due form and on the ____ day the widow and relict of the testator declares that she would not accept the legacy or legacies to her given or any part thereof by the said will, that she did renounce all benefit and advantage which she migh claim thereby and declared that she would abide by and receive such provision, part, and share of her said husband's estate as the law doth allow her and hath directed.

teste Ro. H. Wallor clk.

⁽¹⁾ York County Wills & Inventories, Book 23, page 478.

The probation of this will October 17, 1796 proves the death date of Williby Jordan. John Hogg Jr. was appointed guardian of the orphan, Nancy Jordan, with John Hogg Sr. as his security.

Mary Hogg³ Jordan, daughter of Richard Hogg² Jr. and his wife, Frances, and widow of Williby Jordan died before 1800 when her mother made her will. (2) A bequest of \$30 was made to "my grand-daughter, Ann Jordan" by Frances Hogg. A detailed account of the quardianship of Ann Jordan (3) by John Hogg Jr. and John Hogg Sr. is on record. (4) count began October 20, 1800 and ended September 21, 1812. Items listed are board for different time periods, tuition for schooling, etc. Three legacies and interest were recorded. They were:

"Paid interest on the amount of a legacy left the orphan by her father, amount 60 pounds.

Legacy left her by Frances Hogg 10 pounds, 17 s; 6 d. 4 pound, 11 s, 3 d. Interest for seven years on same Interest on legacy left the orpahn from Richard Hogg's estate 35 pounds, 13 s, 6 d."

Action of the Court changed the guardianship from John Hogg Jr. to John Sr. The order stated:

"John Hogg Jr., guardian of Ann Jordan having failed to give John Hogg Sr. sufficient counter-security agreeable to the former order of this court, it is ordered that the said

⁽³⁾

York County Wills & Inventories, page 570.
Names spelled Jordan, Jorden, Jourden, etc.
Guardians Accounts, Book, 1780-1823, York County, pp. (4) 116-254.

rule enforced against him, be made absolute and that the said John Hogg Jr. give up the estate of the said Ann Ann Jordan, orphan, to the said John Hogg Sr. for his indemnification. (5)

Ann⁴ Jordan, born 1795, daughter of Williby Jordan and Mary Hogg Jordan and grand-daughter of Richard Hogg 2 Jr., married Lewis Hansford, April 16, 1813 (6). They had seven children: (7)

- Lewis Hansford Jr;
- (B) Mary 5 Hansford, born 1816; (8)
- (C) Thomas Hansford, born 1818; (8)
- (a) Martha⁵ Hansford, born 1820; (9)
- (E) Richard Hansford, born 1821; (10)
- (F) Sarah Hansford;
- (G) Rebecca Elizabeth Hansford, born 1829: (8) called "Betsy."

Ann (Nancy) Jordan Hansford mother of these children, died, and the father married a second wife. Lewis Hansford was born September 3, 1783 (Charles Parish Register); his death occurred in May 1850. (11) His oldest son, Lewis Hansford was the administrator. Names of the children and their spouses were recorded in the settlement. (12)

York County, Orders No. 7; 1795-1803; page 531. York County Marriage Bond; p. 151. Names supplied by one of Nancy's granddaughters. (5) (6) (7)

⁽⁸⁾ 1850 Census.

⁽⁹⁾ 1870 Census. (9) 1870 Census.(10) 1880 Census.(11) Grafton Church record.

⁽¹²⁾ York County Will Book 13; 1847-1860,

Between 1938 (when research for this family study was begun) and October, 1942, much of the data for this family group was collected through a friendly association. Mrs. Molly Richardson a member of this branch of the family became partly blind. Her impaired vision made letter writing impossible. She had a daughter who lived out of state, to whom she used to write, until her blindness forced her to seek assistance with her mail. Mrs. Richardson turned to me in her dilemma and I was grateful that I could render her this service. At first she would come to my home and bring her letters to be answered. She would talk to me and I would write. Then as I read to her what I had written, having gathered the news from her conversation, she would be so pleased with the letters we had thus prepared! As time went by and her blindness increased, she could not come to me; instead she would send me a message and I would go to her home, where again we talked and I wrote. During these many visits we talked about family, ancestors, kinsfolk, her aunts and uncles, her parents, family Bible records. She gave me the rare privilege to copy all the family names and dates listed in her Bible even though she did not usually tell her age. I was her trusted friend, and I was humbled and grateful for her confidence in me, which I never betrayed. The data thus gathered I carefully charted, knowing that it would be incorporated into the Nancy Jordan section of my Hogg manuscript some day (signed E.H.I.)

- (A) Lewis⁵ Hansford Jr., first child of Lewis Hansford Sr. and Ann⁴ (Nancy) Jordan Hansford married Elizabeth Ann Mason who was born May 12, 1835 and died March 26, 1911. (13) They had six children:
 - (1) John⁶ Hansford, born May 1, 1851;
 - (2) Thomas Hansford;
 - (3) Barney⁶ Hansford;
 - (4) Mary Elizabeth Hansford, born February 22, 1855;
 - (5) Baker Lee⁶ Hansford, born April 23, 1859;
 - (6) Jefferson⁶ Hansford, born 1862. (14)

Lewis Hansford Jr. served in the Civil War (1861-1863) as a soldier in the Southern Confederacy.

- (1) John⁶ Hansford, first child of Lewis⁵ Hansford Jr. and Elizabeth Ann Mason, born May 1, 1851, married Susan Florence Hogg, daughter of Samuel Hogg and Nancy Wright Hogg his first wife, July 8, 1874. (15) They had ten children:
 - a. Ella Hansford, born April 1, 1876;
 - b. Martha Lavenia Hansford, born October 26, 1879;
 - c. Elizabeth (Lizzie) Hansford, born December 13, 1890;
 - d. Lewis Samuel Hansford, born December 11, 1883;
 - e. Maude Hansford, born May 23, 1885;
 - f. John T. Hansford, born 1890;
 - g. Pearlie Hansford, born 1891;
 - h. Jefferson Hansford, born October 6, 1893;

⁽¹³⁾ Tombstone in Zion Church Cemetery, Seaford, Va.(14) Family Bible of Mrs. Mary E. Richardson and Baker L.

Hansford.
(15) York Marriage Register No. 1.

- i. Frederick Linwood Hansford, born March 26, 1895;
- j. Joseph Elroy Hansford, born August 25, 1900.

John⁶ Hansford, father of these children, died November 11, 1905; the mother, Susan Florence Hansford was born October 6, 1858; and died May 2, 1938. (16)

- a. Ella⁷ Hansford, first child of John⁶ Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg Hansford, born April 1, 1876, married Atwood Swartz, April 20, 1893. (17) They had eight children:
- (a) William⁸ Swartz, born 1896, married Flossie Graves Hogg, widow. They had no children.
- (b) Edith⁸ Swartz, born 1897, married Willie Collins April 2, 1916, They have one son.
- (c) Nettie Belle⁸ Swartz, born 1899, married Sydney Chillis. They have seven children, all of whom are married and have families.
- (d) Florence⁸ Swartz, box n 1901, married Ross Harry June 19, 1919.
 - (e) Clinton⁸ Swartz, born 1903. He died, unmarried.
- (f) Herman⁸ Swartz, born 1905, married Martha Ella White, widow, October 2, 1940. They had no children.
- (g) Bertha Leona Swartz, born 1907, married Samuel Townsend, April 16, 1923. They had one daughter Dorothy Townsend. Bertha Swartz Townsend died young.
- (h) Bernard⁸ Swartz, born 1911, married Marie Hazzard of Williamsburg, Virginia. They have mo children.

⁽¹⁶⁾ Dates from Tombstones in Zion Church Cemetery, Seaford,

⁽¹⁷⁾ York County Marriage Register No. 1.

- (b) Martha Lavinia Hansford, second dild of John Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg Hansford, born October 26, 1879, married George Gage April 10, 1898. (17) They had nine children:
- (a) Richard L. 8 Gage, born April 20, 1899; married Frances Keith; one son, R. L. 9 Gage Jr; and one daughter.
 - (b) Ernest 0.8 Gage, born July 21, 1900;
- (c) George⁸ Gage, born May 17, 1901, married Wary

 Dula. They had three sons and a daughter (aa) Phillip⁹ Gage;

 (bb) Thomas L.⁹ Gage; (cc) Kenny L.⁹ Gage; (dd) a daughter

 who married Robert Newsome. George⁸ Gage died February 3,

 1964.
- (d) Emma⁸ Gage, born October 2, 1902; married William V. Owens and they had three children,
- (aa) Harold Owens who is married and has four sons, one of whom was married in 1966;
- (bb) Cora Virginia Owens, who married Calvert Thomas and has three daughters, Cora V. Owens Thomas was left a widow when quite young. Her husband died by accidental drowning.
 - (cc) Robert 9 Owens, married.
- (e) Sydney⁸ Gage, fifth child of George Gage and Martha Lavenia⁷ Hansford Gage, was born March 1, 1904.
 - (f) John T. 8 Gage , born May 21, 1907.
- (g) Florence⁸ Gage, born January 21, 1909, married Frank Grubbs.
 - (h); (i) Two daughters who died unmarried.
 Martha Lavenia Hansford Gage died February 5, 1962

The third child of $John^6$ Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg Hansford was:

- c. Elizabeth Hansford, born December 13, 1880. She was called Lizzie. She married Robert Wood December 1, 1897. They had nine children: (18)
 - (a) Robert⁸ Wood;
 - (b) Clara Wood, who married John Parish;
 - (c) Linda 8 Wood, who married Purvis Vick;
 - (d) Florence 8 Wood, who married Samuel Burton;
 - (e) Etta⁸ Wood, who married Ralph Arvard;
 - (f) William⁸ Wood;
 - (g) Luther 8 Wood;
 - (h) Bonnie⁸ Wood, born 1902; died November, 1941;
 - (i) John⁸ Wood, born 1904; died Way 1, 1949.

Robert Wood, father of these children died June 2, 1925 and Lizzie⁷ Hansford Wood married, secondly, George Burcher. They had no children. Lizzie⁷ Hansford Burcher died June 29, 1949.

d. Lewis Samuel Hansford, fourth child and first son of John Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg Hansford, was born December 11, 1883. He married Leona Leota Leopold of Baltimore, Md. December, 1909. She was born September 13, 1867. They had no children. He died January 4, 1952, and his wife died May 22, 1954. They are buried in Zion Church (19)

⁽¹⁸⁾ Hansford & Kinsman, by Thelma Hansford. (19) Dates from their tombstones.

- e. Maude⁷ Hansford, fifth child of John⁶ Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg Hansford, born May 23, 1885. She married, first, Henry Fox. After his death she married Samuel Davis Morgan. She had seven children:
- (a) Rosa⁸ Fox, who married first, _____ Butler, and they had one son, W. Eugene⁹ Butler; she married secondly, Robert C. Tench. They had no children. Rosa⁸ Tench died August 8, 1966.
- (b) Philmore⁸ Hennison Fox; married; they had a daughter, Betty Louise⁹ Fox who married Thomas Nelson Berry, December 27, 1961.
 - (c) Lillie Belle 8 Morgan, who married _____ Wint;
 - (d) Lola Virginia Morgan, who married ____Young;
 - (e) Grace 8 Morgan, who married Peacock;
 - (f) Forrest 8 Morgan and
 - (g) Winton⁸ Morgan.

Maude⁷ Hansford Morgan died February 15, 1943 and was buried in Zion Church Cemetery, Seaford, Va. (19)

- f. John T. Hansford, sixth child of John Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg Hansford, was born in 1890. He married, first, Lucille Jayne, April 30, 1912. They had two children.
- (a) Dora Estelle⁸ Hansford, born April 18, 1918. She married Tom Hogg, widower, died young, leaving no heirs.
- (b) Lewis Wallace⁸ Hansford, born 1917; married Ida Cheeseman, September 28, 1940. (20)

⁽¹⁹⁾ Dates from their tombstones.

⁽²⁰⁾ Data on Jefferson Hansford's family from his daughter, Gladys Hopg.

Lucille Jayne Hansford died April 20, 1917. John T. Hansford married, secondly, Rosa Coats Belvin March 23, 1935. They had no children. John T. Hansford died in 1942.

- (g) Pearlie Hansford, seventh child of John Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg Hansford was born in 1891, and died when about twelve years old.
- h. Jefferson⁷ Hansford, eighth child of John⁶ Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg Hansford, born October 6, 1893. He married Eva Hogg, daughter of Thomas Enos Hogg and Annie Parker Hogg, March 5, 1916. They had six children:
 - (a) Woodrow Hansford, born December 21, 1917;
- (b) Gladys⁸ Hansford, born July 13, 1920; married William A. Hogg. Their children are (aa) Robert⁹ Hogg, born 1935; (bb) Joan⁹Hogg, born 1939; (cc) Richard⁹ Hogg, born September 7, 1941; (dd) Paul⁹ Hogg, born 1945, married Brenda Shields; (ee) Henry⁹ Hogg, born 1948.
- (c) Herbert Clifton⁸ Hansford, third child of Jefferson⁷ Hansford and Eva Hogg Hansford, born December 7, 1923; married Edna Mae Hudgins, June 21, 1941. They have six children: (aa) Herbert⁹ Hansford Jr., born April 18, 1942; (bb) William Edward⁹ Hansford, born April 6, 1944; (cc) Joseph Elroy⁹ Hansford, born December 12, 1946; (dd) Julia L.⁹ Hansford, born April 9, 1948; (ee) Robert E.⁹ Hansford, born August 20, 1949; (ff) Jeanette D.⁹ Hansford, born December 16, 1954.
 - (d) John⁸ Hansford, fourth child of Jefferson⁷ Hansford

and Eva Hogg Hansford was born June 20, 1925; married Pearl Norris. They have three children:

- (aa) Mary Hansford; (bb) Wayne Hansford; and (cc) Michell Hansford.
- (e) Annie Mae⁸ Hansford, fifth child of Jefferson⁷ Hansford and Lva Hogg Hansford, born September 20, 1926; married Aaron Harrell and had one daughter, Patsy⁹ Harrell; married secondly, E. C. Hudgins and had two children, konald⁹ Hudgins and Hazel⁹ Hudgins. Annie Mae⁸ Hansford Hudgins died April 5, 1948.
- (f) Lillian⁸ Hansford, sixth and youngest child of Jefferson⁷ Hansford and Eva Hogg Hansford, was born November 2, 1928.

Jefferson Hansford died October 11, 1928.

- i. Frederick Linwood⁷ Hansford, ninth child of John⁶ Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg Hansford, born March 26, 1895; married his brother's widow, Eva Hogg Hansford, June 15, 1929. They had one child, who died at birth.
- j. Joseph Elroy⁷ Hansford, tenth and youngest child of John⁶ Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg Hansford, born August 25, 1900; married Grace Hall, They had three children:
 - (a) A son, who died in infancy;
 - (b) Katherine E. 8 Hansford who married William T. Miller, October 23, 1946.
- (c) Mary Christine 8 Hansford, who married John Malvern Spencer, September 18, 1951. (21)

⁽²¹⁾ These two marriages from Hansford and Kinsman, by Thelma Hansford.

Joseph Elroy Hansford died March 2, 1941.

As may be seen from the foregoing, John⁶ Hansford son of Lewis⁵ Hansford Jr., grandson of Nancy⁴ Jordan (Mary Hogg³; Richard Hogg Jr.²; Richard Hogg Sr.¹) had numerous descendants.

The next two children of Lewis⁵ Hansford Jr. and Elizabeth Ann Mason Hansford died in childhood.

- (2) Thomas 6 Hansford died by accidental drowning when about two years old, and
 - (3) Barney Hansford died when ten years of age.
- (4) Mary Elizabeth Hansford, fourth child of Lewis⁵
 Hansford Jr. and Elizabeth Ann Mason Hansford was born February 22, 1855. She was called Molly. She married Major Richardson January 23, 1878. (22) They had seven children:
 - a. Samuel Richardson, born November 21, 1878;
 - b. Ira Richardson, born December 9, 1880;
 - c. Marvin J. 7 Richardson, born October 13, 1882;
 - d. Sadie E. 7 Richardson, born July 21, 1886;
 - e. Carrie L. Richardson, born October 5, 1887;
 - f. Mary Elizabeth⁷ Richardson, called Nonie, born October 22, 1889;
 - g. Lloyd Odell⁷ Richardson, born November 23, 1893.

Major Richardson, father of these children died February 19, 1925; Molly 6 Hansford Richardson, mother of these children died October 13, 1942. (23)

⁽²²⁾ All dates of this group from Molly Richardson Family Bible.

⁽²³⁾ Tombstone dates.

- a. Samuel⁷ Richardson, first child of Major Richardson and Molly⁶ Hansford Richardson, born November 21, 1878. He married, first, Mary Ruth Shields, December 30, 1903. They had six children:
 - (a) Grace Richardson, who married ___ Chalkley; died young;
 - (b) Pauline⁸ Richardson, born 1909; married H. L. Hutchings;
- (c) Lionell⁸ Richardson, born 1911; married Gertrude Fletcher amd they had three children, (aa) William Lionell⁹ Richardson, born August, 1933; married and has one son.

 (bb) Samuel⁹ Richardson and, (cc) Rosa Rena⁹ Richardson, twins, born October 13, 1940.
- (d) Wyatt Rex⁸ Richardson, fourth child of Samuel⁷ Richardson and Mary Ruth Shields Richardson;
 - (e) Halsted Moscow⁸ Richardson;
 - (f) Rose⁸ Richardson, who married M. H. Walters.
- Mrs. Mary Ruth Shields, died Warch 22, 1922 and Samuel Richardson, married, secondly, Clara Jenkins July 24, 1926. They had no children. Samuel Richardson died October 26, 1957.
- b. Ira⁷ Richardson, second child of Major Richardson and Molly⁶ Hansford Richardson, born December 9, 1880, died February 9, 1899.
- c. Marvin J.⁷ Richardson , third child of Major Richardson and Molly⁶ Hansford Richardson, born October 13, 1882, married Octavia Ironmonger June 11, 1907. They had two children:

(a) Willie⁸ Richardson, born June 4, 1908. He was killed in an automobile accident January 26, 1936.

Hilda⁸ Richardson, born July 16, 1914. She married Curtis Mills, son of Rev. and Mrs. John T. Mills December 21, 1940. They have no children.

Marvin J. 7 Richardson died September 10, 1951.

- d. Sadie E. 7 Richardson, fourth child of Major Richardson and Molly 6 Hansford Richardson was born July 21, 1886 and died August 2, 1886.
- e. Carrie L.⁷ Richardson, fifth child of Major Richardson and Molly⁶ Hansford Richardson, born October 5, 1887; married, first, Paul Carcavage April 4, 1906. They had two children:
 - (a) Arthur M. 8 Carcavage; married;
- (b) Katherine⁸ Carcavage, born 1909, married ___ Reed.
 Carrie L.⁷ Richardson Carcavage married, secondly John
 Mosely. They had one son, John Mosely Jr. Carrie L.⁷ Richardson Mosely died October 4, 1957; and was buried in Zion
 Methodist Church Cemetery.
- f. Mary Elizabeth Richardson, called Nonie, sixth child of Major Richardson and Molly Hansford Richardson, born October 22, 1889, married Quinton La Rue of Tipton, Indiana. They had one daughter, (a) Gladys La Rue. They lived in Tipton.
- g. Lloyd Odell⁷ Richardson, seventh and youngest child of Major Richardson and Molly⁶ Hansford Richardson, born November 23, 1893, married Lillie Shields. They had two

daughters:

- (a) Lottie Elizabeth⁸ Richardson, born November 14, 1921
- (b) Beatrice 8 Richardson born in 1923.
- (a) Lottie Elizabeth⁸ Richardson married Edgar Dryden
 June 12, 1937. They have three children:
 - (aa) Lillie Dryden, born October 6, 1939;
 - (bb) William Edgar Dryden Jr., born March 25, 1944;
 - (cc) Linda Sue Dryden, born September 10, 1950.
- (b) Beatrice Richardson, second daughter of Lloyd Odell Richardson and Lillie Shields Richardson, married Francis Eley June 20, 1941. They have two children:
 - (aa) Robert Eley born September 6, 1942;
- (bb) Sandra Gayle Eley, born in 1947.

 Lloyd Odell Richardson died by drowning March 31, 1928.

The fifth child of Lewis $^{\mathbf{5}}$ Hansford Jr. and Elizabeth Ann Mason Hansford was

(5) Baker Lee⁶ Hansford, born April 23, 1859. He married his cousin Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford granddaughter of Frances Hogg³. Besides their relationship through two of the Hogg sisters Sarah and Mary, they were related through the Hansford family. Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford was born July 4, 1864.

Baker Lee⁶ Hansford and Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford were married May 28, 1882. They had thirteen children. Names of these children and a host of their descendants have been traced earlier in this chapter, under descendants of John Hogg³ Jr. and have been referred to, under descendants of Sarah Hogg³.

The intermarriages of these cousins and double cousins cause the family lines to cross and re-cross many times. avoid much repitition, another tracing of the same family group at this point, was omitted.

- (6) Jefferson⁶ Hansford, sixth and youngest child of Lewis Hansford Jr. and Elizabeth Ann Mason was born in 1862. He married Nannie Elizabeth Maynard July 3, 1889. (24) He died in 1945. They had one child, Ruth Hansford, who attended the College of William and Mary. She married Ollie Westbrook; their children were: (a) Meryle Westbrook; (b) Hansford Westbrook, and (c) another son.
- Ann⁴ Jordan Hansford's second child was a daughter, (B) Mary 5 Hansford, born 1816. She married John T. Hall and they had one son,
- (1) John⁶ Hall Jr., born in 1839 (census). John T. Hall died September 25, 1846⁽²⁵⁾ and the mother, Mary⁵ Hansford Hall died July, 1884. (25) John Hall Jr. married Sarah Elizabeth Rowe, and in my childhood, she used to visit my Hogg grandparents; she was called "Lizzie". She was born September 29, 1846.

John⁶ Hall Jr. and Lizzie Rowe Hall had four children:

- a. William Hall;
- b. Irena Hall;

c. Ida Hall;

d. Elizabeth Hall, called Betty.

John⁶ Hall Jr., father of these children, died June 2, 1902; the mother, Lizzie Rowe Hall died November 2, 1920.

York County Marriage Register No. 1. which also gave his age, thus the birthdate of 1862. Grafton Church Register. (24)

- a. William Hall married Emma Kellam.
- b. Irena⁷ Hall married Joseph Thomas Hogg, son of Samuel Hogg and Maria Lindsay Hogg. Descendants of Irena⁷ Hall Hogg will be traced in the section of this book designated Part II under Chapter II; John Hogg² Sr. and Descendants; Block "G", Lewis Hogg³ Junior, because her husband Joseph Thomas Hogg's line appears there. A repetition here, is unnessary. However the children of Irena⁷ Hall Hogg are listed below:
- (a) Nannie⁸ Hogg, born 1899; married Joseph Woodward and died young;
- (b) Elizabeth⁸ Maria Hogg, called Bessie, born June 2, 1902, married James Tilford Rowe and has descendants;
- (c) Minnie⁸ Hogg, born July 5, 1905, married W. H. Trench. She has descendants.
- (d) Rosa⁸ Lee Hogg, born August 1, 1911; married, first, Frank Curtis. He died, and she married, secondly, Vernon Cawthorne. She has descendants.
- (e) Douglas 8 A. Hogg, married, living in Grottoes, Va. (1967)
- c. Ida⁷ Hall, third child of John⁶ Hall Jr. and Lizzie Rowe Hall married Richard T. Harris. They had two children:
- (a) Norrie⁸ Harris, born August 13, 1891; married William
 Everett Hogge who was born Oct. 15, 1887 and died May 25, 1934.
 Norrie⁸ Harris Hogge died Sept. 23, 1938. They had three children:
 - (aa) A daughter 9 who married W. W. Enos;
 - (bb) William M. 9 Hogge; (cc) Frederick 9 Hogge. (26)

⁽²⁶⁾ Obituary article in Daily Press Sept. 24, 1938.

- (b) Lilly Harris, second child of Richard T. Harris and Ida Hall Harris married E. T. Owens. They had two children, (aa) Helen Owens and (bb) Jesse Owens.
- d. Elizabeth Hall, called Betty, fourth child of John Hall Jr. and Lizzie Rowe Hall, married George Jones. Their children were:
 - (aa) Arnita⁸ Jones who married a Mr. Mickie, and
 - (bb) Arthur⁸ Jones who died, unmarried.

From the above tracing it will be seen that descendants of ${\rm Ann^4}$ Jordan Hansford through her second child ${\rm Mary^5}$ Hansford were few in number, as compared with the first child, Lewis.

The tracing continues through Ann's third child.

- (C) Thomas⁵ Hansford, third child of Lewis Hansford Sr. and Ann⁴ (Nancy) Jordan Hansford was born 1818.⁽⁸⁾ He married Sally Ann Patridge born 1825.⁽²⁷⁾ They had six children:
 - (1) Lewis⁶ W. Hansford, born 1840;
 - (2) Thomas⁶ Hansford, born September 8, 1843;
 - (3) Diademma⁶ Hansford, born September 10, 1847 (tomb-stone):
 - (4) Allie Ann⁶ Hansford, born June 5, 1851; (tombstone)
- (5) Talbert⁶ Hansford, born in 1853(from marriage record)
 Thomas⁵ Hansford sometimes called Junior to distinguish
 him from his grandfather, died prior to 1878. His widow,
 Mrs. Sally Ann Patridge Hansford, died May 14, 1908.

^{(27) 1880} Census.

- (1) Lewis⁶ W. Hansford, first son of Thomas⁵ Hansford and Sally Ann Patridge Hansford, born 1840, married Mary Jane Stokes, July 25, 1872. The marriage record gave their ages and parentages as well as the marriage date; thus his birth year of 1840, and her birth in 1852. She was the daughter of Kiah and Margaret Stokes, who, after the death of Kiah Stokes, married Raymond Winder, a widower. (29) They had six children. (30)
 - a. Talbot Hansford, born 1874,
 - b. Effie Hansford, born 1875,
 - c. Annie Hansford, born 1877,
 - d. Margaret Hansford, born 1878,
 - e. Lewis 7 Hansford, born after 1879,
 - f. Mary 7 Hansford, born 1886 (tombstone).

All of these persons married. All left descendants except Talbot^7 $\mathsf{Hansford}$.

Lewis⁶ W. Hansford died in 1898; Mary Jane Stokes Hansford died 1940. (28)

- (2) Thomas Hansford, second son of Thomas Hansford and Sally Ann Patridge Hansford was born September 8, 1843. (31) He married Isodora Beatrice Freeman Phillips, widow of Richard Phillips. She was called Dora. The marriage took place December 18, 1884. They had three children:
 - a. Lady Lee Hansford born January 12, 1886;
 - b. Macey Hansford born 1888;

⁽²⁸⁾ Tombstone.

⁽²⁹⁾ York County Marriage Register No. 1; page 9.

 ^{(30) 1880} Census.
 (31) All data on this family in Thomas James, Ancestry and Descendants.

c. Shadrack Hansford, born August 18, 1869.

Thomas 6 Hansford, father of these three children, died March 29, 1925. (32)

- a. Lady Lee⁷ Hansford married George Insley, July 5, 1902. They had three children:
- (a) Grover 8 Insley, married Jeannette Patrick. They have a daughter (aa) Margaret Lee 9 Insley who married Durward Watkins and has three children.
 - (b) Paul 8 Insley and
- (c) Allen⁸ Insley, both of whom are married and probably have children.
- b. Macey⁷ Hansford, second child of Thomas⁶ Hansford and Dora Freeman Phillips Hansford, married Edward M. Wainwright July 1, 1908. They had one son, Billy⁸ Wainwright, who is married.

Macey Wainwright married, secondly, a Mr. Hicks. They had no children.

- c. Shadrack Hansford, third and youngest child of Thomas Hansford and his wife Dora, was born August 18, 1889, died December 18, 1892.
- (3) Diademma⁶ Hansford, third child of Thomas⁵ Hansford and Sally Ann Patridge Hansford was born September 10, 1847.

 She married, first, William Haskins. By him she had five children:
 - a. Thomas J. Haskins, born 1868;
 - b. Nancy V. 7 Haskins, born March 2, 1870 (tombstone)

⁽³²⁾ Tombstone, Tabernacle Meth. Ch. Cemetery, Poquoson.

- c. Sarah Haskins, born 1873; (census)
- d. Alice Haskins, born 1876; (census)
- e. Octavia Haskins, born after 1880.

William Haskins died and Mrs. Diademma⁶ Hansford Haskins married, secondly, Frederick P. Crockett, widower. They had two children,

- f. Frederick Crockett Jr. born about 1887 and
- g. Della Crockett, born 1889.
- Diademma 6 Hansford Crockett died April 24, 1904. (33)
- a. Thomas J. Haskins, son of William Haskins and Diademma Hansford Haskins was married three times. He left decendants.
- b. Nancy V. Haskins, called "Nannie", daughter of
 William Haskins and Diademma Hansford Haskins, born March 2,
 1870, married George Jackson Crockett, son of Robert Crockett
 and Susan James Crockett. (34) They were married March 4, 1891.
 Crockett was born February 12, 1863. They had one son: William Crockett, born August 25, 1893; married Edith Charles
 December 14, 1914. They had two sons,
- (aa) Charles Haskins Crockett, born January 28, 1916; married Catherine Emerson, July 4, 1943 and they have two children, Charles Crockett, Jr. born August 10, 1944, and Jerry Wayne Crockett, born September 23, 1946.
- (bb) William Robert Crockett, second son of William Crockett and Edith Charles Crockett, born June 4, 1918; married Olive Williams, February 14, 1944; they have one daughter

⁽³³⁾ Tombstone in Zion Meth. Ch. Cemetery, Seaford, Va. (34) From Thomas James, Ancestry and Descendants (Ironmonger).

Nancy Faye¹⁰ Crockett, born March, 1949.

William⁸ Crockett, son of George Jackson Crockett and Nancy V.⁷ Haskins Crockett died by accidental drowning July 12, 1919. (35)

- c. Sarah⁷ Haskins, daughter of William Haskins and Diademma⁶ Hansford Haskins, born 1873 was twice married, but left no descendants.
- d. Alice Haskins, daughter of William Haskins and Diademma Hansford Haskins, born 1876, died in childhood.
- e. Octavia Haskins, born after 1880 was the youngest child of William Haskins and Diademma Hansford Haskins.
- f. Frederick⁷ Crockett, son of Frederick P. Crockett and Diademma⁶ Hansford Haskins Crockett was born about 1887. When quite a young man, he moved to southern Mississippi where he married and had a family.
- g. Della⁷ Crockett, youngest child of Fred P. Crockett and Diademma⁶ Hansford Haskins Crockett was born in 1889.

 She married Charles Lindsay December 18, 1907. They had two daughters:
- (a) Elizabeth Beatrice⁸ Lindsay, born January 5, 1909;
 married E. Lee Carbell April 14, 1926; no children; and
 - (b) Lillian⁸ Lindsay, born December 21, 1911; married Rouse.
- (4) Allie Ann⁶ Hansford, fourth child of Thomas⁵ Hansford and Sally Ann Patridge Hansford (and sister to Diademma⁶ Hansford Haskins Crockett whose descendants have just been

⁽³⁵⁾ From Lindsay Papers (Ironmonger)

traced) was born June 5, 1851. She married Leslie Curtis son of Christopher and Lucy Curtis, of York County July 8, 1877. The register of York Methodist Charge recorded this marriage by the Rev. B. C. Spiller and stated that it was "solemnized in the home of Mrs. Hansford." They had three children:

- a. Henry S. 7 Curtis, born August 31, 1883, died November 7, 1945;
- b. John Leslie Curtis, born September 8, 1886; married; died February 5, 1939; and
- c. Allie Trene⁷ Curtis, born 1892; married Lewis M. Bowles.

This family group moved to Hampton, Virginia and when Allie Irene was a teenage girl she used to visit her relatives in the Tabb area of York County, when this writer numbered her among her friends and associates.

- (5) Talbert⁶ Hansford, fifth and youngest child of Thomas⁵ Hansford and Sally Ann Patridge Hansford was born in 1853. (36) He married Elizabeth Stokes August 28, 1879. They had three children:
 - a. Sarah Patridge Hansford;
 - b. Thomas Hansford; and
 - c. Elmer Hansford.

They married and the first two had descendants. (37)

This brings to a close the tracing of present descendants of Ann⁴ (Nancy) Jordan Hansford through her third child; Tho-

⁽³⁶⁾ York Marriage Register, page 19. (37) Hansford & Kinsman by Thelma Hansford.

mas⁵ Hansford. The tracing moves on through Ann's fourth child.

- (D) Martha⁵ Hansford, fourth child of Lewis Hansford and Ann⁴ (Nancy) Jordan Hansford, was born 1820. (9) She married, first, James Hogg, son of Johns Hogg Sr. They had two sons:
 - (1) Sydney⁶ Hogg, and
 - (2) Baker 6 Hogg.

James Hogg died, and Mrs. Martha⁵ Hansford Hogg married, secondly, James Rowe, December 22, 1867. (38) They had no children.

Both Sydney⁶ Hogg and Baker⁶ Hogg died young, thus there were no descendants of Martha⁵ Hansford Hogg, daughter of Ann⁴ (Nancy) Jordan Hansford.

- (E) Richard⁵ Hansford, fifth child of Lewis Hansford and Ann⁴ (Nancy) Jordan Hansford was born 1821. (10) He married, first, Oraney Cluverius of Gloucester County, Virginia, and by her had one son,
 - (1) Hillary 6 Hansford, born in 1854 or 1855.

Mrs. Oraney Cluverius Hansford died and Richard⁵ Hansford married secondly, Sarah Stroud, daughter of William Stroud and Frances Hogg³ Stroud, a double cousin, April 7, 1855. (39)

The marriage record gives the parentage of both Richard⁵ Hansford who was called "Captain Dick Hansford", and his wife,

Sarah Stroud. They had two children:

- (2) William Crutcher 6 Hansford, born September 18, 1857 and
- (3) Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford, born July 4, 1864.

⁽³⁸⁾ York County Marriage Register, No. 1. (39) York County Marriage Register No. 1, page 1.

 ${\tt Richard}^{\tt 5}$ Hansford served in the Confederate army in the Civil War (1861-65).

- (1) Hillary⁶ Hansford, first child of Richard⁵ Hansford (Captain Dick), born 1854 married Alice Crockett, daughter of Frederick P. Crockett and Mary Emily Ironmonger Crockett, June 19, 1881. (40) They had four children, two of whom died in infancy. Those who lived were:
- a. Cleveland Hansford, born November 10, 1884, died April 29, 1951, unmarried;
- b. Rosa Hansford, born November 20, 1886. She married John F. Smith of Dare, December 26, 1905. They had three children:
 - (a) Mamie⁸ Smith, born November 6, 1906;
 - (b) Elmer⁸ Smith, born April 16, 1909; and
 - (c) An infant8, who died at birth.

Mrs. Rosa Hansford Smith died February 24, 1918.

- (a) Mamie⁸ Smith married, first, Benjamin F. Moore, December 11, 1923 and had two children Marie⁹ Moore, born July 25, 1924 and Benjamin⁹ F. Moore Jr., born July 15, 1927. Both are married. Mamie⁸ Smith Moore married, secondly Wiley Moore and had three children, Laura Mae⁹ Moore, born May 30, 1931; Clifford⁹ Moore, born February 14, 1934; and Sandra⁹ Moore, born November, 1944.
- (b) Elmer 8 Smith married Myrtle Stone. Their children: Frances 9 Smith who died in 1957, about 21 years of age; Franklin 9 Smith; James 9 Smith; and John 9 Smith.

⁽⁴⁰⁾ Data on Hillary Hansford's descendants from Thomas James Ancestry and Descendants.

- (2) William Crutcher 6 Hansford, born September 18, 1857 and
- (3) Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford, born July 4, 1864, children of Richard⁵ Hansford (Captain Dick) and Sarah Stroud Hansford had numerous descendants, whose family lines have been traced earlier in this chapter under <u>Block A, John Hogg³ Jr</u>. and referred to under <u>Block C, Sarah Hogg³</u>. The next several pages are a repetition of these data and could well be omitted. They are included here merely to present a complete record of descendants of Mary³ Hogg through her only child, Ann⁴ (Nancy) Jordan Hansford.
- (2) William Crutcher⁶ Hansford married, first Georgie Anna Hornsby, December 25, 1879. They had two children:
 - a. Nicola Praedo Hansford, born October 5, 1880;
 - b. William George Hansford, born February 14, 1883.

Mrs. Georgie Anna Hornsby Hansford died, and William Crutcher 7 Hansford married secondly, Anna Cornelia Hogg, July 3, 1884. $^{(41)}$

Her family appears in Part II of this manuscript under John Hoog² Sr. and his descendants.

William Crutcher⁶ Hansford and Anna Cornelia Hogg Hansford had ten children:

- c. Robert T. 7 Hansford, born April 20, 1885; died July 20, 1885;
- d. Sarah C. Hansford, born September 27, 1886; died September 18, 1887;

⁽⁴¹⁾ York County Marriage Register No. 1.

- e. Myrtle Lillian Hansford, born March 11, 1888;
- f. Julia Thomas 7 Hansford, born October 15, 1889;
- g. Charles Taylor Hansford, born June 2, 1891; died July 14, 1892;
- h. Verner Allen Hansford, born April 22, 1895;
- i. Horace Hobson Hansford, born June 28, 1897;
- j. Annie Eliza Hansford, born August 29, 1899;
- k. William Hudson Hansford, born June 11, 1901;
- 1. Robert Lee⁷ Hansford, born June 12, 1904.

Mrs. Anna C. Hogo Hansford died December 16, 1912; William Crutcher 6 Hansford died June 11, 1920. (42)

- a. Nicola Praedo Hansford married William A. Mitchell in 1902. They had two children:
 - (a) Bertha⁸ Mitchell, born November 26, 1902; and
 - (b) Elizabeth⁸ Mitchell, born January 3, 1918.
- (a) Bertha⁸ Mitchell married Dabney Hudgins June 5, 1919 and had (aa) Nelda⁹ Hudgins, born May 28, 1920, married Melvin Williams; their daughter Gail¹⁰ Williams was born November 12, 1943. She married _____ Akers and has one child. Nelda⁹ Hudgins Williams married secondly, No children.
- (bb) William Mandred Hudgins, second child of Dabney and Bertha Mitchell Hudgins, was born December 23, 1928. He is unmarried (1966).
- (b) Elizabeth⁸ Mitchell, second and youngest child of William A. and Nicola Praedo⁷ Hansford Mitchell, born January 3, 1918, married Hertford Boyd. They have two sons:

⁽⁴²⁰ Tombstones in Zion Methodist Church Cemetery, Seaford, Va.

- (aa) Richard Dione Boyd, born November 5, 1938;
- (bb) Wayne Boyd, born February 6, 1941. Both are married and each has one child (1966).

Mrs. Nicola Praedo Hansford Mitchell died in 1965.

b. William George Hansford, second child of William Crutcher Hansford and Georgie Hornsby Hansford, born February 14, 1883 and died August 3, 1883.

The next two children of William Crutcher 6 Hansford died in infancy.

- e. Myrtle Lillian Hansford, daughter of William Crutcher Hansford and Anna C. Hogg Hansford, born March 11, 1888, married Luther Kunce May 21, 1932. They had no children. He died February 2, 1950.
- f. Julia Thomas Hansford, daughter of William Crutcher Hansford and Anna C. Hogg Hansford, born October 15, 1889, married George Wesley Mills, July 14, 1909. They had four children:
 - (a) William Wesley Mills, born November 23, 1910;
 - (b) Anna Virginia 8 Mills, born February 20, 1915;
 - (c) Ivan Dutton⁸ Mills, born April 19, 1919;
 - (d) Olive Sharlaine Mills, born July 15, 1926.

William Wesley ⁸ Mills the eldest child of George W. Mills and Julia T. ⁷ Hansford Mills, married Thelma Taylor, May 6, 1933. They had two sons:

(aa) William Wesley⁹ Mills, Jr., born December 10, 1935; married Lisa Schindler, December 30, 1961. They have one son, Darrell¹⁰ Mills. (bb) Jerry Dale Mills, second son of William Wesley8 Mills, Sr. and Thelma Taylor Wills was born September 23, 1946. He is unmarried (1966).

William Wesley Mills, Sr., died April 11, 1966.

- (b) Anna Virginia⁸ Mills, second child of George W. Mills and Julia T.⁷ Hansford Mills, born February 20, 1915, married Smith Hamm, February 18, 1939. They had two children.
 - (aa) George Wallace Hamm, born December 20, 1941; was married.
- (bb) Judith Carole Hamm, born September 27, 1943. She married Bobby Allen Golden, October 7, 1961 and they have one child.
- (c) Ivan Dutton⁸ Mills, third child of George W. Mills and Julia T.⁷ Hansford Mills, born April 16, 1919; died June 3, 1919.
- (d) Olive Sharlaine⁸ Mills, fourth and youngest child of George W. Mills and Julia T.⁷ Hansford Mills, was born July 15, 1926. She married James Thomas Hogge, July 1, 1944. They have one son. Thomas Wesley⁹ Hogge, born December 2, 1948.
- g. Charles Taylor Hansford, son of William Crutcher Hansford and Anna C. Hogg Hansford, was born June 2, 1891; died July 14, 1892.
- h. Verner Allen Hansford, son of William Crutcher Hansford and Anna C. Hogg Hansford, born April 22, 1895, married Josie Graves, October 21, 1916. They had two children:
- (a) William Ralph⁸ Hansford, born March 17, 1922; died
 June 23, 1923;

- (b) Anna Jane⁸ Hansford, born April 30, 1930; married Jesse Grady Wood August 1951, They have two sons, Grady Allen⁹ Wood, born July 3, 1954; and Larry Reide⁹ Wood, born October 23, 1959.
- i. Horace Hobson⁷ Hansford, son of William Crutcher⁶ Hansford and Anna C. Hogg Hansford, born June 28, 1897, married Elsie Crockett December 26, 1917. They have three children:
- (a) Doris Cornelia⁸ Hansford, born December 6, 1918, married Ashby Johnson, December 9, 1939 and they have one daughter, Norma Johnson, born September 15, 1944.
- (b) Robert Hudson⁸ Hansford, born September 16, 1922, married Margarette Moore Harrell June 30, 1945; they have two children, Elsie Louise⁹ Hansford, born September 20, 1946 and Lisa Hudson⁹ Hansford, born April 26, 1954.
- (c) Norma Jeanette⁸ Hansford, born March 5, 1925, married Franklin Lawson October 11, 1952. They have two children, Franklin⁹ Lawson, Jr., born September 3, 1953, and Katherine Anne⁹ Lawson, born January 8, 1955.
- j. Annie Eliza⁷ Hansford, daughter of William Crutcher⁶ and Anna C. Hogg Hansford, was born August 29, 1899. She married Enos Hogge January 19, 1918, and died October 9, 1918.
- k. William Hudson⁷ Hansford, son of William Crutcher⁶ Hansford and Anna C. Hogg Hansford was born June 11, 1901, and died February 8, 1920; unmarried.
- Robert Lee⁷ Hansford, youngest son of William Crutcher⁶ Hansford and Anna C. Hogg Hansford, was born June 12, 1904; married Thelma Elizabeth Ironmonger, July 9, 1929.

They have one son, Robert Wesley 8 Hansford, born November 2. 1936. He married Beverly Ann Cooke July 14, 1957 and they have one son. Robert Stafford Hansford, born December 11, 1959. (43)

The third child of Richard Hansford was by his second wife, Sarah Stroud Hansford. She was

- (3) Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford, born July 4, 1864. She married a cousin, Baker Lee Hansford, May 28, 1882. They had thirteen children:
 - a. William D. 7 Hansford, born December 25, 1883; died October 25, 1884;
 - Joseph Lee Hansford, born January 30, 1885;
 - Geneva Hansford, born November 4, 1886;
 - William B. 7 Hansford, born November 2, 1889;
 - Mildred Ann Hansford, born June 26, 1890; died in e. childhood:
 - Clara Lillian Hansford, born November 26, 1892; died June 26. 1893;
 - Viola Hansford, born June 11, 1893;
 - Ruby Hansford, born September 11, 1895; h.
 - Percy Reginald Hansford, born April 21, 1897; died i. in infancy;
 - Dewey Hansford, born July 18, 1899;
 - Margaret May 7 Hansford, born April 11, 1900;
 - Clara Hansford, born September 11, 1901; died;
 - Reginald Potts Hansford, born January 4, 1903. (44)

Data on W. Crutcher Hansford's family from his family Bible. and from Thomas James, Ancestry & Descendants. Names and birthdates from Baker Hansford Bible.

⁽⁴⁴⁾

Sarah Lee 6 Hansford, mother of the above children, died August 5, 1936.

b. Joseph Lee⁷ Hansford, son of Baker Lee and Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford married Margaret Smith. They had three children:

- (a) Joseph 8 Hansford;
- (b) Elizabeth 8 Hansford, born October 7, 1920;
- (c) Myrtle Christeen⁸ Hansford, born 1923.

Joseph Lee 7 Hansford, father of these children died in 1963.

- (a) $Joseph^8$ Hansford married Edna Haley and they have five children:
- (aa) Joanna⁹ Hansford, born 1943, married William Smith and they have one child, Edna¹⁰ smith;
 - (bb) Dorothy Lee Hansford, born 1944, married;
 - (cc) Thomas Hansford, born 1951;
 - (dd) Donald Hansford, born 1954; and
 - (ee) Douglas Hansford, born 1957.
- (b) Elizabeth⁸ Hansford, second child of Joseph Lee⁷
 Hansford and Margaret Smith Hansford, married George Griffin in 1939. They have four children:
- (aa) Mary Griffin, born June 7, 1940; married Reuben Van Ammons, June 16, 1957;
 - (bb) Robert Lewis Griffin, born and died March, 1945;
 - (cc) Belinda Joyce 9 Griffin, born May 16, 1952;
 - (dd) David Allen Griffin, born November 27, 1954.
 - (c) Myrtle Christeen⁸ Hansford, third child of Joseph

Lee 7 Hansford and Margaret Smith Hansford, married George Aunder, October 12, 1941. They had four children:

- (aa) George Clyde Aunder, born 1942:
- (bb) Juanita Fay Aunder, born June 12, 1944;
- (cc) Pamela 9 Aunder, born 1950:
- (dd) Robert Lee⁹ Aunder, born 1954.

George Aunder, father of these four children died June. 1955 and Myrtle C. 8 Hansford Aunder married, secondly, Martin Riggin. They have two children:

- (ee) Kathy Riggin, born 1957; and
- (ff) Virgil Riggin.
- c. Geneva Hansford, third child of Baker Lee and Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford, married Jesse Wainwright, January 1, 1910. They had six children:

 - (a) John⁸ Wainwright; (b) William⁸ Wainwright:
 - (c) Vincent⁸ Wainwright; (d) Irvin⁸ Wainwright;
- (e) Mary⁸ Wainwright; (f) Sarah⁸ Wainwright.

All are married and have families.

- d. William B. 7 Hansford, fourth child of Baker Lee and Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford, married Bertha White November 3, 1912. They had four children: (45)
 - (a) Alice 8 Hansford, born 1913;
 - (b) William Raymond⁸ Hansford, born February 21, 1915;
 - (c) Margaret⁸ Hansford, born 1919;
- (d) Robert Melbourne 8 Hansford, born December, 1921. William B. Hansford died April 29, 1921.

Data on descendants of Wm. B. Hansford from <u>Thomas James</u>, <u>Ancestry & Descendants</u>.

- (a) Alice⁸ Hansford married Bennie Wood in 1929. Their children are: (aa) Shirley⁹ Wood, born September, 1931; married John Freeman;
- (bb) Mary Ann⁹ Wood, born August 15, 1933; married George Gross;
 - (cc) Rose Marie Wood, born April 23, 1937; married;
 - (dd) Betty Wood, born July 12, 1940; married.
- (ee) Virginia Ray Wood, born December 10, 1941; married.

Besides these five children they had three children who died in infancy.

- (b) William Raymond Hansford, second child of William B.7 Hansford and Bertha White Hansford is married and they have children.
- (c) Margaret⁸ Hansford, third child of William B. Thansford and Bertha White Hansford, born 1919, married Clyde Burcher. Their children are;
- (aa) Alice⁹ Burcher, born 1936, married Ferinand Crockett and they had two children, Carol Sue¹⁰ Crockett, born April 24, 1954 and Debra¹⁰ Crockett, born September, 1957.
 - (bb) Clyde Edward Burcher, born July 15, 1940;
 - (cc) Mary Louise Burcher, born 1941;
 - (dd) Thomas Clinton Burcher, born 1943.
- (d) Robert Melbourne 8 Hansford, fourth and youngest child of William B. 7 Hansford and Bertha White Hansford, married Gloria Staples. Their children are:

- (aa) Robert M. 9 Hansford, Jr., born January 16, 1943; and
- (bb) Linda Hansford, born June 6, 1947.
- g. Viola⁷ Hansford, seventh child of Baker Lee and Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford, married first, Frank Moore, December 26, 1909. He died and she married Luther Pinterton. After the death of Pinkerton, she married Luther K. Amory. He died and she married George Wise, her fourth husband. There were no children by either marriage.

h. Ruby⁷ Hansford, eighth child of Baker Lee and Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford married Ellis Holsten, September 28, 1913. They have seven children:

- (a) James 8 Holsten, born December 15, 1915; unmarried;
- (b) Herbert 8 Holsten; died December, 1966; unmarried.
- (c) Ruby Christeen Holsten, born August 13, 1920;
- (d) Helen Virginia⁸ Holsten, born 1923;
- (e) Dorothy⁸ Holsten, born 1924;
- (f) Ruth⁸ Holsten;
- (g) Claude Holsten.
- (c) Ruby Christeen⁸ Holsten, third child of Ellis Holsten and Ruby⁷ Hansford Holsten, married Marvin kowe, October 2, 1939. They have two children:
- (aa) Mancy Rowe, born July 1, 1940; married and has one child;
 - (bb) Susan Rowe, born April 1, 1955.
- (d) Helen Virginia⁸ Holsten, fourth child of Ellis Holsten and Ruby⁷ Hansford Holsten, married Charles S. Smith,

December 22, 1938. They have three children:

- (aa) Barbara Smith, born 1939; married;
- (bb) Charles 9 Smith, born 1942;
- (cc) Marilyn Smith, born 1944.
- (e) Dorothy⁸ Holsten, fifth child of Ellis Holsten and Ruby⁷ Hansford Holsten, married Homer Flannary March 25, 1939. They have three children:
 - (aa) Catharine Flannary, born July 29, 1942;
 - (bb) Danny Flannery; and
 - (cc) Brenda Flannary.
- (f) Ruth Holsten, sixth child of Ellis Holsten and Ruby Hansford Holsten, married Thomas Braughman. They have two children, a son and a daughter.
- (g) Claude⁸ Holsten, seventh and youngest child of Ellis Holsten and Ruby⁷ Hansford Holsten married Barbara Beecham, June, 1956. They have two children.
- j. Dewey⁷ Hansford, tenth child of Baker Lee and Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford, married Elizabeth Larkin. They have six children:
- (a) Mildred Ann⁸ Hansford, born 1922; married Oman Hyne Eirman, March 26, 1938.
- (b) Mildred Lee⁸ Hansford, born 1924; married Luther Riggins March 23, 1940. Their children are:
 - (aa) Judy Lee⁹ Riggins, born June 14, 1943;
 - (bb) Luther T. Riggins, Jr., Born October 20, 1947;
 - (cc) Shirley Diane Riggins, born May 30, 1949;
 - (dd) Debra Annette⁹ Riggins, born May, 1956.

- (c) Audrey⁸ Hansford, third child of Dewey⁷ Hansford and Elizabeth Larkin Hansford, was born March 30, 1926. She married Robert Garrett, May 31, 1946. She died May 3, 1950. They had no children.
- (d) Doris Maxine⁸ Hansford, fourth child of Dewey⁷ Hansford and Elizabeth Larkin Hansford, born 1930, married George Pauls, March 23, 1946.
- (e) George Maynard⁸ Hansford, fifth child of Dewey⁷ Hansford and Elizabeth Larkin Hansford, boxn 1933; married Annie Hogge, July 21, 1951.
- (f) Betty Maude⁸ Hansford, sixth and youngest child of Dewey⁷ Hansford and Elizabeth Larkin Hansford, was born August, 1936, She married John Ray Furman, May 1, 1952.
- k. Margaret May Hansford, called Maggie, eleventh child of Baker Lee and Sarah Lee Hansford, married Edward Gibbs, December 25, 1921. They had one son:
- (a) Edward⁸ Gibbs, who married Winifred Ward. They have five children:
 - (aa) Rose Anne Gibbs, born May, 1945;
 - (bb) William Edward Gibbs, born January, 1947;
 - (cc) Eenjamin Gibbs, born January, 1949;
 - (dd) David⁹ Gibbs, born October, 1951;
 - (ee) A son, born 1965.

m. Reginald Potts Hansford, thirteenth and youngest child of Baker Lee and Sarah Lee Hansford, married Sue Nuchols, a widow. They had a son Reginald P. Hansford Jr., born January 1, 1938. He is married and has a family.

Mrs. Sue Nuchols Hansford died in 1964. (46)

This sums up the present descendants of Ann4 (Nancy) Jordan Hansford through her fifth child, Richard Hansford, called "Captain Dick". The tracing continues through Ann's sixth child.

- (F) Sarah Hansford, sixth child of Lewis Hansford and Ann4 (Nancy) Jordan Hansford was called Sallie. She married James Wright April 19, 1850. (47) They had five children:
 - (1) Charles Wright, born 1851. (48)
 - (2) James Wright. Jr.,
 - (3) Martha Wright, called Mattie;
 - Jefferson⁶ Davis Wright, born 1861; (4)
 - (5) Sarah Wright, born 1864.

Death dates of Sallie⁵ Hansford Wright and her husband James Wright were not available.

- (1) Charles Wright, first child of James Wright and Sallie 5 Hansford Wright, born 1851, married Eliza Crockett, October 28, 1877 (church record). She was born September 17, 1859. They had eleven children, seven of whom died in infancy. Those who lived were:
 - J. Edward⁸ Wright, born February 2, 1878;
 - Mabel 8 Wright, born July 9, 1881;
 - William F. 8 Wright, born February 17, 1884;
 - Harvey⁸ Wright, born February 29, 1892.
- J. Edward Wright, married Lena Hudgins, December 28, 1899 and they had three children:

(48)

1880 Census.

Data on most of grandchildren of Sarah Lee⁶ Hansford from Hansford and Kinsman by Thelma Hansford. (46)

Marriage Bond in Loose Papers of York County. (47)

- (a) Charles Elmer 9 Wright, born October 6, 1900;
- (b) Irene E. 9 Wright, born August 8, 1902;
- (c) Lillian S. Wright, born February 16, 1904.
- b. Mabel⁸ Wright, next child of Charles⁷ Wright and Eliza Crockett Wright, born July 9, 1881, married William Dickens, August, 1904. She died March 24, 1905.
- c. William F.⁸ Wright, third child of Charles⁷ Wright and Eliza Crockett Wright, born February 17, 1884, married Bessie Kidd, February 17, 1907 and they have five children:
 - (a) William J. 9 Wright, born October 18, 1908;
 - (b) Mary Eliza Wright, born December 8, 1910;
 - (c) Edward Charles Wright and
 - (d) Edgar Eugene⁹ Wright, twins, born and died December 21, 1917;
- (e) Katherine Eunice⁹ Wright, born October 27, 1919.

 Mary Eliza⁹ Wright married J. K. Camper and Katherine

 Eunice⁹ Wright married F. W. Hudgins.

William F. 8 Wright died January 5, 1961.

- d. Harvey⁸ Wright, youngest child of Charles⁷ Wright and Eliza Crockett Wright, born February 29, 1892, married Kate Wallace, April 15, 1916. They have two children:
 - (a) Elizabeth Estelle Wright, born September 10, 1917;
 - (b) Helen Virginia Wright, born May 18, 1920. (49)

Mrs. Eliza Crockett Wright died May 9, 1911 and Charles Wright married, secondly. There were no children of this second marriage.

⁽⁴⁹⁾ Data from Thomas James, Ancestry & Descendants, by Ironmonger.

- (2) James 6 Wright Jr., second child of James Wright and Sallie 5 Hansford Wright married Jennie Bunting Hogg, former wife of Frank Hogg.
- (3) Martha⁶ Wright, called Mattie, third child of James Wright and Sallie⁵ Hansford Wright, married, first, John Young. She married, secondly, Leonard Sheetz. There were no children of either marriage.
- (4) Jefferson⁶ Davis Wright, fourth child of James
 Wright and Sallie⁵ Hansford Wright, born 1861, married, first,
 Margaret Wainwright December 26, 1886. They had one son,
 - a. Barney Wright, born 1887.

Jefferson⁶ Davis Wright married, secondly, Mrs. Ella Croswell Howlet, widow. They had two children:

- b. Clarence⁷ Newbern Wright, born August 18, 1892;
- c. Sarah Elizabeth⁷ Wright, born January 4, 1896.

Jefferson⁶ Davis Wright married, thirdly, Sophronia West of Gloucester, December 29, 1901.

- a. Barney Wright, born 1887, married Betty Belle
 Hudgins, daughter of Thomas Hudgins and Harriett Ironmonger
 Hudgins, November 18, 1908. (50)
- b. Clarence⁷ Newbern Wright married Irene Johnson Bertner, widow, November 30, 1919.
- c. Sarah⁷ Elizabeth Wright married Herbert Teater
 March 19, 1919.

Jefferson⁶ Davis Wright died in Gloucester County, Va.

⁽⁵⁰⁾ Data from Ironmonger and Connections, by Ironmonger.

- (5) Sarah⁶ Wright, called Sallie, born 1864, fifth and youngest child of James Wright and Sallie⁵ Hansford Wright married, first Andrew Swartz, August 11, 1886. He died and she married, secondly, T. D. Bunting, January 30, 1900. (51) He was known as "Tee Dee" Bunting. There were no descendants of either marriage. This concludes the tracing of present descendants of Ann⁴ (Nancy) Jordan Hansford through her sixth child, Sarah⁵ Hansford Wright. The tracing turns now to Ann's seventh child.
- (G) Rebecca Elizabeth⁵ Hansford, called Betsy, seventh and youngest child of Lewis Hansford and Ann⁴ (Nancy) Jordan Hansford was born 1829. (52) She married John Foster, May 4, 1850. (53) He was born in 1830. They had three children:
 - (1) Allen⁶ Foster, born May 8, 1851 (tombstone)
 - (2) Lemuel⁶ Foster, born 1854; (54)
 - (3) John⁶ Foster, Jr., born 1860. (54)

Rebecca Elizabeth⁵ Hansford Foster died and John Foster married, secondly, Martha Ann Davis Hogg widow of William Hogg. (55)

(1) Allen⁶ Foster, first child of John Foster and Rebecca Elizabeth⁵ (Betsy) Hansford Foster, born May 8, 1851, married Sadelia A. Charles, daughter of Kemp Charles and Hester Davis Charles, December 25, 1875. Ceremony was performed by the Rev. B. C. Spiller as recorded in the York Methodist Church Register. She was born December 11, 1853. They had three children:

⁽⁵¹⁾ Reference to <u>Hansford & Kinsman</u>, by Thelma Hansford. (52) 1850 Census

⁽⁵³⁾ York County Marriage Bond Bk. (54) 1880 Census

⁽⁵⁵⁾ Thomas James. Ancestry & Descendants.

- a. Edna Lee⁷ Foster, born October 20, 1876; married Charles W. Scott. They had one daughter, Helen Sadelia⁸ Scott, born June 26, 1906; died March 8, 1907. Edna Lee⁷ Foster Scott died April 7, 1916.
- b. Kemp⁷ Foster, born October 10, 1881, married Lillian Evelyn Crockett, December 25, 1905. They had two children, the first of whom died in infancy. The second, Edna Elizabeth⁸ Foster was born January 19, 1915. She married Maurice Eure, May 11, 1934. They had no children. She died August 24, 1948. Mrs. Lillian Evelyn Crockett Foster died September 1, 1948.
- c. Robert Elmer⁷ Foster, third child of Allen⁶ Foster and Sadelia Charles Foster, was born March 16, 1886; married Virginia Southall. They had two children:
- (a) Alma A.⁸ Foster, born June 26, 1907; married William Kegal and they have one daughter, Carolyn Ann⁹ Kegal, born October, 1928;
 - (b) Robert Llmer 8 Foster, Jr., born February 21, 1909.
- (2) Lemuel⁶ Foster, second son of John Foster and Rebecca Elizabeth⁵ (Betsy) Hansford Foster, born 1854, married Alice Dawson, daughter of Thomas Dawson and his second wife Latanie Davis Dawson, August 30, 1881. They had three children:
- a. Ethel Inez⁷ Foster, born 1882; married, first,
 William Thomas Dudley. They had no children. He died, and
 she married, secondly, Andrew B. Hogg and had one son Luther⁸
 Hogg who married Veronica _____ and they had three children.

She married, third, George Topping. There was also a fourth marriage. She died in 1965.

b. Lillie Foster;

c. CLarry Foster, died unmarried when about twenty years of age.

Death dates of Lemuel 6 Foster and Allie Dawson Foster were not available.

(3) John⁶ Foster Jr. third son of John Foster and Rebecca Elizabeth⁵ (Betsy) Hansford Foster was born in 1860.

(Census). He died unmarried. (56)

This brings to a close the tracing of descendants of Rebecca Elizabeth⁵ Hansford Foster, called "Betsy", youngest child of Lewis Hansford and Ann⁴ (Nancy) Jordan Hansford.

Having given a tracing of the descendants of the seven children of Ann⁴ Jordan Hansford, this <u>Block "E" Mary³ Hogg</u> (Richard Hogg 2 Jr., Richard Hogg 5r.) comes to a close.

The many cousin intermarriages produced this close knit family group, and brought about parallel lineal tracings that made for repetition. A choice had to be made: should one consider space and eliminate repetitions; or, should clarity be the <u>first</u> consideration. If priority were given to clarity, then some repetition would serve that end. A final choice included what seemed to be the most necessary repetions, but some eliminations were thought best so as to keep the manuscript from becoming monotonous.

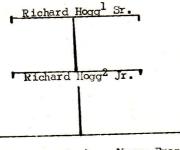
⁽⁵⁶⁾ Data from <u>Ironmonger and Connections</u> and <u>Thomas James</u>, Ancestry & <u>Descendants</u>, by Ironmonger.

```
Chart VIIL.
```

Richard Hogg² Jr.

and his two youngest children.

(Frances Hogg (and (Elizabeth Hogg.



Block F; G. Frances Hogg³; Elizabeth Hogg³.

F. Frances Hogg³, sixth child of Richard Hogg² Jr. and his wife, Frances Hogg, was born about 1787. She was under twelve years of age when her father's will was written in 1794. She was mentioned in her mother's will in 1800, and again in 1802 in a suit about the final settlement of her father's estate.

Frances Hogg³ never married. She died in 1855.

"Following is the record of the appraisement of the personal estate of Frances Hogg, deceased, taken this 18th day of December, 1855."(57)

Article appraised:	Value		
1 bedstead and bed 1 desk 1 buffet	\$15.00 1.50 5.00	decanter & 3 glasses lot of bottles lot of crockery	.25 .25 .25
l looking glass, 1st choice l do 2nd choice Lot of bed covering l Press l pr. andirons l pine chest, large	2,00 .50 5.00 5.00 1.00 2.50	2 waiters 2 large pots 1 teapot & kettle 1 sifter blade fodder corn, per barrel, long & short	1.2½ 1.25 .50 .12½ 1.00
l do, small spinning wheel & cards l walnut table l pine table 4 chairs l pr. andirons, 2nd	.75 .50	1 hand mill l cow 1 buffalo bull l calf lot of old iron	3.00 15.00 15.00 4.00 1.50
choice looking glass, 3rd choice 2 bowls and dishes	.62 2 .25 1.25	rat trap 1 h anking reel 1 big chest	$12\frac{1}{2}$ 1.00
	To	otal value \$92.25	

⁽⁵⁷⁾ York County Will Book 13; pages 317-318.

We, the undersigned, after being duly sworn have faithfully, and to the best of our ability have appraised the personal estate of Frances Hogg and hereby return the same to the court

December 18, 1855.

(signed) John T. Moreland

John C. Moreland - appraisers.

Appraisement of the estate of Frances Hogg, deceased was returned and admitted to record, August 26, 1856. The account of sales was recorded, the amount being \$80.73.

(signed) Bolivar Sheild, Clerk of Court."

Some of those who purchased articles at the sale were, Thomas

Hogg Jr., Samuel Hogg, John C. Moreland, James Rowe, William

A. Nottingham, Rich'd Hopson, Thomas Bassett, Thomas Hogg Sr.,

William Owens, James Wilson, R. Dunting.

G. Elizabeth Hogg³, seventh and youngest child of Richard Hogg² Jr. and his wife Frances Hogg, was born about 1790. She was living in 1796 when her brother-in-law, Williby Jordan made his will. She died before 1800 when her mother's will was written.

This brings to a close the tracing of all of the present descendants of Richard Hogg² Jr. and his wife, Frances, as data on each of their seven children, named in his will, (58) have been researched, studied and recorded.

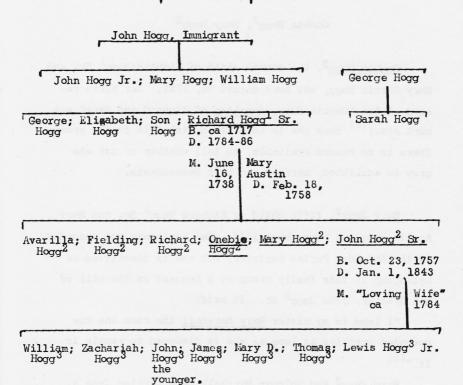
⁽⁵⁸⁾ York County, Wills & Inventories No. 23; p. 434.

PART **II.** Onebie Hogg² Mary Hogg²

John Hogg² Sr. and Descendants.

Chart for Part II.

John Hogg² Sr.



Part II Chapter 1.

Onebie Hogg²; Mary Hogg²

Onebie Hogg², the fourth child of Richard Hogg¹ Sr. and Mary Austin Hogg, was born August 30, 1751. Her birth record states "Onebie Hogg, daughter of Richard and Mary" was born etc.; (1) thus she is identified with this family group. There is no record available, to tell whether or not she grew to adulthood, married and left descendants.

Mary Hogg², fifth child of Richard Hogg¹ Sr. and Mary Austin Hogg was born about 1754. Her birth was not recorded in the Abingdon Parish Register, but she is identified as belonging to this family group by a bequest in the will of her brother, John Hogg² Sr. It said:

"I lend to my sister Mary Marshall the room she now occupies upstairs as long as she is disposed to remain in it. "(2)

Mary Hogg² and Soloman Marshall were married June 5. 1814; John Ranton and Peyton Smith were named as security and witness to the marriage bond. (3) Soloman Marshall was a widower when Mary Hogg married him, having been married to Famin Jordan March 6, 1809. It is presumed that Marshall was dead when John Hogg² made his will in 1841.

⁽¹⁾

Abington Parish Register.
York County Will Book 12; page 368.
York County Marriage Bond Bk.; page 220.

There were no children of this Marshall - Hogg marriage. The death date of Mary $Hogg^2$ Marshall was not available.

Part II Chapter 2.

John Hogg² Sr. and Descendants

John Hogg², sixth and youngest child of Richard Hogg¹ Sr. and Mary Austin Hogg, was born October 23, 1757 in Abingdon Parish, Gloucester County, Virginia. (1) His name does not appear in the 1784 and 1786 tax lists of Gloucester County, so it is presumed that he had moved to York County about this time. He was listed in the York County tax lists as John Hogg Senior, and from 1794 until his death in 1843, his name continued on the York tax list.

The name of his wife has not been found. In all available court records she is mentioned only as "Loving Wife."

It is presumed they were married in Gloucester County as no marriage bond for them was found in the York County marriage bond book.

The family of Charles Hogg was in York County when John Hogg² Sr. and his wife came from Gloucester to York to make their home. The relationship of these two men is not clear but the records show that they were associated. When Charles Hogg died, John Hogg Sr. bought two thirds of a tract of land and the reversion of the other third at the death of Charles Hogg's widow. Prior to these land transactions, John Hogg had leased 44 acres of land on which he paid taxes as early as 1811. (2)

 ⁽¹⁾ Abingdon Parish Register.
 (2) York County <u>Deed Book</u> No. 8; page 121.

On June 15, 1812 the York County court appointed John Stedman, Corbin Griffin and Lewis Burt, Commissioners, to sell the Charles Hogg estate. It was purchased by John Hogg Sr. for 69 pounds and six shillings. The document stated that these "commissioners aforesaid, in consideration of the sum of 69 pounds and 6 shillings, current money of Virginia, to them in hand paid by the said John Hogg Senior. at or before the ensealing - - - the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have bargained and sold unto the said John Hogg, Senior, his heirs etc., two thirds of a certain tract of land of which the late Charles Hogg of the County of York, died possessed, and also the reversion of the other third part of the said tract of land which has been allotted to the widow of said Charles Hogg as her dower - - - the land lying and being in the County of York and containing by estimation 50 acres and bounded agreable to the plat and survey - -- - to have and to hold the said two-thirds of the tract and also reversion of the other third - - - all and singular premises - - - unto the said John Hogg, Senior, his heirs etc."(3) A plat of the 50 acres is on record. (4) Boundaries for this land were given as follows:

"Beginning on the main road which leads down into Goodwins Neck at a marked gum on the line which divided the lands of Walter Burwell from the land of the said Corbin Griffin, lately the land of William Stevenson, thence along

 ⁽³⁾ York County <u>Deed Bk. No. 8</u>, page 181.
 (4) Ibid, page 183.

a ditch and a line of marked trees, to a corner white-oak to Burt's land, thence along Burt's line by marked trees to a stob opposite to, and in right angles with a ditch which leads through the lands of the said Griffin, thence along the said ditch and a line of new-marked trees in a direct course to a corner new marked gum on the side of the old Crab Neck Road, thence in a direct course from the said gum to a new marked wild cherry tree on the side of the said old road and now the main road which leads to Goodwins Neck, then down the main road its several turns to the beginning. (5) This land had been purchased in 1804 by Charles Hogg from Dr. Corbin Griffin who was a wealthy and prominent land owner.

In 1814 John Hogg², Senior acquired the Wormley's Creek plantation which included two tracts of land, a 30 acre track, which adjoined his 50 acres that he bought in 1811, and another track of 142 acres, thus making a sizable plantation of 222 acres. During the 153 years since this land became Hogg property, many homes have been built on it; the land has been divided and subdivided, some of it sold and resold; sections of it have been heired by descendants of John Hogg and allowed to pass out of the family, while other areas have been treasured and developed. Because the York County ancestral home of this branch of the Hogg family (John², Richard¹ Sr.) was built on this homesite, it seems fitting to include the original Hogg deed:

⁽⁵⁾ York County Deed Bk. No. 7; page 488.

"This indenture made March 21, 1814 between Thomas Griffin and Mary his wife of the town of York of the one part, and John Hogg Senior of the County of York of the other part, witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of 1500 and 55 Spanish milled dollars by the said John Hogg, Senior, to the said Thomas Griffin in hand paid at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and thereof acquit and discharge, the said John Hogg, Senior, his heirs, executors, administrators, they the said Thomas Griffin and Mary his wife, have granted, bargained etc., and by these presents do grant, bargain etc., unto the said John Hogg Senior, his heirs and assigns a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the parish of Charles and County of York containing by late survey 30 acres and situated on the southeast side of the road leading to Wormley's Creek and bounded as follows:

Beginning at a cedar stob at the corner of said John Hogg's 50 acres and on Lewis Burt's line, thence by said Burt's line - - - to a corner pine on Lewis Hansford's line, thence by said Hansford's line, north to - - - Hansford's corner in a road, thence by Fisher's line North and Northwest - - - to a white gum corner of Fisher, Griffin and said John Hogg's 50 acres, thence by said Hogg's line of trees as per his plat of said 50 acres, to the beginning cedar stob. Also one other tract, piece or parcel of land, containing by survey 142 acres, 3 acres whereof are situated on the southeast side of the road leading to Wormley's Creek and the

balance being 139 acres on north-west side of said road and bounded as follows:

Beginning at a pine in a branch (thence up said branch which divides this from said Griffin's Wormley's tract of land), south - - - to the center of the Wormley's or Back Creek road, thence south 49 degrees, west 82 poles along said road to a turn in road thence South and West - - thence by a line of marked tree now made, south - - - east to a pine, thence S -- E - - - S - - - E - - to a white gum corner of Griffin and Fisher and John Hogg's 50 acres hereinbefore mentioned, thence to said 50 acres, North - - -West - - - to the center of Wormley's or Back Creek road, thence along said road, S - - W - - to corner of Burt in road, thence by Burt's line N - - W - - to a pine in Fork of branch, thence N - - W - - to a pine corner of Stedman's Mill acre, thence N - -E - -N - -W to a pine at the edge of creek thence 4 poles to the center of Wormley's creek, thence down said creek as it meanders to lower point, thence up a branch of said creek as it meanders to the beginning pine.

The said tracts or parcels of land being a part of the tract of land called Wormleys Creek whereof the late Dr. Corbin Griffin died siezed and possessed and which on his death descended to his son and only heir the said Thomas Griffin saving and excepting the water grist mill attached to the tract of land last mentioned for the use of the said Thomas Griffin's Wormley's Creek plantation so long as the same shall be kept up, and all houses etc. to the said tracts or

parcels of land belonging or in any wise appertaining etc -all title, right etc. of them the said Thomas Griffin and
Mary his wife - - - To have and to hold the said tracts
or parcels of land with the appurtenances (except as before
excepted) unto the said John Hogg Sen. his heirs and assigns
to the only proper use and behoof of him the said John Hogg
Senier his heirs and assigns forever - - - and will defend.
In witness whereof signed Thomas Griffin

Mary Griffin

To prevent any misunderstanding relative to the Mill mentioned in the foregoing deed and that the parties may fully understand each other the said John Hogg Senior agrees hereby and it is distinctly understood that so long as the said Mill shall be kept up and in use he will not in any manner interrupt, impede or restrain the free passage of water into the pond of the said mill, that he will allow to the said Thomas Griffin free passage to and from the said mill to the road leading to Back Creek and Goodwin's Islands - And the said Thomas Griffin on his part covenants and agrees and it is hereby fully understood that whenever the said Mill shall be suffered to go down and rendered unfit for use whereby the said Thomas Griffin shall lose the benefit of rebuilding within the period limited and provided by law. that all the benefit and advantage which can result to or be derived by him, the said John Hogg Sr. as owner of the land thereunto appurtenant is and hereby shall be vested in him the said Hogg and his Heirs. (signed) John Hogg; Thos. Griffin January 24, 1814 Rec'd in part payment of Mr. J. Hogg \$660.00 At Court Apr. 18, 1814 it was recorded.

Teste - Samuel Sheild , Clk. York Co.

Note that the indenture (or deed) was dated March 21, 1814; that part payment of \$660.00 was made January 24; at court held April 14, it was recorded. Also on April 14 two justices were appointed to wait on Mary Griffin and report to the court:

"Whereas Thomas Griffin and Mary Griffin his wife, by their certain indenture of bargain and sale, bearing date of 21st of March, 1814, have sold and conveyed unto John Hogg Senior, the fee simple estate of and in a certain tract, piece, or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the parish of Charles, and County of York, containing by a late survey 172 acres."

Mary Griffin could not conveniently travel to court and two justices were appointed 18th of April, 1814 to go to her and examine her etc., and return to court. (7)

This order was carried out and the justices returned the proper affadavit June 4, 1814.

It seems that John Hogg Sr. also owned a track of land called Tenham's Neck; he gave a deed of trust against this place for \$900.00. The record does not state the number of acres in Tenham's Neck, but it does tell that John Hogg Sr. bought this land from Thomas and Mary Griffin, as well as the Wormley's Creek plantation. The mortgage record follows: (8)

York County Deed Book No. 8, page 264. York County Ibid., page 272. Ibid. page 303.

"January 14, 1815, This indenture, between John Hogg, Senior of the one part and Thomas Griffin of York of the other part, witnesseth, for and in consideration of \$900.00 --- to the said John Hogg Sr. in hand paid --- bargained and sold -- tract of land called "Thenhams Neck" and which the said John Hogg, Sr. has recently bought of said Thomas Griffin, with all and singular appurtenances, to have and to hold said land from the day next before the day of the date thereof; provided always and upon condition that the said John Hogg Sr., his heirs etc. shall and do, well and truly, pay unto said Thomas Griffin, his heirs etc., the just and full sum of \$785.00 upon the first day of March next ---

Sixteenth of January, 1815 by 35 dollars, in part of the within deed of trust (signed) John Hogg Senr." Witnesses were Peyton Smith, Nath. Young, N. Taylor and James X Hogg. At a court held 16 January 1815, this indenture of mortgage was acknowledged by John Hogg Sr. and recorded (teste) Sam Sheild, cyc."

Within the next six years this mortgage was paid and the Release was recorded December 1821. (9)

The dwelling house on the Wormley's Creek plantation was situated toward the northern part of the long peninsula of land, with a branch of the creek running southerly on either side. The house, a two story frame dwelling faced north on the creek, and south toward a sandy lane which ran

⁽⁹⁾ York County Deed Bk. 9, page 129.

for a mile to the main road and a signpost which pointed north to Yorktown, and south, south-east toward Crab Neck. John Hogg's will mentions a tooth-ache tree which grew on the west side of the lane about a quarter of a mile from the dwelling house. The toothache trees have continued to send up new shoots, as the trunk and limbs of the eld tree have died, so there has been the patch of this kind of tree or shrub with its arematic, sharp-tasting leaves growing continuously on this Hogg plantation-home, for more than 125 years.

The family burying ground for John Hogg², Sr. and his family, having been established early in the 19th Century, was located on the west side of the lane on a high knoll of ground and not very far from the banks of the western branch of Wormley's Creek. At the beginning of the 20th Century the cemetery spread out, around the base of a huge mulberry tree for a radius of about 50 yards. There were other trees within the enclosure -- pines, a couple of cedars, a sweet-gum tree some myrtle bushes, a few dogwood trees, and an immense wild grape vine climbed the old mulberry tree and tessed its branches to the other neighboring trees, encircling and entwining them with its many runners.

Within the Orders books in the York County Clerks office may be found records of John Hogg Sr. as he performed his civic duties, such as settling the estate of a neighbor; serving jury duty; surveyor of scads, etc. On February 8,

1814 John Hogg, Caleb Fisher, John A. Rogers and John Fox appraised the estate of Robert Tabb and reported to the Court. (10) At a Court held at Yorktown March 20, 1815, John Hegg Senier was appointed a jurer. (11) Another Order stated: "September 18, 1815 It is ordered that the road leading from Stroud's Shop to Peter Goodwins Jr.; of which Bernard Elliott was surveyor, he added to the list of public roads, and designated by Precinct No. 20 and that John Hogg Senior be appointed surveyor of said road in the room of said Elliott."(12)

John Hogg² Sr. and his "Loving Wife" had seven children:

- William Hogg³ (called senior) born ca 1785;
- B. Zachariah Hogg³, born ca 1791;
- John Hogg³ the Younger, born ca, 1794; C.
- D. James Hogg³, born ca. 1798;
- E. Mary D. Hogg³, born 1801;
- Thomas Hogg³ Sr. born 1804; F.
- G. Lewis Hogg³ Jr. bern 1810.

John Hogg² Sr. made his will in 1841. It follows:

"In the name of God, amen, I, John Hogg Senior, of the County of York, being in my right mind, do make and ordain this instrument of writing, my last will and testament.

First, it is my wish that my executors hereafter to be named shall pay all my just debts.

Item 1st; I lend to my beloved wife as long as she lives that part of my plantation upon which I reside, lying east

York County Will Bk. No. 10, pages 115 and 116. York County Urders Bk. No. 9; page 7. Ibid, page 53.

of the lane, commencing at the branch near the crib, and running through the passage of my dwelling house, down the lane to the toothache tree and thence to the creek, and also I lend her during her life the entire use of the chamber, the room I now occupy. It is my wish that after the death of my said wife, my son Lewis Hogg shall have the above mentioned land and room, to him and his heirs forever. I also lend my said wife three pine chests, one desk, one bofet (sic), the bed, bedstead and furniture in the chamber, two of the best cows I have, two yokes of steers. I give my said wife my spoons and china cups and saucers.

Item second: I give to my son Thomas Hogg, the tract of land upon which he now resides, after cutting off thirty-three acres from the upper end of said tract, next to Mr. Morelands, the line to commence at the main road and to be run straight to the meadow.

Item third: I give to my son James Hogg, thirty-five acres of land commencing at R. L. Farinholts fence and running up between the old Mill dam and main road.

Item fourth: I lend to my daughter Mary Bassett during her life the thirty-three acres of land directed to be cut off from the tract of land given to my son Thomas Hogg, and at her death give it to her children to them and their heirs forever.

Item fifth: I give to my son Lewis Hogg that part of my land, commencing at the Tooth-ache tree, running down the lane a south course and thence a straight line to the old Mill dam.

Item sixth: I give to my grandchildren, the children of my son John Hogg, dec'd, Eliza, Thomas, Elizabeth and John Hogg all that part of my tract of land upon which I reside, lying west of the lane, commencing at the branch near the crib, and running around to the west of the dwelling house, fifty yards rear of said house thence down the lane to the upper lines. It is my positive direction that the land given to my grandchildren, shall not under any circumstances be sold until the youngest child becomes of age, that is to say, the Bassett children shall not sell until they are all of age, that my son John Hogg's children shall not sell the land given them until they are all of age.

Item seventh: I give to my son Zachariah Hogg, the tract of land upon which he now resides, to him and his heirs forever.

It is my wish and I do positively direct that the land given to my above named children and grandchildren, shall all be valued by three disinterested persons, as my object is to make an equal distribution of my property to the best advantage for them, and that each party shall pay or receive by valuation as the case may be, thereby making each share equal. I wish the land given my son Zachariah, valued, that given Thomas, James, Lewis, Mary Bassett and John Hogg's children, and for each one to pay or receive according to valuations. It is alone upon such conditions that I make the

aforesaid gifts of land to my said children.

Item eighth: It is my wish that all the residue of my property not named be equally divided between my children and that the children of my son John Hogg, dec'd. be entitled and receive one equal share. It is my wish and I do hereby appoint my two sons, Zachariah and Lewis Hogg my Executors to this my last will and testament. Signed by me this 23rd day of February, 1841, in the presence of Witnesses: (signed) John X Hogg Sr.*

John C. Moreland

R. B. Moreland; Lewis Moreland.

February 24, 1841 - as it is not my intention to give my dwelling house to my son John Hogg's children and fearing it might be so construed, I make the following disposal of said house;

First, I do not wish my house valued as my object is to give it to my children hereafter to be named, exclusively of the land and other property given them. I give to my son Lewis Hogg the room he now occupies and the north closet with a free access through the passage. I lend to my daughter Mary Bassett, the use of the large room on the lower floor as long as she lives, with the right to pass out through the passage.

I lend my sister Mary Marshall, the room she now occupies upstairs as long as she is disposed to remain in it.

I do further lend my beloved wife the south closet upstairs and the closet downstairs, with the free use of the passage upstairs and down.

I give my son Lewis Hogg, at the death of my wife and my daughter Mary Bassett, the whole of my dwelling house, to him and his heirs forever. The lot of land left around the house, say fifty yards around, I lend to my beloved wife for her use as long as she lives, and at her death, I give it to my son John Hogg's children, to them and their heirs forever. I give to my wife all my household and kitchen furniture together with all my fowls, two sows with their pigs on them and four killing hogs. I lend to my said wife my jack plane, smoothing plane, drawing knife, gouges fro and hand mill. I direct that all my property not named be sold and distributed as directed above. I direct that this codicil be taken as a part of my will made on yesterday the 23rd February, 1841. Signed the date above written. (signed) John X Hogg, Senior.

Witnesses: R. B. Moreland,

John C. Moreland, R. R. Garrett. (13)

At a court held for York County the 10th day of January, 1843, this will was proved by the oaths of R. B. Moreland and Lewis Moreland, two of the witnesses thereto, and the codicil, thereunder written was proved by the oaths of Richard R. Garrett and the said Robert B. Moreland, two of the witnesses to the same; the said will and codicil were also sworn to by Zachariah Hogg, one of the Executors therein named and ordered to be recorded. And certificate for obtaining a probate thereof in due form was granted the said Executor he having, together

⁽¹³⁾ York County Will Book 12, page 368 - 9.

with <u>William Hogg</u> his security, entered into and acknowledged their bond in the penalty of eight hundred dollars conditioned as the law directs. Liberty is reserved to Lewis Hogg the other Executor in the said will named to join in the probate thereof when he shall think fit.

(teste) Sam'l Sheild (14) Clk.

R. R. Garrett, John C. Moreland, Robert B. Moreland and John T. Moreland were appointed January 16, 1843 by order of York Court, as commissioners to appraise the estate of John Hogg Senior, deceased. They took oath on January 18, that "they would impartially appraise the property" before William Tabb, Justice of Peace (15).

Following is the Inventory and Appraisement of the estate of John Hogg Senr., deceased, taken this 18th day of January, 1843. (16)

Bought by:

one bent paddle	.50	Zachariah Hogg	.121
half bushel & half peck	. 37 1	William Hogg	.52
one shovel	.75	William Hogg	.50
3 sack bags	.75	Given to widow by the	
Basket & lot of tools	2.00	Thomas Hogg Senr.	3.00
Large auger & gouge	.50	James Hogg	.13
Compass & molding saw	1.50	Christopher Tompkins	1.12
l jack plane, foreplane	1.00	CILIBIODIEL TOMPETIE	1.172
and jointer	1.00	James Hogg	.80
1 hand saw	.50	James Hogg	.26
3 chisels	.371	James Hogg	.26
tool chest and contents	.50		1.00
l pr. steelyards	1.00	James Hogg	1.10
l spinning wheel	2.00	given to widow by will	
lot of wedges	2.00	Lewis Spencer	1.05
cross-cut saw	3.00	William Hogg	4.30
	.75	given to widow by will	50.00
3 baskets	.75	James Hogg	. 38
l axe, first choice	1.25	Zachariah Hogg	1.02
2 axes, 2nd choice		Zachariah Hogg	1.00
2 " 3rd choice	.50	Samuel Marshall	.88
2 010 0110 200			.00

⁽¹⁴⁾ Ibid. page 371.

⁽¹⁵⁾ Ibid; pages 489

^{(16) &}lt;u>Ibid;</u> pages 466 - 467.

\$	213.23	\$	191.34
2 thick planks _	.121	Zachar ran nogg	* 00g
l scraping iron		James Ironmonger Zachariah Hogg	.061
Shingle knife	.12		.20
l ring yoke	.75	William Owen	.03
	1.25	Nathan Fletcher	.43
l canoe anchor 2 rawhides	.50	William Hogg	.81
	1.00	James Ironmonger Senr.	
pair of H(?)	.50	Thomas Hogg Senr.	.32
Hollow adz & foot adz	1.50	Thomas Hogg Senr.	.56
1 bbl. cyder (sic)	.75	James Ironmonger	.50
l lot of hhds.	.50	William Hogg	.28
1 lot of barrels	. 25	G 2102	
		@ 2.91 -	8.73
		Widow balance of corn	
		@ 2.75	11.00
Corn ber mor	0,00	Thomas Bassett 4 bbls	
Corn per Bbl	3.00	Wm. K. Charles 2 bbls	
3 flour bbls cow peas	3.50	Zachariah Hogg 10 bu.	
1 hhd. of cow peas	4.00	Baily T. Elliott 8 bu.	2.40
eye peas	3.00	Wm. J. Owens 1 bbl pea	s .40
l large chest black-	1,00		
eye peas	4.00	R. S. Farinholt 5 bu.	.49
3 flour bbls black-			
Barrel and tar	.75	Zachariah Hogg	.54
One	6.00	R. R. Garrett	6.75
1 oxcart	20.00	Wm. H. Shield	14.75
1 pr. caralogue wheels		R. R. Garrett	1.05
1 work bench	1.50	William Hogg	1.00
The stage of the second second second		James Hogg 50 ft.	.511
lot of plank	8,00	Zach. Hogg 312 ft.	1.75
let of sleys	3.00		
1 10cm	3,00		
new rope	.60	William Hogg	.71
Quile (coil?) of			
1 four-oar cance	20.00	Richard L. Farinholt	12.35
1 two-oar canoe	8.00	Zachariah Hogg	12.25
l paddling canoe	4.00	John Bassett	5.05
l hand mill	2.50	T. D	F 0F
1 grind stone	2.50	William Hogg	4.05
2 ox chains	1.50	William Hogg	.25
2 caraloque chains	3.00	R. R. Garrett	.85
2 grubbing hoes	B.25	Wm. H. Shield	.53
4 weeding hoes	1.50	Zachariah Hogg	.84
1 pr. nipper tongs	. 37	William Hogg	.26
1 pr. cyster tongs	.50	Zachariah Hogg	
		Reshandah Hann	.50

Dr. The estate of John Hogg Senr. dec'd. In account with Zachariah Hogg his Executor.

January, 1843 - beginning \$213.23 - \$191.34. balance 21.89
Returned into York County Court the 16th day of June, 1845

by William Hogg Jr., administrator of Zachariah Hogg, deceased, who was Executor of John Hogg, Senr. and on his motion ordered to be recorded.

January 1, 1846, In obedience to an order of the worshipful Court of York County dated the 16th day of December
1844 the undersigned, as the commissioner of said court has
examined, stated and settled at the request of William
Hogg, son of Zachariah Hogg, deceased, the said Zachariah's
account of administration as the Executor of John Hogg Senr.,
deceased, as above and finds a balance on said Zachariah
Hogg's estate from the estate of his testator of \$21.89 on
the first of January, 1846 with interest thereon from that
time till paid. The charges numbered from one to seven were
paid by William Hogg since his Intestator's death and will
be proper debits against Zachariah Hogg's estate in his
settlement thereof.

(signed) Sam'l Sheild. (17)

The foregoing records give the vital statistics of John Hogg² Senior: that he was the youngest son of Richard Hogg¹ Sr. and Mary Austin Hogg, born October 23, 1757; that he was only four months old when his mother died. His birth was recorded in the Abingdon Parish Register, Gloucester County, Va., showing that he was a native of Gloucester. Tax records, first in Gloucester and then in York County

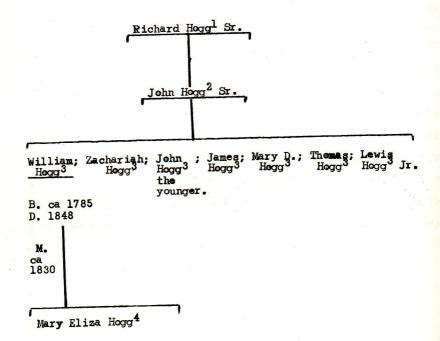
^{(17) &}lt;u>Ibid</u>, pages 488; 489; 490.

show that he moved from Gloucester to York. His home in York County and various civic activities were identified by the county court records. His will, written in 1841 names six of his seven children. Other records name the seventh child. He was a member of Grafton Christian Church (called at that time, "Campbellite") near Cockletown and his death on January 1, 1843 was recorded in the records of this church. Court records have given a detailed account of the settlement of his estate, which was begun by Zachariah Hogg, named his executor in his will, and completed by William Hogg Jr. son of Zachariah, who died before these legal transactions were finished. He was survived by his wife, whose death-date is not available, and was buried in the Hogg family cemetery on his Wormley's Creek plantation.

Chart VIII.

Descendants of John Hogg² Sr.

Through his son William Hogg³.



Part II

John Hogg², Senier's Descendants.

Block A.

William Hogg 3.

William Hegg³, sen of John Hegg² Senier, was born about 1785. Proof that he was the sen of John Hegg⁸, Sr. was provided through the will of another sen who was called John Hegg the younger, who made his will in May, 1840 and named as his Executors "my father, John Hegg Sr., and brother William Hegg." (18) The brother died in less than a month and William Hegg² Sr. qualified and began the settlement of the affairs of his deceased brother.

William Hogg³ Sr. was not mentioned in his father's will, which gave rise to some speculation, since the father seemed to provide fairly and impartially for his children and grandchildren. (19) This point was discussed with legal counsel, who noted that the emission of this son as a legatee did not jeopardize the validity of the will when there might be an agreement or obligation between the father and son which would nulify any desire on the part of the son to contest his father's will. That he acted as executor of his deceased brother's estate showed that he was an upright, respected citizen.

William Hogg became a land owner and it was suggested

368-9.

⁽¹⁸⁾ York County Will Bk. No. 12, page 216. John Yr. will. (19) Read again will of John Hogg Sr. Will Bk. 12; page

that the father probably helped him to acquire considerable property, and having provided thus for this son, he was not named in his father's will.

The York County land books show that William Hogg and Zachariah Hogg leased the farm of John Toomer on November 19, 1822. (20) The agreement read as follows:

"John Toomer, one part and William and Zachariah Hogg of the other part. Toomer leased his farm to them - - - -"on the left hand side of the road leading to Wormley's Neck, formerly belonging to Lewis Burt and called and known by the name of Woxmley's tract, and bounded as follows: South by the main road leading to Wormley's Neck; on West by John Stedman's land; on the East by John Hogg's land, and on the North by John Hogg's lands with the appurtenances to have and to hold said land from the first day of January next - - - for five years - - - - for the yearly rent of \$25.00. It is hereby agreed that instead of paying the \$25. for the first year's rent, the said Zachariah Hogg and William Hogg doth covenant and agree to put a good and sufficient fence around the said land." Witnesses to this agreement were James Ironmonger and Filmore Hubbard. At a Court the 19th day of November, 1822 this indenture of lease was acknowledged by the parties thereto and ordered to be recorded.

In 1824 William Hogg Sr. bought the land from John Toomer; that he and his brother Zachariah Hogg had leased two years

⁽²⁰⁾ York County Deed Book No. 9; page 211.

earlier. The deed which fellows gives boundaries in detail and identifies the property. (21)

February 16, 1824 Deed between John Toomer of the County of York, one part, and William Hogg of the same county, of the other part; Witnesseth that the said John Toomer in consideration of the sum of \$207.81 lawful money of Virginia, to him in hand paid by the said William Hegg. Toomer seld to William Hogg a parcel of land, to him and his heirs forever, by survey made February 10, 1824, fifty-nine and three eighths acres (59 3/8 acres), bounded as follows: Beginning at a pine on the edge of John Stedmans mill-pond, from thence running South 33°, 15', East 6½ peles to a small pine at corner of John Hogg Senr. and John Stedman's estate, from thence by the line of John Hogg Senr. South 34°, 45', East 17½ poles to a walnut tree; South 31°, 15', East 92 poles to a pine; South 310, 45', East 102 poles to a pine; South 320, East & pole to an intersection, thence South 23°, 30', West 59 poles by a line of new-marked trees to a white gum; South 61°, West by a line of marked trees to an intersection on the main road, thence the center of the main road until a marked white oak (the corner of John C. Moreland and John Stedman's estate) bears North 48°, West 82 poles, thence North 480, West 4 3/4 poles to a branch falling into the mill pond above mentioned, thence down the said branch, the meanders thereof and the edge of the mill pond to the beginning pine - - - to have and to

⁽²¹⁾ York County Deed Book No. 9, page 409.

hold. (signed) John Toomer. Witnessed in York County Clerk's office 16 February 1824. A notation in the margin stated: "Assigned to Mr. Hogg, 19 September 1825."

In order to carry out these land transactions it was necessary to berrow meney. William Hegg became indebted te his brother, John Hogg the Younger for \$105.00, and the father, John Hogg Senier was his security. On February 2, 1827 William Hegg gave a deed of trust for this amount. (22) The record stated: "William Hogg is indebted to John Hogg the Younger, \$105. with interest from February 16, 1820 to April 16, 1824." The deed of trust was against the land he had recently purchased, the boundaries being as follows: "59 3/8 acres, beginning at a pine on the edge of John Stedman's mill pond, running to a small pine at the corner of John Hogg Senier and John Stedman estate, from thence by a line of John Hogg Senier to a walnut tree." The indenture of trust between William Hogg of the first part, John Hogg the Younger of the second part and John Hogg, Senier, of the third part was acknowledged by all the parties thereto and ordered to be recorded. Bebruary 19, 1827. (23)

This deed of trust was paid off and a release dated October 2, 1830 is of record. (24) This showed how the father John Hogg, Senior thus helped his son William in the purchase of the 59 3/8 acres of land from John Toomer. An

⁽²²⁾ York County Deed Book No. 10, page 200. (23) York County Crders Bk. No. 11, page 217. (24) York County Deed Book No. 11, page 168.

indenture of release was also entered on the Orders book Nevember 15, 1830. (25)

The next property William Hegg Sr. acquired was a tract of 135 acres that joined property of John C. Moreland, John Chisman and others and was bounded on the North and northeast by the stage road and Grafton Baptist Church. This seems to indicate the land just acress the road from his property purchased in 1824 of Toomer, and cleared of debt by October 1830.

William Hogg Sr. had a country store on the northwest corner of his farm, next to the Stedman boundary diagonally southwast from the Grafton Baptist Church, (26) which was the second location of this church, moved in 1834 to this place and continued there until the Civil War. Afterward, the colored Grafton Baptist located on the site. (27)

Family folklore of the Hoggs has been very meager. However, one such human interest stery regarding William Hogg Senior has been passed on to the present generation. It seems that William, sometimes called "Bill" was quite in love with a young lady whose name has been lost over the years. They quarreled, and in a fit of jealousy and haste, the lady married on the rebound another young man. William was quite dispondent over the loss of his betrothed sweetheart, when he learned of her marriage. While he was still bemoaning his loss, there came a Sunday when William went to

See Baptist Church History.

(27)

⁽²⁵⁾ York County Orders Bk. No. 12, page 65. (26) This information from my father (1867-1933).

church and the bride and groom were also present. Neighbors and gossipers teld the tale that William kept his gaze on his lost sweetheart throughout the service, while the girl never even glanced in his direction. Returning home, he was too dejected to care for any food, but sat graeving, with bowed head. His misery was so apparent to all around him that one of the house servants attempted to console him by saying to him: "Marse Billy, you brought it on your-self", to which he replied: "Yes, Mammy, I know I did." The episode having occurred in the days of slavery, the house servant of the Heggs told the house servants of the Chismans where it was repeated to members of that home, and has been passed from one generation to the next for the past 140 years. A happy ending is indicated by the fact that William's heartbreak healed and he married about 1830.

The name of the wife of William Hogg, Sr. has not been found. They had one child,

Mary Eliza Hegg⁴, bern 1833. (28)

About this time William Hegg Senier, became ill or contracted some disease which seems to have made him permanently disabled, although not an invalid. On March 19, 1833 there was an order in Yerk Court stating "that William Hegg, an infirm and diseased person be exempted from the present and all future years' levies." (29)

In 1840 William Hogg Sr. qualified as executor of the

^{(28) 1870} Census. (29) Yerk County Orders Book No. 12, page 230.

estate of his brother John Hogg the Younger. He was appointed guardian of one of John Hogg's children. He was able to transact the business for two years and made his report to the Court, then asked to be relieved of the duties of guardian. The Court granted his request.

William Hogg's wife died prior to 1846 when he made his will, but the exact date of her death was not available.

In 1846 William Hogg Sr. made two important business transactions; he sold a large tract of land, and he made his will. The deed for the land was dated December 4, 1846 and it is probable that the will was written the same day. It was dated "this 4th day of xxx - 6." The deed book was marred by a number of burned spots, one such spot removed the name of the month when this will was written. Following is a copy of the deed. (30)

December 4, 1846. This indenture between William Hogg Senier of York County, and William S. Mallicote of the town and county aforesaid; the said William Hogg, Senier, for and in consideration of the sum of \$176.00 to him in hand paid, --- sold to William S. Mallicote a tract and parcel of land in York County, adjoining the lands of John C. Mereland, John Chisman and others, and bounded on the North and northeast by the stage read and the Baptist Church; East by land of John C. Mereland and John Chisman; South by land of F. B. Power, deceased; West by the land

⁽³⁰⁾ York County Deed Book No. 14; page 241.

of Peter Goodwin (formerly Griffins), containing 135 acres. (signed) William X Hogg, Senior.

Having sold this tract of land to William S. Mallicete, he proceeded to write his will, in which he named Mallicete his executor, The will follows: (31)

I, William Hegg, Sen. of York County, of lawful age and sound mind do make and pronounce this writing as my last will and testament.

xx is my wish that my executor hereafter named do, soon after my death as convenient, to have my daughter

Mary Eliza xx removed to a xx-table place (a suitable place?)

where she will be taken care of and brought up in as genteel
a manner as her administratrix.

If the income of my estate will not support my daughter, it is my wish that my Executor xxx of the principal of my estate in the xx judgement and should there be any money xx when my daughter arrives at the age of xx-ars old or marry, I give it to her and her heirs.

I nominate, constitute and appoint my friend Wil xxx licate executer of this my last will and testament xxxx ry guardian of my child. In testament whereof xxx set my hand and affixed my seal this 4th day of xxx xxx - 6.

xxx and acknowledged.

Witnesses)

(signed) William X Hogg Sen.

xxx xxx xxxld. (32)

 ⁽³¹⁾ York County Will Book No. 13, page 38.
 (32) The York County Will Book No. 13 has been marred by fire. Words burned out of this will are indicated by xxx.

At a Court held for York County the 19th of June 184xx xx will was proved by the eath of Belivar Sheild, one of the wixxx hereto and Susan Hogg the other witness to the same being decxx (deceased) xxx var Sheild testified as to the signature of the said Susan Hogg, being present at the time of her signing the said will as a witness. And thereupon it is the opinion of the Court that the said paper xx is the true and last will and testament of the said William Hogg xx, and the same was sworn to by the executor therein named, anxx ordered to be recorded. And certificate for obtaining axx probate thereof in due form was granted the said executer, he xx having entered inte bond with William Rowell his security xxx in the penalty of two hundred and fifty dellars conditioned according to teste - Belivar Sheild, Clk. law.

William S. Mallicote's bend for the estate of William Hogg Senier, dated June 19, 1848 was found among the York County Leese Papers, stored at the Virginia State Library in Richmond. In 1850 he requested the court to appoint a commissioner to examine his account as Executor. The record stated:

"At a Court of Quarterly sessions held for York County the 18th day of March, 1850 on the motion of William S. Mallicote, ordered that Belivar Sheild be appointed a special commissioner - - - to examine, state, settle and adjust his account as executor of William Hogg Senr. deceased and make report thereof to this court.

(teste) Belivar Sheild, CyC."

Justice of Peace. (33)

Mallicote's repert fellews:

7040		
June 19, Cash pd. John R. Chandler for testa-		
ters coffin	\$ 7.00	
" " Clerk of Court, tickets and tax		
	2.50	
for proving will	2.00	
March 11, Pd. C. Curtis as signed order given	3.00	
by testater to Lewis Hogg	2.43	
March 11, Pd. Sheriff taxes for 1846	2.10	
1849		
June, Cash furnished Mary E. Hegg, daughter	5.00	
of testator for clothing	19.51	
March 20, pd. George W. Smith store account	2.50	
March 20 for 2 pr. shoes for M. E. Hogg	41.94	
March 20 - Balance due estate this day	TT . 34	
1850		
May 19, Pd. J. L. Walker's store acct. for	5.25	
M. E. Hegg	0.20	
May 19 - By amt. of Wm. S. Mallicete Bend due		58.66
the Estate June 4, 1847		30.00
Int. on sd. bend from June 4, 1847 to		.10
May 29, 1850		.10
" Amt. of Ano. bond of Do, due estate		E0 66
Dec. 4, 1847		58.66
" Int. on sd. bond from Dec. 4, 1847 to		
Jan. 29, 1850 (not set down)	6 3 4	
To 5% on \$122.88 amount received	6.14	
Amt. retained to pay Court fee for this	3.50	
acct.	3.50	
" Int. on \$41.94 Balance due Executor	9 96	
Nov. 20, 1849 -	3.36	_
	60 14	117.32
	00.14	60.14
2 1 1 -1		37.18
Principal		18.85
Interest		\$75.98
Balance due Estate May 29, 1850 Principal & Int. :		Ψ10.00
In obedience to an Order of York Court dated		
March 18, 1850.		

This Statement written out as a report by Bolivar Sheild and returned to Court and recorded June 17, 1850.

(teste) Belivar Sheild, Cyc.

⁽³³⁾ York County Will Book No. 13, page 99.

In William Hogg's will he named William S. Mallicote as guardian for his daughter. (34) Later William Parker was made her guardian and the record stated that he was "bound for Eliza Hogg, orphan of William Hogg Sr. December 16, 1850."(35)

Mary Eliza Hegg⁴, bern in 1833 and Rebert H. Cluverius, bern in 1830 were married during Christmas helidays 1850 or the first of January 1851. Her husband gave William S. Mallicote a receipt on January 20, 1851 for the balance of the William Hogg estate. At a Court held for York County on that date the fellowing receipt was acknowledged by Rebert Cluverius and ordered recorded. (36)

"Received of W. S. Mallicote, Executor of William Hogg, deceased, \$75.98 plus interest, from May 20, 1850 being the full amount due me as the husband of Mary E. Hogg, daughter of said intestate, January 20, 1851."

Rebert H. Cluverius and Mary Eliza Hogg⁴ Cluverius had two children:

- (A) Jane Singleton⁵ Cluverius, born 1855; and
- (B) Harriett Cluverius, born 1867. (37)

After the death of Mary Eliza Hegg⁴ Cluverius, Robert H. Cluverius married, secondly, Mrs. Mary Hegg Lynch, widow, and cousin of Mary Eliza.

(A) Jane Singleton⁵ Cluverius, first child of Rebert

H. Cluverius and Mary Eliza Hogg⁴ Cluverius married John

⁽³⁴⁾ Spelled also Mallicate.
(35) York County Guardian's Account Book 1846-52.
(36) York County Deed Book No. 15, page 153.
(37) 1870 Census.

Adams Parker March 9, 1874. Her parentage is given in the marriage register. He was the sen of William C. Parker and Jane Cluverius Parker and was born August 2, 1846 (census); thus both his mother and his third wife were named 'Jane Cluverius'. They had five children:

- (1) John W. 6 Parker, born March 9, 1875;
- (2) Annie M.6 Parker, born 1878; died in infancy;
- (3) Annie E.6 Parker, bern April 15, 1881;
- (4) Robert L. 6 Parker, bern October, 1882;
- (5) Eliza Beatrice⁶ Parker, born December 22, 1889. There may have been other babies who died in infancy.

Jane S. Cluverius Parker died and John A. Parker married a fourth time.

- (1) John W.⁶ Parker, first child of John A. Parker and Jane S.⁵ Cluverius Parker, born March 9, 1875, married Carrie White, in 1897. She was born December 3, 1877. They had two children:
 - a. Mary Alice⁷ Parker, called "Mollie", born September 14, 1899;
 - b. Elten Parker, born January 4, 1901.

John W. 6 Parker died September 14, 1910, and was buried in Zien Methodist Church Cemetery, Seaford.

- a. Mary Alice Parker married, first, Wiley Crockett, June 14, 1923. They had two daughters;
 - (a) Charlotte⁸ Crockett, born July 9, 1924; and
 - (b) Carrie Belle⁸ Creckett, born May 30, 1928.

 Mary Alice⁷ Parker Creckett (Melly) married, secondly,

George Burnett. They have no children.

- (a) Charlette⁸ Creckett married James Moore June, 1941; they have one sen Jimmy⁹ Moore who married Shirley Gaines, March 19, 1966 and they have a daughter Nancy Leigh Moore born February 22, 1967.
- (b) Carrie Belle 8 Creckett married Merrill Nice, August 9, 1945. They have no children.
- b. Elten Parker, second child of John W, 6 Parker and Carrie White Parker, died October 6, 1940; unmarried.
- (2) Annie M.⁶ Parker, second child of John A. Parker and Jane S.⁵ Cluverius Parker, bern 1878, died in infancy.
- (3) Annie E.⁶ Parker, third child of John A. Parker and Jane S.⁵ Cluverius Parker, born April 15, 1881, Married Thomas Enes Hogge May 2, 1894. (38) He was born in 1872 (census). They had six children:
 - a. Nerris E. Hogge⁷, born April 1, 1897;
 - b. William Enos Hogge⁷, bern June, 1898;
 - c. Eva Mae Hegge⁷, born 1899;
 - d. Lleyd Collier Hogge , bern 1904;
 - e. Linwood P. Hogge⁷, born ca. 1906;
 - f. Benjamin Lee Hegge⁷, born 1909.

Annie E.⁶ Parker Hegg, mether of these children, died April 10, 1918 (tembstone).

a. Nerris E. Hegge⁷, first child of Thomas Enos Hegge and Annie E.⁶ Parker Hegge, born April 1, 1897, died September 27, 1918 while serving in the U.S. Army in World War I. Unmarried. He is buried in Zion Methodist Church Cemetry, Seaford.

⁽³⁸⁾ York County Marriage Register No. 1.

- b. William Enos Hogge, second child of Thomas Enos Hogge and Annie E. Parker Hogge, bern June, 1898; married first, Annie Hansford in 1918. She died and he married secondly, Nettie Davis, who was bern February 22, 1902. They had four children:
- (a) William Enes⁸ Hegge Jr.; married Jeanneil Cex.
 They had no children. He married, secondly in 1966.
- (b) Jaimes Hegge, married Helen Hill and they have a daughter, Margaret Hegge;
- (c) Delma⁸ Hegge, married, first, ____ Ware, and had one son Paul⁹ Ware who married Kay Wainwright. Delma⁸ Hogge Ware married, secondly, Jehn Erdman and they have a daughter.
- (d) Thomas Hegge; married Anne ____. They have one sen Barry Hegge.

William Enes Hogge died February, 1951; his wife died May 28, 1956. (39)

- c. Eva Mae⁷ Hegge, third child of Thomas Enes Hegge and Annie E.⁶ Parker Hegge born 1899, married, first, Jefferson Hansford son of John and Florence Hansford, March 5, 1916. They had six children:
 - (a) Woodrew⁸ Hansford born December 21, 1917. He is married and has a family.
- (b) Gladys⁸ Hansford, bern July 13, 1919; married William Alonza Hegg (called Bill) sen of Alex and Carrie Jayne Hegg. They have five children:

⁽³⁹⁾ Dates from Tembstones.

- (aa) Rebert William Hegg, bern March 11, 1935;
- (bb) Jean Anne Hegg, bern January 14, 1939;
- (cc) Richard Allen Hegg, bern September 7, 1941;
- (dd) Paul Edward Hegg, bern September 9, 1945;
- (ee) Henry Albert Hegg, bern June 23, 1948.
- (bb) Jean Anne⁹ Hogg married Edward Franklin Rhyne, March 14, 1961 and they have two sons, Edward Dewayne¹⁰ Rhyne, bern October 31, 1962, and William Ray¹⁰ Rhyne, bern October 23, 1964.
- (cc) Richard Allen⁹ Hogg married Sandra Elizabeth Deckard in 1960 and they have one son, Robin Lynn¹⁰ Hogg, born April 23, 1961.
- (dd) Paul Edward⁹ Hegg married Brenda Elaine Shields July, 1965.
- (c) Herbert Clifton⁸ Hansford, born December 7, 1922, married Edna Mae Hudgins. They have six children:
 - (aa) Herbert Clifton⁹ Hansford, Jr., married; has one child;
 - (bb) William Hansford; married:
 - (cc) Julia Lee 9 Hansford; married;
 - (dd) Joseph Elrey Hansford; married; has one son;
 - (ee) Robert Earl Hansferd, and
 - (ff) Dale Hansford; a daughter.
- (d) John⁸ Hansford, born June 20, 1925, married Pearl Norris. They have three children, Mary Carelyn⁹ Hansford, Wayne⁹ Hansford and Michael Ray⁹ Hansford.
 - (e) Annie Mae⁸ Hansford, bern September 20, 1926;

married, first, Aaron Harrell and had one daughter, Patricia Anne⁹ Harrell who is married. Annie Mae⁸ Hansford Harrell married, secondly, Ernest C. Hudgins and had two children, Ronald⁹ Hudgins and Hazel Mae⁹ Hudgins.

Annie Mae⁸ Hansford Hudgins died April 5, 1948.

(f) Lillian⁸ Hansferd bern in 1928; married, first, Lawrence Tinker; had three children, Cynthia Ann⁹ Tinker, Brenda⁹ Tinker and Lawrence⁹ Tinker Jr. She married, secondly, Wilbur Glen Bean and they have two children, Glenda⁹ Bean and Yvenne⁹ Bean.

Jefferson Hansford died, and Mrs. Eva Mae⁷ Hogge Hansford married, secondly Frederick Linwood Hansford June 15, 1929. They had no children.

- d. Lloyd Collier Hogge, fourth child of Thomas Enes Hogge and Annie E. Parker Hogge, born 1904, married Mattie Wilson. They had seven children:
 - (a) A daughter who married Bernard Baugh;
 - (b) Annie⁸ Hogge; (c) Monroe C.⁸ Hogge; (d) Norris S.⁸ Hogge; (e) James C.⁸ Hogge; (f) Thomas W.⁸ Hogge;
- (g) John E. 8 Hogge.
 Lloyd Collier 7 Hogge died August 11, 1963.
- e. Linwood P.⁷ Hegge, fifth child of Thomas Enes Hegge and Annie E.⁶ Parker Hegge is married; has a sen Linwood P.⁸ Hegge Jr. who married a Miss Insley and they have a daughter, Vanessa Anne⁹ Hegge, bern June 14, 1962.
- f. Benjamin Lee 7 Hegge, sixth and youngest child of Thomas Enes Hegge and Annie E. 6 Parker Hegge, was born in

1909. He married Margaret Ann Winder and they had three daughters:

- (a) Annie Elizabeth⁸ Hogge who married George Maynard Hansford;
 - (b) Margaret Sue 8 Hogge, who married ____ Ward;
 - (c) Betty Gail 8 Hegge.

Benjamin Lee Hogge died December 21, 1966.

The next child of John A. Parker and Jane Singleton⁵
Cluverius Parker, was

- (4) Robert Lee⁶ Parker, born October, 1882_M He

 married, first, Harriett Shields, called Hattie, Christmas

 1907. They had one son, Robert Burton⁷ Parker who is married and lives in Florida. Robert Lee⁶ Parker married,

 secondly, Bessie Montfalcone. They had no children.
- (5) Eliza Beatrice⁶ Parker, fifth and youngest child of John A. Parker and Jane Singleton⁵ Cluverius Parker, born December 22, 1889, married Sydney Teagle October 1, 1905. They had three children: (40)
 - a. Chandler Teagle, born October 10, 1906;
 - b. George Kenneth Teagle, born October 19, 1914;
- c. Edna Beatrice⁷ Teagle, bern July 11, 1921.
 Sydney Teagle died August 25, 1953. Eliza Beatrice⁶ Parker
 Teagle, mother of the above children, died June, 1966.
- a. Chandler Teagle married Evelyn Firth in 1927.

 They had two children, a son who died in infancy, and a daughter, Barbara Teagle, born June 13, 1941. She married

⁽⁴⁰⁾ Thomas James Ancestry and Descendants.

Hedrick Gillikin, April 26, 1958 and they have two children, Gwendelyn⁹ Gillikin, bern June 18, 1959, and Darlene⁹ Gillikin, born September 8, 1960.

b. George Kenneth Teagle married Mary Leu Lewis, June 10, 1936. They have three children, George Kenneth Teagle Jr. born March 4, 1938; Beatrice Teagle born August 18, 1939 and Charles Martin Teagle, called "Chuck", born May 3, 1955. Beatrice Teagle married Thomas Carrell Shields, September 26, 1959 and they have one daughter, Susanne Marlene Shields born January 27, 1962.

c. Edna Beatrice⁷ Teagle married Eli Gillikin May 23, 1942. They have one daughter, Diane Gillikin, born June 16, 1953.

From the foregoing pages the observation is made that there were many descendants of William $Hogg^3$ Sr. through Jane Singleton⁵ Cluverius Parker, oldest daughter of Mary Eliza $Hogg^4$.

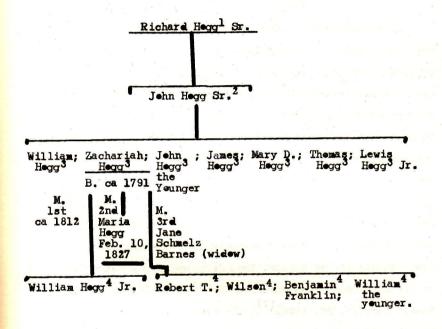
2. Harriett⁵ Cluverius, second and youngest daughter of Robert H. Cluverius and Mary Eliza Hogg⁴ Cluverius, was born in 1867. (41) Research has failed to find trace of any descendants of Harriett. It was said that she lived awhile in the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Rowe in Hampton. It is not known if she married, or when she died.

⁽⁴¹⁾ Census of 1870.

Part II
Chart IX.

Descendants of John Hogg² Sr.

Through his son Zachariah Hogg³.



Part II

Jehn Hegg² Senier's Descendants Bleck B.

Zachariah Hogg3.

Zachariah Hegg³, secend sen ef Jehn Hegg² Sr., was bern about 1791. From the land records in York County Court it seems that Zachariah Hegg and his elder brother, William were closely associated. On Nevember 19, 1822 they leased a tract of farm land from John Toomer. (1) Later William Head bought this farm and it became his home. There were two other tracts of land purchased from John Toomer, one by John Hegg Senier, and the other by William Hegg, both of which finally became the preperty of Zachariah Hogg and his heirs. Thirty-five years later when James William Hogg, grandson of Zachariah sold property that had descended to him from his father William Hogg Jr., the deed stated that it was a tract of land purchased by William Hogg from John Teemer February 16, 1824. (2) The boundaries prove it was net the first tract mentioned above. The date 1824 proved that it was not William Hogg Junier, but his uncle, William Hegg Senier who bought the land. William Junier was only eleven years eld in 1824. William Senier seld it to Zachariah Hegg, and his sen William Junier, heired it.

The other Hegg-Teemer tract, purchesed February 16,

⁽¹⁾ Yerk County Deed Book No. 9; page 211.
(2) Yerk County Deed Book No. 16, page 345.

1824 by John Hogg, Senier, father of Zachariah was bequeathed to Zachariah by his father in 1841. The item read "I give to my son Zachariah Hogg the tract of land upon which he new resides, to him and his heirs forever." The deed showed that the Toomer land joined that of John Hegg Senier. It was identifiable. Fellowing is the deed: "This deed made the 16th day of February, 1824 between Jehn Hegg Senier and Jehn Teomer for the sum of \$229.69 of lawful money of Virginia to John Toomer in hand paid by the said Jehn Hegg Senier, a certain parcel of land - by survey made February 10, 1824 - - 65 5/8 Acres Bounded: Beginning at the intersection of William Hogg's line on the public read, from thence running the center of said read to a corner in the same, bounded along the read by Jehn C. Mereland and Jehn Hegg Senier's land, from thence by said John Hegg Senier's line - - - to a forked pine N 32°, W 9½ peles to the intersection of William Hogg's line. - - - 90 peles being the distance to the beginning intersection. (3) " Thus, this tract of 65 acres was added te Jehn Hegg Senier's estate of 222 acres and at his death it was bequeathed to his sen Zachariah.

In 1836 Zachariah Hegg purchased from Themas Hegg 10 Acres of land for \$110.00. The boundaries identify it as what is new (1967) known as "Goffigan Gardens". An abstract of the deed states:

"January 15, 1836 Themas Hegg of one part and Zachariah Hegg the other part - - \$110.00 paid by Zachariah

⁽³⁾ Yerk County Deed Bk. No. 9, page 406.

Hegg for 10 Acres. Bounded: 'Commencing at a sign post where the road commencing leads into Crab Neck and continuing down Crab Neck Road till it strikes the fence of John C. Moreland, from thence into a line to be run to the main stage road leading to Hampton and up the stage road to the sign post where the line first commenced, to include in these lines 10 acres aforesaid land was purchased by said (Thomas) Hogg of John C. Moreland as appears by his deed of record in York County - - forever." (4)

Zachariah Hegg³ was married three times. His first marriage teek place about 1812. Name of his first wife was not available. They had one son,

1. William Hegg⁴, bern about 1813. He was called William Junier, to distinguish him from his uncle who was called William Hegg Senier. The close association of Zachariah and his brother, William has already been noted, and this son of Zachariah was probably recognized as his "name-sake". (5) William Hegg⁴ Jr. was proved the eldest son of Zachariah Hegg³ by the settlement, begun in 1843, of his grandfather's estate. The record stated, "settled at the request of William Hegg, son of Zachariah Hegg." (6) The time element proves Zachariah's first marriage as early as 1812.

There is a marriage bend recorded at Yerktewn for

⁽⁴⁾ Yerk County Deed Bk. No. 12, page 119.
(5) In these days Senier and Junier were used rather leesely to distinguish between an older and a younger person of the same name, and not always father and son; in this case, uncle and nephew.
(6) Yerk County Will Book No. 12, page 489.

Zachariah Hegg and Miss Maria Hegg to wed February 10, 1827. This had to be his second marriage, since William, already proved the son of Zachariah, could not have been born after 1827 and have administered on his father's estate in 1844. There is a record of Grafton Christian Church listing among its members Zachariah and Maria Hegg May 10, 1834, therefore Zachariah Hegg's third marriage to Jane Schmelz Barnes, widow, took place after may, 1834.

These statements of fact, based on records show that Zachariah Hogg and _____ were married about 1812; Zachariah Hogg and Miss Maria Hogg were married February 10, 1827; and Zachariah Hogg and Mrs. Jane Schmelz Barnes were married after May 10, 1834.

 William Hegg⁴ Jr. bern of the first marriage, about 1813;

Children of Zachariah Hogg may be listed as fellows:

- 2. Wilson Hogg⁴, born about 1835;
- 3. Robert Thomas Hogg 4, born in 1838;
- 4. Benjamin Franklin Hegg⁴, bern about 1839;
- William Hegg⁴ the Younger, called "Bill", born 1840.

If there were other children of the first marriage, the record is not available. Likewise, there is no record of any children of the second marriage, The other four children, Robert Thomas, Wilson, Benjamin Franklin and William, the Younger, called "Bill", were children of the third marriage.

During the period of 1843-1853 much legal action took place in connection with the settlement of several family estates.

It has been noted that Zachariah Hegg3's father Jehn Hegg 2 Sr. named him as one of two executors of his will, written February 23, 1841, probated January 16, 1843. (7) Zachariah qualified and assumed the obligation, but did net live to complete the settlement. His death occurred May 9, 1844. (8) William Hegg Jr. was appointed on May 20, 1844 by the Court to be administrator of his father's affairs. (9) His first duty was to complete the settlement of his grandfather's estate. The court record reads, "June 16, 1845 by William Hegg Jr., administrator of Zachariah Hegg who was executer of John Hegg Sr. (10)

"In obedience to - - order of Court dated 16th day of December, 1844, the undersigned commissioner of said Court has examined, stated and settled at the request of William Hegg, sen of Zachariah Hegg, dec'd, the said Zachariah's account of administration as the executor of John Hogg Senr. deceased as above and finds a balance on said Zachariah Hegg's estate of his testator, of \$21.89 on the 1st of January, 1846, with interest thereon from that time till paid. The charges numbered from one to seven were paid by William Hegg since his Intestator's death and will be proper debits

⁽⁷⁾ Yerk County Loose Papers.
(8) Grafton Christian Church record.
(9) Yerk County Loose Papers.
(10) Yerk County Will Book No. 12, page 466.

against Zachariah Hegg's estate in his settlement thereef. (11)
Fellewing is the court record of that settlement, (12)

"The Estate of Zachary (Zachariah) Hogg, deceased in account with William Hogg, administrator; November 6, 1844.

Pd. James Gilliam for crying property	.81
Themas Basset acct,	13.50
Wm. Hegg's acct.	37.54
Wm. Heward for taxes	3.96
Sept. 23, 1845 pd. Wm. Hegg en Bend	26.04
Jan. 15 " Wm. H. Shields medical bill	4.50
Aug. 15 Lewis Spencer for coffin	5.00
Feb. Sam'l R. Sheild amt. of bond	25.00
May 6, 1845 - To Amt. account of sales 262.65	
By commissions on same @ 5%	13,13
	129.28
Nev. 6, 1845 Amt. due estatethis day	133.37
262.65	262.65
1846	
March 16, By cash pd. Wm. Heward, amt. of note	12.09
" C. Curtis for taxes	.70
1846, Nev. 6 Bal. due Estate Nev. 6, 1845 133.37	
6% interest en same 8.00	
Amt. due estate this day	128.58
141.37	141.37

⁽¹¹⁾ Ibid. page 489.(12) Yerk County Will Book No. 13; page 140.

1847

Nevember By cash pd. Dr. F. W. Pewer medic bill	al	20.00
Bal. due Estate Nev. 6, 1846	128.58	
6% Interest on same	7.65	
	136.23	20.00
1847, Nev. 6. Bal. due Estate this day		116,23
	136.23	136.23
1847, Nev. 6. As Admr. for John Hogg, cash pd. Dr. Power		44.55
" Bal. due estate	116.23	
6% Interest on same	6.97	
Bal. due Estate this day		78.75
	123.20	123.20

In ebedience to the annexed order of Court I have examined, stated and settled William Hogg's administration on the estate of Zachary Hogg, deceased and find the balance due the said estate to be \$78.75 and deducting from this amount the Court's fee of \$2.50 for settling the same, the balance in favor of the estate is \$76.25 - (signed) R. R. Garrett, Commissioner.

Returned into Yerk County Court the 16th day of December, 1850 and ordered to be recorded.

teste - Beliver Sheild clc.

Due to the untimely death of William Hogg⁴, this unfinished business had to be completed by William Hogg's administrator, as will appear later.

After the death of Zachariah Hogg3 May 9, 1844,

Samuel Cunningham and Churchill Boswell were appointed guardians for his orphan children. On April 15, 1850 they gave a report of their guardianship, naming the children Robert, Wilson, Benjamin and William Hogg. (13)

After the death of Zachariah Hogg, his widow, Mrs. Jane Schmelz Barnes Hogg married a Mr. Cunningham.

- 1. William Hogg⁴, Junior, first son of Zachariah
 Hogg³ and his first wife was born ca. 1813. He married Sarah
 Hogg⁴ about 1833. She was a daughter of John Hogg, Junior
 and Elizabeth Hay Hogg. William Hogg⁴ Jr. and his wife Sarah,
 had three children:
 - (A) Martha Hogg⁵, born ca. 1834;
 - (B) James William Hogg⁵, born 1835;
 - (C) Mary Hubbard Hogg⁵, born ca. 1837, called "Polly".

Sarah Hogg, mother of these children died and William Hogg⁴ Junior, married secondly, Miss Martha Ann Davis, February 14, 1848. (14) He lived only eleven months after this marriage. His death from pneumonia in January, 1849 was recorded in the Grafton Christian Church records. They had one son, William who died when a few months old.

When the York County Court met January 15, 1849 Thomas Hogg Jr. was appointed administrator of the estate of William Hogg Jr. (15) In the York County Loose papers, stored at the

⁽¹³⁾ York County Guardian's Account Book. (14) York County Marriage Bond Book, page 165. (15) York County Will Book No. 13, page 178.

Virginia State Library the following notice, and Thomas Hogg's bond folded within was found:

"I, Martha A. Hogg do testify that it was my husband's request and also mine, that Mr. Thomas Hogg and R. R. Garrett shall administer on my husband's estate and settle it up for me. (signed) Martha A. Hogg.

Witness, W. A. Nottingham, January 15, 1849.

Thomas Hogg Jr. administrator on estate of William Hogg Jr., deceased."

Dr. Estate of William Hogg Jr., dec'd in account with Thomas Hogg Jr. administrator. Cr.

Jan. 15, 18	49 - To cash pd. clerk of	Court	
	for admin. & tax		
" 3 0	Pd. Paulina Gayle, m	Idwile	
	fee	5.00	
	Pd. Fred Palmer's ac	ct. 7.22	
	Pd. Edward Hogg's ac	ct. 5.00	
Apr. 1	Pd. Wm. A. Nottingha:	m's	
2101	acct.	$1.12\frac{1}{2}$	
8	York Sheriff tax bil	ls 4.80	
April 1,	Pd. Intestate's coff	in 10.00	
May	Pa. Intestate a corr		
July 27, 18	49 - By acct. of sales of due this day		655.272
	By acct. of sales of	pro-)	
	perty sold under De	ed of)	
	Trust from Marshall	to In-)	
	testate trustee	<u> </u>	50.50
	Testate trustee	his acct 10-00	
Sept. 1, 18	49 - Pd. T. W. Whitaker,	NIB decline	
H .	bd. las. lemmings ar	9.73	
	acct.		
M	Pd. Admin. bond vs.	In-	
	testate and Interes	t 112.00	
C+ 19 C	ash pd. Ro. Sheild, sheri	ff	
Sept. 13, C	sundry taxes		
	due the estate at this da	y 529 .28	
By balance	due the estate at the		
		705.77 2	705.77₺
	- 1 the estate brow	aht down	529.28
Sept. 13 Ba	lance due the estate brou	oland	
1850, July	18. Cash pd. John C. Mor	4.37	
	acct.	1.56	
•	Cash pd. Wm. Rowe		
March 18.	Cash pd. Ro. Sheild, sher	111	
	vs. admr. in ravor of M.	Diferra	
	prin., int.; and costs	53 .4 5	

	754.43½	754.43
By bal. due admr. from Estate this day		17.74
ceipts	45.66	
To 5% commission on \$913.18½ amt. of re-	0.00	
inventory, appraisal, & acct. of Sales of Estate	5.00	
" Pd. Clerk for recording this acct.,		
vs. Davis	3.49	
" Cash Pd. sheriff of York fees in suit		
for this acct.	10.00	
"This amt. to pay commissioner Sheild		
Pd. M. Hogg, widow, open acct.	16.50	
Z. Hogg's Estate, Prin. & Int.	78.75	
1849, Dec. 25 Cash paid balance due on settlement of Intestate's admr on		
Mrs. Z. Hogg's Bond, due estate		207.41
1849, Dec. 25 By Amt. of Cash received on		005 43
Suits etc. vs Davis and others	81.00	
and protecting	5.00	
" Pd. sundry atty's fees defending	J . W.	
negroes	9.47	
per receipt " 23 Pd. for blankets and shoes for	21.20	
" 16 Pd Wm. Owen's acct. vs Intestate,	91 90	
M. Shield	8.33	
Dec. 3; Pd. Ro. Mc Candish, atty Bond due		
of children	7.00	
Pd. Julia Nottingham for tuition		
ceipt	17.26	
Pd. Clerk's tickets etc. per re-	1/./0	
" Pd. F. D. Power, assigned Bond, bal. P. & Int.	17.75	
for Intestate	11.86	
Nov. 24, Pd. Dr. Wm. H. Shields Med. bill		
prin. and int.	15.48	
Oct. 31. Pd. W. F. Power, Amt. of Bond,	223.02	
ment of Intest's admr (he being the former admr.)	229.32	
Hogg Jr. dec'd balance on settl		
1850, Aug. 15 - Pd Wm. Owen, admr. of John		
" 18, Pd. Geo. Mills open acct.	.50	
int.	15.41	
June 17. Pd. Thomas Newman, Bond, prin.;	1.00	
int. Pd. Do open acct.	26.83 4.00	
" Pd. Do assigned Bond, Prin. &	90 09	
March 18, Cash pd. B. P. Lee amt. of bond	32.24	

Commissioner Sheild's office.

Yorktown, July 1, 1851. Your commissioner has proceeded - - with the several vouchers produced by Thomas Hogg, Jr., ad-

ministrator of William Hogg Jr., dec'd to make up and settle his account of administration as above presented, by which a balance is found due to the said administrator from the estate on the 25th day of December, 1850 of \$17.74\frac{1}{2}\$ which amt. will carry interest from that time till paid. (signed) Bolivar Sheild Clerk Y.C. (16)

1850 Dec. 15 Dr. Estate of William Hogg Junr. dec'd in Acct. with Thomas Hogg, Admr. Cr.

By this Amt. due estate from Admr. (being the widow and other person's purchase a sales and not accounted for in former settlement and int. from 27 July, 1849 to date	t	308.09
To cash pd. balance due admin on former settlement	17.74	
1852. Dec. 25 - By interest on 308.09	1/0/25	
due Estate 2 yrs.		37.08
To cash to pay Comr. for this acct., clerks fees etc	0.50	
5% Commission on 308.09	2.50 15.41	
Balance due the estate this day	309.52	
1852 By balance due Estate brought down	345.17½	$345.17\frac{1}{2}$ $309.52\frac{1}{2}$

Your Commissioner at the request of the Administrator after giving notices proceeded to settle the above account and finds a balance due the Estate of William Hogg from the Administrator, Thomas Hogg Jr. on the 25th December, 1852 of \$309.52½ (signed) Bolivar Sheild, Comr. Commissioner's office July 1853;

At a Court held for York County 19th day of September 1853 this account having lain in the Clerk's Office one month

⁽¹⁶⁾ York County Deed Book No. 13, page 243.

and no exceptions having been filed thereto, the same was confirmed and ordered to be recorded - teste. Bolivar Sheild C.Y.C. (16)

"103.17. Received of Thomas Hogg Jr. administrator of William Hogg, one hundred and three dollars and seventeen cents, it being the amount due me, Martha Hogg, the widow of said William Hogg per Commissioner Sheild's account, returned to York County Court Clerk's office the 19th day of August 1853, the final settlement of said Tho. Hogg's administration account of the said William Hogg's estate (signed) Martha A. Hogg.

Witness: Richard L. Farinholt. At a court held for York County November 19, 1853 this receipt was proved by the oath of Richard L. Farinholt, the witness thereto and ordered to be recorded. teste - Bolivar Sheild Clc. (17)

The Guardian's Bonds book at Yorktown carried the following item: "August 20, 1849 Thomas Hogg Jr., R. Throckmorton and William Nottingham were bound \$2000.00 for Thomas Hogg Jr. to be guardian of James Hogg and Mary Hogg, orphans of William Hogg, dec'd."

(A) Martha Hogg⁵ first child of William Hogg⁴ Jr. and Sarah Hogg, born about 1834, married Thomas Leigh of Gloucester County. Since she was not given a guardian when one was appointed for her brother and sister August 20, 1849, it is presumed that she had married prior to this date. Thomas Leigh and Martha Hogg⁵ Leigh had no children.

⁽¹⁷⁾ Ibid. page 252.

(B) James William Hogg⁵, second child of William Hogg⁴ Jr. and his wife Sarah Hogg, born 1835, (18) married a cousin, Cornelia Hayes Hogg of Gloucester, December 29, 1857. In Part I of this family study, Cornelia's branch of the family was traced, thus leading to her marriage to James William Hogg of York County.

In order to make a full record of Zachariah Hogg's descendants here in Part II, a similar tracing of descendants of James William Hogg⁵ and his wife Cornelia must be included at this point. It is believed the repetition will make for genealogical clarity and will not be boring.

Just following the marriage of James William Hogg⁵, his stepmother sold to him the land that came to her from the estate of his father. A few months later his sister Wary Hogg Fosque and her husband sold her inheritance to him. A year later James William and Cornelia who were then residing in Gloucester County, sold their York County land to Thomas Hogg Sr.

The land transactions are given as follows:

"January 1, 1858 a deed between Martha A. Hogg, widow of the late William Hogg, deceased, of the County of York, and James W. Hogg of the County of Gloucester, for \$250.00 Martha A. Hogg doth grant unto the said James W. Hogg all of her right, title and interest in all of the landed estate left

⁽¹⁸⁾ His birth date is given in his Marriage Record, also the names of his parents "William and Sarah Hogg of York County," recorded in Gloucester County Marriage Register.

by the said William Hogg, her late husband. (signed) Martha A. Hogg" (19)

"This deed made November 15, 1858 between John L. Fosque and Polly his wife, who was Polly (Mary) Hogg of the first part and James W. Hogg of the second part, all of the County of Gloucester, witnesseth for \$417.75 paid by James W. Hogg a piece and parcel of land in York County. Bounded: North by land of Charles Clark and others; South by the main road: East by lands of Thomas Hogg and others, 49 acres being the tract of land which William Hogg died siezed and possessed. This sale included the whole interest, dower, and all the right which the said John L. Fosque and Polly his wife have, or may ever have in or to the land above mentioned, and the said John L. Fosque and Polly, his wife, release to the said James W. Hogg, all claim upon the said land free from the claim of them the said John L. Fosque and Polly his wife or their heirs or any person or persons.

(signed) John L. Fosque; Polly Fosque. "(20) "November 10, 1859. A deed. (21)

This deed made the 10th day of November, A.D. 1859 between James W. Hogg and Cornelia his wife of the County of Gloucester, State of Virginia of the first part, and Thomas Hogg Snr. of the County of York and State aforesaid -- -for the sum of \$1000.00 - - - tract of land - - - Bounded: on the North by land of Thomas Clark, formerly R.R. Garretts; South and East by land of Zachariah Hogg's heirs, and West by

York County <u>Deed Book No. 16</u>, page 202. Ibid. page 259. Ibid. page 345. (19)

⁽²⁰⁾

the main road, the same tract of land which the late William Hogg died siezed and possessed and which - - William Hogg purchased of John Toomer February 16, 1824. (22) (signed)

James W. Hogg Cornelia Hogg."

James William Hogg⁵ and Cornelia Hogg, his wife, had ten children:

- Lemuel Leonard Hogg⁶, born February 16, 1860;
 died October 10, 1864;
- (2) Catherine Jane Hogg⁶, born September 29, 1861; died December 18, 1861;
- (3) Sarah Elizabeth Hogg⁶, born September 29, 1861, twin to Catherine Jane. She married William A. Haywood December 24, 1878. (23) They had two sons, who died in infancy. They adopted a son in 1910, William Willett Haywood, who died unmarried when 23 years old. Sarah Elizabeth Hogg⁶ Haywood died April 12, 1932.
- (4) Cora Lee Hogg⁶, born April 7, 1866; died F_ebruary 20, 1885; unmarried. (24)
- (5) Roberta Alice Hogg⁶, born January 18, 1868;
- (6) Mary Catherine Hogg⁶, born January &, 1870;
- (7) Richard Lloyd Hogg⁶, born July 23, 1872; died August 23, 1873;

⁽²²⁾ Note: The William Hogg who purchased this land February 16, 1824 was uncle of William Hogg⁴ Jr. father of James William Hogg⁵. William Hogg⁴ Jr., born about 1813 could not buy land in 1824. This land, bought by William Sr. was probably sold to his boother Zachariah³ and passed from him to his son, William Hogg⁴ Jr, and thus to his children James William⁵ and Mary (Polly) Hogg⁵ Fosque.

⁽²³⁾ Gloucester Marriage Register. (24) Dates from tombstone in Providence Bapt. Church Cem, Glo.

- (8) John Edwin Hogg⁶, born March 31, 1874;
- (9) Ada Wiatt Hogg⁶, born January 26, 1876;
- (10) James Clinton Hogg 6, born December 13, 1879. (25)

James William Hogg⁵, father of the above children, died March 2, 1913. His wife, Cornelia Hayes Hogg died May 31, 1916. They are buried at Providence Baphist Church cemetery in Gloucester County.

The first four children of James William Hogg⁵ and Cornelia Hayes Hogg left no descendants.

- (5) Roberta Alice Hogg⁶, their fifth child, born January 18, 1868, married William Preston Williams, October 16, 1888. They had eleven children:
 - a. Lloyd Bernice Williams, born July 31, 1889;
 - b. Angelina Cornelia Williams, died in infancy;
 - c. Gladys Jones Williams, died when 2½ years old;
 - d. James Wilton Williams, born September 13, 1894;
 - e. Cora Elizabeth Williams, born September 3, 1896;
 - f. Preston Cabot Williams, born October 2, 1898;
 - g. Dwight 7 Williams, died an infant;
 - h. Joseph Williams, died an infant;
 - i. Roland Williams, died an infant;
 - j. David Alpheus Williams, born July 7, 1904;
 - k. Olis Jeanette Williams, born May 24, 1910.

Mrs. Roberta Alice Hogg⁶ Williams, mother of these children, died January 29, 1936. William Preston Williams, the father, died July 22, 1952. They are buried in the

⁽²⁵⁾ Dates from Family Bible.

Providence Baptist Church cemetery, in Gloucester.

- a. Lloyd Bernice⁷ Williams, first child of William Preston Williams and Roberta Hogg⁶ Williams, born July 31, 1889, married Nolie Clyde Hogge; they had three children,
- (a) Goldie Estelle⁸ Williams, born January 11, 1916, married Thomas O. Bowers; they have two children,
 - (aa) Lloyd Thomas Bowers, born July, 1940; and
 - (bb) Dianna Clyde Bowers, born March, 1943; married Chafer.
- (b) Lloyd Wellington⁸ Williams, born June 25, 1918, married Theodora Comey; they had four children:
 - (aa) Richard John Williams; died in infancy;
 - (bb) Deborah Louise Williams, born February 4, 1949;
 - (cc) Gaynor Bernice Williams, born September 18, 1955;
 - (dd) Jacqueline Williams, died an infant.
- (c) Roderick Du Val⁸ Williams, married Anne Deal and they have one child, Roderick⁹ Williams, born February 23, 1958.
 - b. Angelina Cornelia Williams and
- c. Gladys Jones⁷ Williams, the next two children of William Preston Williams and Roberta Hogg⁶ Williams, died in infancy.
- d. James Wilton Williams, fourth child of William Preston Williams and Roberta Hogg Williams, born September 13, 1894, married Elizabeth Knapp; they have one son (a) James Hamilton Williams, born May 12, 1921, married Grace Streagle November 1944 and their five children are:

- (aa) Anita Gay Williams, born December 26, 1946;
- (bb) Margaret Elizabeth Williams, died in infancy;
- (cc) Janice Kay Williams, born August 22, 1949;
- (dd) Lindy Mae 9 Williams and
- (ee) Cindy Fay Williams, twins, born October, 1951.
- e. Cora Eligabeth Williams, fifth child of William Preston Williams and Roberta Hogg Williams, born September 3, 1896, married Theodore Edward Kendrick, October 5, 1930. They had two sons:
 - (a) Theodore 8 Kendrick, who died in infancy; and
- (b) Theodore Edward Kendrick Jr., born June 25, 1935. He married Alice Rohloff June, 1956. They have three children:
 - (aa) Donald Kendrick, born October 23, 1959;
 - (bb) Laurie Jeanette Kendrick, born January 17, 1961;
 - (cc) Susan Elizabeth Kendrick, born December, 1964.
- f. Preston Cabot Williams, sixth child of William Preston Williams and Roberta Hogg Williams, born October 2, 1898, married Mae Thornton. They had three children:
- (a) Cornelia Thornton⁸ Williams, born February 13,
 1922; married James Graham Hogge, April 15, 1944. Their children are;
 - (aa) James Graham Hogge Jr., born August 15, 1947;
 - (bb) Sharon Cabot Hogge, born March 26, 1950;
 - (cc) Scott Talmage Hogge, born February 1, 1958.
- (b) William Lee⁸ Williams, born May 20, 1927, married Dorothy Davenport and they have two children:

- (aa) Susan Lynn Williams, born February 5, 1958;
- (bb) Preston Lee Williams, born March, 1961.
- (c) Cabot Hayes⁸ Williams, born September 21, 1932; married Joyce Ann Belvin and they have three children:
 - (aa) Roger Hayes Williams, born July, 1958;
 - (bb) David Williams, born September, 1961;
 - (cc) Julie Williams, born March, 1966.

Preston Cabot Williams, father of Cornelia Thornton⁸, William Lee⁸ and Cabot Hayes⁸ Williams, died January 29, 1949.

- g. Dwight Williams,
- h. Joseph Williams, and
- i. Roland Williams, the seventh, eighth and ninth children of William Preston Williams and Roberta Hogg Williams, died in infancy; dates not available.
- j. David Alpheus Williams, tenth child of William Preston Williams and Roberta Hogg⁶ Williams, born July 7, 1904, married Ella Mae Beville, April 1936. She died January 1, and he died January 5, 1937, resulting from an automobile accident. They had no children.
- k. Olis Jeanette⁷ Williams, eleventh and youngest child of William Preston Williams and Roberta Hogg⁶ Williams, born May 24, 1910, married Herbert Francis Halladay March 1, 1945. They have no children. (26)

A summary of descendants of Mrs. Roberta Hogg⁶ Williams showed that she had eleven children, nine grandchildren, and twenty-four great grandchildren.

⁽²⁶⁾ Data on Mrs. Roberta Hogg⁶ Williams' descendants from her daughter Mrs. Olis J. Halladay.

- (6) Mary Catherine Hogg⁶, sixth child of James William Hogg⁵ and Cornelia Hayes Hogg was born January 8, 1870. She married John Henry Willett April 18, 1888. They had four children:
 - a. Cora Pearl Willett, born February 23, 1890;
 - b. Thomas Alva Willett, born May 16, 1891;
 - c. Sarah Mabel Willett, born December 2, 1892;
 - d. Catherine Morris Willett, born July 2, 1894. (27)

 Mrs. Mary Catherine Hogg⁶ Willett died July 24, 1894. (28)
- a. Cora Pearl⁷ Willett, first child of John Henry Willett and Mary Catherine Hogg⁶ Willett, born February 23, 1890; married Homer F. Pitts, April 18, 1918. They had no children.
- b. Thomas Alva Willett, second child of John Henry Willett and Mary Catherine Hogg⁶ Willett, born May 16, 1891, married Vivian Marie Norman, April 12, 1917. They had two children;
- (a) Thomas Alva⁸ Willett Jr., married Eleanor Lane White and they had two children,
 - (aa) Nancy Eleanor Willett, born September 19, 1948;
 - (bb) Thomas Alva⁹ Willett III, born August 4, 1950. Thomas Alva⁸ Willett Jr. died April 5, 1957.
 - (b) John Norman⁸ Willett, born November 14, 1921. Unmarried (1967).

Thomas Alva Willett, father of these two sons, died November 27, 1953.

⁽²⁷⁾ Data from Mrs. Walter Buck.

⁽²⁸⁾ Tombstone.

- c. Sarah Mabel Willett, third child of John Henry Willett and Mary Catherine Hogg Willett, born December 2, 1892 married Walter R. Buck Jr., June 30, 1914. They had five children:
- (a) Walter Roger⁸ Buck 3rd, born May 16, 1915, married Katherine Langhorne Kerse, March 12, 1938. They have two children:
 - (aa) Nancy Tyler Buck, born October 15, 1953;
 - (bb) Walter Roger Buck, the 4th, born October 20, 1955.
- (b) Henry Stuart⁸ Buck, born November 13, 1916, married Evelyn Mae Bagby, May 25, 1940. They have one child,
 - (aa) Henry Stuart Buck Jr., born February 18, 1946.
- (c) William Douglas⁸ Buck, born February 6, 1920; married Patricia Louise Polick, September 1, 1948. They have six children:
 - (aa) Rebecca Jane Buck, born May 29, 1949;
 - (bb) Ada Patricia Buck, born June 19, 1950;
 - (cc) Kenneth Douglas Buck, born July 21, 1952;
 - (dd) Michael Dale Buck, born October 23, 1955;
 - (ee) Pamela Willett Buck, born September 16, 1959;
 - (ff) William Homer Buxk, born March 4, 1964.
- (d) Homer Willett⁸ Buck, born August 23, 1922; married Betsy Antoinette Ishkanian, January 6, 1944. They have two children:
 - (aa) Carol Willett Buck, born December 2, 1947;
 - (bb) Susan Foster Buck, born March 24, 1953.
 - (e) Katherine Jame⁸ Buck, born August 18, 1929. She

is a teacher in Annandale High School in northern Virginia. She is unmarried (1967).

d. Catherine Morris Willett, fourth and youngest child of John Henry Willett and Mary Catherine Hogg Willett, born July 2, 1894, married first, A. B. Hux March 17, 1918. She married, secondly, William F. Pardue. There were no children by either marriage. They adopted a son, William Tex Pardue. Mrs. Catherine Morris Willett Pardue died August 13, 1962.

Four children, eight grandchildren, one of whom was adopted, and thirteen great grandchildren make up the present descendants of Mary Catherine $Hogg^6$ Willett.

The seventh child of James William Hogg⁵ and Cornelia Hayes Hogg died in infancy. He was

- (7) Richard Lloyd Hogg⁶, born July 23, 1872; died August 30, 1873. (29)
- (8) John Edwin Hogg⁶, eighth child of James William Hogg⁵ and Cornelia Hayes Hogg was born March 31, 1874. He was a graduate of Dunsmore Business College, Staunton, Va. He married Flossie Minor August 13, 1895. They had eight children:
 - a. Charles Jennings Hogg⁷, born November 10, 1896;
 - b. Ellen Hogg⁷, called "Nellie", born July 18, 1898;
 - c. Cornelia Hogg⁷, called "Nelie", born July 18, 1898, twins;
 - d. Elizabeth Hogg⁷, born December 28, 1900;
 - e. Edward Welford Hogg7, born September 5, 1902;
 - f. James Roland Hogg7, born November 9, 1904;

⁽²⁹⁾ Family Bible.

- g. Mildred Hogg⁷, born September 20, 1906;
- h. Paul Hogg⁷, born May 27, 1910. (30)

John Edwin Hogg⁶, father of these children died February 13, 1939 and the mother, Mrs. Flossie Minor Hogg died January 31, 1953.

- a. Charles Jennings Hogg⁷, first child of John Edwin Hogg⁶ and Flossie Minor Hogg, born November 10, 1896, attended the College of William and Mary and graduated from Smithdeal-Massey Business College in Richmond. He married Myrtle Shackleford and they have one son,
- (a) Charles Mathew Hogg⁸, born August 12, 1925, is a graduate of Virginia Polytechnic Institute. He married Anne Montgomery and they have two children:
 - (aa) Betsy Anne Hogg⁹, born November 12, 1953, and
 - (bb) Charles Mathew Hogg 9 Jr., born July 17, 1958.
- b. Ellen Hogg⁷, called "Nellie", second child of John Edwin Hogg⁶ and Flossie Minor Hogg, born July 18, 1898, attended the University of Virginia, Westhampton College and the College of William and Mary. She married Victor Russell Mowry and they had three children:
- (a) George Edward⁸ Mowry, born July 26, 1922, graduated from Washington and Jefferson College, and from Temple University Medical School; married Cornelia Nye and they have three children;
 - (aa) Elizabeth Lynn⁹ Mowry, born December 25, 1953;

⁽³⁰⁾ From Family Bible of John Edwin Hogg⁶ copied in 1938, and verified in 1966 by Judge John E. 8 De Hardit, a grandson.

- (bb) Nancy Cornelia Mowry, born September 21, 1955;
- (cc) George Edward Mowry Jr., born February 3, 1957.

 The father. George Edward Mowry died in 1958.
- (b) Paul Frederick⁸ Mowry, born June 18, 1924 is a graduate of Virginia Polytechnic Institute; married Lula and they have three children:
 - (aa) Nelie Daie Mowry, born June 23, 1951;
 - (bb) George Victor Mowry, born December 31, 1952;
 - (cc) Grace Lee Mowry, born May 9, 1961.
- (c) Nancy Elizabeth Mowry, born September 20, 1929, graduated at Richmond Professional Institute and married Dr. Robert Larman Kirkpatrick. They have two children:
 - (aa) Robert L. Skirkpatrick Jr., born May 27, 1954;
 - (bb) Russell Dale Skirkpatrick, born February 2, 1957.

Ellen (Nellie) Hogg⁷ Mowry, mother of the three children above, died July 6, 1963. (31)

- c. Cornelia Hogg⁷, called "Nelie", third child of John Edwin Hogg⁶ and Flossie Minor Hogg, and twin to Ellen (Nellie) Hogg⁷, was born July 18, 1898. She was educated at Westhampton College and the College of William and Mary and married George Paul De Hardit. They had four children:
 - (a) George Paul⁸ De Hardit Jr., born September 3, 1922;
 died January 15, 1938;
- (b) John Edwin⁸ De Hardit, born September 26, 1924.

 He is a graduate of Hampden-Sydney College and the University

 of Virginia Law School. He is Circuit Judge of the Counties

⁽³¹⁾ Dates from Tombstone in Providence Baptist Church Cemetery, Gloucester.

of Gloucester, Mathews, Middlesex, King William and King and Queen which comprise the 13th Judicial District of Virginia. Judge De Hardit is unmarried (1967).

- (c) William Minor⁸ De Hardit, born August 30, 1929, attended Hampden-Sydney College and the College of William and Mary, and married Elizabeth Jenkins. They have one child,
 - (aa) Elizabeth Jenkins De Hardit, born March 28, 1961.
- (d) Miriam Patricia⁸ De Hardit, born December 14, 1931. She graduated from St. Margaret's School, attended Mary Baldwin College and graduated from Madison College. She married Clarence Flippo Hisks and they have four children:
 - (aa) Robert De Hardit Hicks, born March 16, 1956;
 - (bb) Patricia Dee⁹ Hicks, born September 20, 1958;
 - (cc) John Flippo Hicks, born August 30, 1962;
 - (dd) Paula Minor Hicks, born March 10, 1966.

A story relating to this family group was carried recently in the Gloucester County bi-weekly paper, (32) which would be of interest to others of the Hogg clan. It is quoted below:

"A Small House Story."

"It was no small chore to move the dairy-salt house from "River View", former home of the late James William Hogg and his wife, Cornelia Hayes Hogg, now the home of their grand-daughter, Mrs. Tyler Hogg Harris, on the York River to "Warelock", home of Judge John E. De Hardit on the Ware River, approximately fifteen miles -- from great-grand-

⁽³²⁾ Glo-Quips, published by De Hardit Press.

fathers house to great-grandson's house.

The building bears such a pitched roof that when it was placed upon a trailer for moving, it was too high to go beneath many of the telephone wires, and consequently, one of the movers had to walk practically all of the way, preceding the moving vehicle, lifting wires as it was necessary.

The little building is unique in a two-fold manner.

The overhanging porch is quite different on this old dependency, used for drying fruits and vegetables, and in spite of its small size, it is divided into two small rooms. One room was used as a dairy, having its own crude cupboard and two ventilators, with a loft above for storage. The second room was used in salting meat, having its own rustic tables for such purposes.

The interior of the building shows the strong type of construction used in the day when the building was constructed. There are thick upright beams every eight inches, built in such a manner to keep a thief from prying off the clapboards and squeezing between them to get the cherished meat. The building, built of hand-hewn timbers, is not a smoke house as buildings of this type are commonly called. No fire was ever used in the building as is evidenced by the interior, and also, this building has a thick wooden floor, whereas, smokehouses had dirt floors.

This little, early nineteenth century building, retaining its original wooden box lock with its large wrought iron key, is "lean" of the purposes for which it was built, but now restored, it bespeaks of the old days when it was

- "fat" with rich cream, butter and fat back. Truly, it is a cherished family heirloom."
- d. Elizabeth Hogg⁷, fourth child of John Edwin Hogg⁶ and Flossie Minor Hogg, was born December 28, 1900. She is unmarried (1967).
- e. Edward Welford Hogg⁷, fifth child of John Edwin Hogg⁶ and Flossie Minor Hogg was born September 5, 1902 and was graduated from Virginia Polytechnic Institute. He married Floye Sisson and they had two children:
- (a) Jane Ann Hogg⁸, born October 21, 1926, educated at the College of William and Mary, married Fred Baker Richmond and they have three children;
 - (aa) Mary Ann Richmond, born July 30, 1952;
 - (bb) Elizabeth Ballard Richmond, born March 28, 1956;
 - (cc) Fred Baker Richmond Jr., born April 4, 1959.
- (b) Edward Welford Hogg⁸ Jr., born July 26, 1932; graduated at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, married Rozalia Cruise and they have three children:
 - (aa) Gayle Leigh Hogg⁹, born July 21, 1954;
 - (bb) Alice Ann Hogg⁹, born June 11, 1955;
 - (cc) Nancy Welford Hogg⁹, born April 6, 1961.

Edward Welford Hogg⁷ Sr., father of the two children above, died August 11, 1963.

- f. James Roland Hogg⁷, sixth child of John Edwin Hogg⁶ and Flossie Minor Hogg, was born November 9, 1904 and educated at Echols College. He married Stella Rowe and they had one daughter,
 - (a) Joyce Annette Hogg8, born March 12, 1937, attended

Richmond Professional Institute, and married David Victor Bristow. They have two children:

- (aa) Vicki Lynn Bristow, born April 5, 1958; and
- (bb) Stella Deanne⁹ Bristow, born October 29, 1961. James Roland Hogg⁷ died October 29, 1961.
- g. Mildred Hogg⁷, seventh child of John Edwin Hogg⁶ and Flossie Minor Hogg, born September 20, 1906, attended the College of William and Mary, and married Edward Guy Smith. They have one daughter,
- (a) Peggy Ann⁸ Smith, born April 8, 1929, graduated from Longwood College, married Dr. William W. Crittenden Jr. They have three children:
 - (aa) William W. 9 Crittenden III, born April 23, 1960;
 - (bb) Guy Smith Crittenden, born May 24, 1962;
 - (cc) Mildred Ann⁹ Crittenden, born January 16, 1965.
- h. Paul Hogg⁷, eighth and youngest child of John Edwin Hogg⁶ and Flossie Minor Hogg was born May 27, 1910. He attended Virginia Polytechnic Institute and graduated at the Medical College of Virginia. He married Dorothy Williams, September 21, 1935 and they have three children:
- (a) John Roger Hogg⁸, born March 6, 1937, a graduate of Woodberry Forest School, Yale University and Medical College of Virginia. He married Dr. Carrol Campbell, August 24, 1963 and they have one son,
 - (aa) Paul Sumpter Hogg⁹, born May 24, 1964.
- (16) Rebecca Lynn Hogg⁸, born January 27, 1941, educated at Stratford Hall, and married Woodward Meredith Sherman Jr.

May 9, 1964.

(c) Paul Hogg⁸ Jr., called "Peter", born November 25, 1946, graduated from Woodberry Forest School and is presently (1967) attending Randolph Macon College.

Paul Hogg⁷, father of the above children, a very popular and successful pediatrition of Newport News, Va. is active in both civic and medical circles of the Peninsula. Dr. Hogg's oldest son, Dr. John Roger Hogg⁸, following in his father's steps, is also a pediatrition with offices at Langley Air Force Base, Hampton; while his wife, Dr. Carrol C. Hogg is serving as assistant Public Health Director of Hampton (1967).

It may be noted that the family of James William $Hogg^5$ and Cornelia $Hogg^5$ was increased by forty-nine through their eighth child, John Edwin $Hogg^6$.

- (9) Ada Wiatt Hogg⁶, ninth child of James William Hogg⁵ and Cornelia H. Hogg, born January 26, 1876, married, first, John Henry Willett, May 1903. They had one son,
 - a. Henry Irving Willett, born July 23, 1904.

John Henry Willett died January 16, 1922⁽³³⁾, and Mrs. Ada Hogg⁶ Willett married secondly, Rev. J. F. Fletcher, December 25, 1925. They had no children. Rev. Fletcher died in 1945. Mrs. Ada Hogg⁶ Willett Fletcher died November 2, 1964 and was buried in the cemetery of Providence Baptist Church, Gloucester.

A former pupil of Mrs. Fletcher wrote the following tribute which was published in "Glo-Quips" soon after

⁽³³⁾ Tombstone at Providence Baptist Church Cemetery, Gloucester.

Mrs. Fletcher died: (34)

"I went to church today to pay tribute to my dear friend and first Sunday School teacher, Mrs. Ada Willett Fletcher.

It was in this same church (Providence) that we met one Sunday morning when I was a little girl. When I came into her class that Sunday morning, she greeted me with a smile that won my heart. She was Miss Ada Hogg then. As we didn't have classrooms in our church, she was my teacher for many years.

When she was married, she had her Sunday School class as choir girls. There was a double line of girls of all ages dressed in white and we sang a little hymn she had taught us. She gave me my first Bible and in the front she had written this verse: 'Study to show thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth' - 2 Timothy 2-15.

She did not meet her Maker empty-handed, for she never missed an opportunity of winning souls. Her favorite hymn was 'Nothing between my soul and the Savior'. I never heard her make a talk that she did not close with this verse: 'He will keep him in perfect peace, whose mind is stayed on God.'

Written by Mrs. Paul Dudley, Ordinary, Va. November, 1964."

a. Henry Irving⁷ Willett, only child of Mrs. Ada Hogg⁶ Willett Fletcher and her first husband, J. H. Willett, born

⁽³⁴⁾ Glo-Quips, Bi-County Newspaper of Gloucester Co., Va.

July 23, 1904, married Betty Wells Ballard in June, 1929. They had two sons:

- (a) Henry Irving⁸ Willett Jr., born June 19, 1931;
- (b) Thomas Dunnaway Willett, born November 15, 1942.

Mrs. Betty Ballard Willett, mother of the above two sons, died October, 1957.

- (a) Henry Irving 8 Willett Jr., married Mary Madison Turner, June, 1961. They had four sons:
 - (aa) Henry Preston Willett, born and died 1962;
 - (bb) Rodney Turner Willett, born 1963;
 - (cc) Scott Ryland Willett, born 1964;
 - (dd) John Todd⁹ Willett, born 1966.
- (b) Thomas Dunnaway⁸ Willett married Jean Spottswood Martin in 1963. They have one son, Thomas Carter⁹ Willett, born 1964.
- a. Henry Irving Willett married, secondly Doris Moore Long in June, 1962. (35)

Dr. H. I. Willett Sr., Richmond educator, is superintendent of public schools in the City of Richmond. He is currently president of superintendents of Large City School Systems, a group working with federal administrators toward setting satisfactory guidelines for minimizing federal control in areas qualifying for federal aid. The public schools operating under his Richmond office are rated among the best in the nation.

Dr. Willett is a graduate of the College of William and

⁽³⁵⁾ Data on Willett family from Mrs. Walter Buck.

Mary and in 1955 was awarded an honorary doctorate by the college. He also has been the recipient of "Distinguished Service Awards" from the University of Virginia in Charlottesville and University of Richmond. In 1964 he visited Russia and several satellite countries as a member of a School Administrator's Field Study Group; in 1960 he represented the United States at an educational conference in Spain and he was chairman of the U.S. delegation to the International Conference on Public Education in Geneva, Switzerland." (36)

- (10) James Clinton Hogg⁶, youngest child of James William Hogg⁵ and Cornelia H. Hogg, born December 13, 1879, married Elizabeth Jeanette Buck April 29, 1908. They had three children:
 - a. Francis Cochen Hogg⁷, born January 22, 1909;
 - b. Charles Wyndham Hogg⁷, born December 22, 1909;
 - c. Lucretia Tyler Hogg⁷, born October 26, 1911.

"River View", the former home of his parents became their home. James Clinton Hogg⁶ died August 21, 1961 and was buried in Abingdon Episcopal Church Cemetery, Gloucester.

- a. Francis Cochen Hogg⁷, first child of James Clinton Hogg⁶ and Elizabeth Jeanette Buck Hogg, born January 22, 1909, married Mrs. Alice Hurst, widow. They had no children. He died February 19, 1966.
- b. Charles Wyndham Hogg⁷, second child of James Clinton Hogg⁶ and Elizabeth Jeanette Buck Hogg, born December 22, 1909, married Lida Ruth Ware. They have three children:

⁽³⁶⁾ Daily Press. November 28, 1965.

- (a) Walter Herman Hogg⁸, born 1937, married Mary Alice Mc Carthy and they have two children,
 - (aa) Robin Jeanette Hogg⁹, born 1962, and
 - (bb) James Daniel Hogg⁹, born 1963.
 - (b) Carolyn Jeanette Hogg⁸, born 1940;
 - (c) Charles Francis Hogg⁸, born 1945.
- c. Lucretia Tyler Hogg⁷, third and youngest child of James Clinton Hogg⁶ and Elizabeth Jeanette Buck Hogg, born October 26, 1911, married Thomas Robert Harris. They have no children. (37)

This completes the present line of descendants of James William Hogg⁵ (William Jr.⁴, Zachariah³, John² Sr., Richard Hogg Sr.¹) and his wife Cornelia Hayes Hogg through their ten children.

- (C) Mary Hubbard Hogg⁵, called "Polly", third child of William Hogg⁴ Jr. and Sarah Hogg was born about 1837. She married John Lewis Fosque and they had three children:
 - (1) Silvester 6 Fosque,
 - (2) Eudora Jane 6 Fosque, and
 - (3) Elizabeth Fosque. (38)

Their first child, (1) Silvester⁶ Fosque died when about five years of age.

(2) Eudora Jane⁶ Fosque, second child of John Lewis Fosque and Mary (Polly) Hogg⁵ Fosque married James Edward Ford and they had three children:

⁽³⁷⁾ Data on James Clinton Hogg⁶ family from his daughter, Mrs. Tyler Hogg Harris.

⁽³⁸⁾ Data on Mary Hogg Fosque's descendants from Mrs. Kendrick who had access to family Bibles.

- a. Marion Ford, born and died February 19, 1875;
- b. Gertrude Alverta Ford, born January 10, 1877;
- c. Edward Barnett⁷ Ford, born November 11, 1879, died October 1, 1887.

Gertrude Alverta Ford married Charles O'Conner Williams; they had four children,

- (a) Eudora Rebecca⁸ Williams, born May 25, 1897, died August 15, 1897;
- (b) Julia Ford⁸ Williams, born July 4, 1898; married
 J. W. Jenkins. They had no children.
- (c) John Edward⁸ Williams, born September 23, 1901; married Bernice Morris May 30, 1939 and they have one daughter,
 - (aa) Julia Ford Williams, born November 12, 1941.
- (d) Lucy Sonora Williams, born October 8, 1904; married Wesley H. Beale. They have no children.
- (3) Elizabeth⁶ Fosque, third and youngest child of John Lewis Fosque and Mary (Polly) Hogg⁵ Fosque married Silas Wright. They had four sons, three of whom died in infancy. The fourth son, John⁷ Wright, grew to manhood, married Eva Thomas and they had one son, Pearson⁸ Wright.

This completes the present descendants of Zachariah Hogg³ through his first son, William Hogg⁴ Jr., child of his first marriage. The death date of his first wife is not available. However, there was a period of fifteen years between his first and second marriages, but no birth record of other children. The second marriage, from 1827 to 1834 produced no progeny. The children of his third marriage

(1834-1844) were much younger than the first son. The tracing of their descendants follows.

- 2. Wilson Hogg⁴, second son of Zachariah Hogg³ and first child of Jane Schmelz Hogg was born about 1835. He was living April 15, 1850 when Samuel Cunningham and Churchill Boswell, guardians for the orphans of Zachariah Hogg made their report. (39) He grew to manhood but died unmarried.
- 3. Robert Thomas Hogg⁴, third son of Zachariah Hogg³ and second child of Jane Schmelz Hogg, was born in 1838 and died in 1915. (40) He served in the Civil War as Captain in Company B, 115th regiment of the confederate army. He married Margaret Mouring of Hampton, May 15, 1870. She was born March 21, 1852, the daughter of William and Sarah Mouring of Elizabeth City County, Va. They had nine children:
 - (A) John Thomas Hogg⁵, born April 3, 1871;
 - (B) Margaret Hunter Hogg⁵, born April 27, 1873;
 - (C) Robert Goode Hogg⁵, born 1875;
 - (D) La Fayette Hogg⁵, born 1877;
 - (E) Jesse Hope Hogg⁵, born February 13, 1879;
 - (F) Sarah Frances Hogg⁵, born August 7, 1881;
 - (G) Lottie Jane Hogg⁵, born November 16, 1883;
 - (H) Harry Purrington Hogg⁵, born 1885;
 - (I) Lady Katherine Hogg⁵, born October, 1891.

Mrs. Margaret Mouring Hogg, mother of the above children died February 11, 1937. The death notice, published in the Daily Press stated that she was the widow of R. T.

⁽³⁹⁾ York County Guardian's Account book.

⁽⁴⁰⁾ Dates from Tombstone in West's Cemetery, Hampton, Va.

Hogg. "Rites were conducted at the residence, New Market Road, Elizabeth City County - - - by the Rev. J. H. Garber, pastor of Hampton Baptist Church of which Mrs. Hogg was a member. She was buried in West's Cemetery, Elizabeth City County." (41)

- (A) John Thomas Hogg⁵, first child of Robert Thomas Hogg⁴ and Margaret Mouring Hogg, born April 3, 1871, married first, Mamie Lumber. She was born October 2, 1875. They had three children:
 - (1) An infant who died at birth;
 - (2) Oliver Linwood Hogg⁶, born September 16, 1901,
 - (3) John Thomas Hogg⁶ Jr., born February, 1905.
- (2) Oliver Linwood Hogg⁶ married Helen Richardson.

 They had no children. He died in 1949.
- (3) John T. Hogg⁶ Jr. is unmarried (1967). He lives in Baltimore, Md.

Mrs. Mamie Lumber Hogg died April 6, 1907 and John Thomas Hogg⁵ Sr. married secondly, Mrs. Myra Wright, widow. They had no children. He died April 6, 1946. (40)

- (B) Margaret Hunter Hogg⁵, second child of Robert
 Thomas Hogg⁴ and Margaret Mouring Hogg, born April 27, 1873,
 married Oscar J. Brittingham April 24, 1895. They had three
 children:
 - (1) Lafayette Arthur⁶ Brittingham, born April 4, 1897;
 - (2) Margaret Brittingham, born October 8, 1898;
 - (3) Oscar J. 6 Brittingham Jr., born April 26, 1906.

⁽⁴¹⁾ Obituary in Daily Press February 12, 1937.

Mrs. Margaret Hunter Hogg Brittingham, mother of these children, 94 years old, is living in 1967.

(1) Lafayette Arthur⁶ Brittingham married Elizabeth Riddell of Altoona, Pa. June 20, 1929, They have one son,

Lafayette Arthur Brittingham Jr., born January 31, 1939; married Margerie Davis in 1965 in Hawaii. She was a graduate nurse. He is a radiologist, interned (1967) at Medical College of Virginia in Richmond.

- (2) Margaret⁶ Brittingham was born October 8, 1898; died January 2, 1900.
- (3) Oscar J. 6 Brittingham Jr., born April 26, 1906, married Agnes Hunter April 24, 1934. They have five children:
 - a. Agnes Martin Brittingham, born June 7, 1935;
 - b. Oscar J. Brittingham III, born October 13, 1938;
 - c. James Hunter Brittingham, born February 11, 1942;
 - d. Robert Mouring⁷ Brittingham, born January 26, 1945;
 - e. Susan Bailey Brittingham, born August 6, 1948. (42)

Agnes Martin 7 Brittingham married Calvin C. Buck, August 26, 1962. They have no children.

Oscar J_{\bullet}^{7} Brittingham married Judith Ann Drew, June 23, 1961. They have no children.

James Hunter Brittingham married Joyce Lilie Sanford December 19, 1964; no children.

(C) Robert Goode Hogg⁵, third child of Robert Thomas Hogg⁴ and Margaret Mouring Hogg, born 1875; died when nine years old.

⁽⁴²⁾ Data on Brittingham from L. A. Brittingham Sr., and O. J. Brittingham Jr. of Hampton.

- (D) Lafayette Hogg⁵, fourth child of Robert Thomas Hogg⁴ and Margaret Mouring Hogg was born in 1877. He died when nineteen years of age; unmarried.
- (E) Jesse Hope Hogg⁵, fifth child of Robert Thomas
 Hogg⁴ and Margaret Mouring Hogg, born February 13, 1879; married Emily Lewelling September 13, 1919. They had two children:
 - (1) Margaret Hogg⁶, born June 23, 1920;
 - (2) Jesse Hope Hogg⁶ Jr., born January 31, 1923.

Jesse Hope Hogg⁵ Sr. died May 29, 1963. The following obituary notice was carried in the Daily Press: (43)

"Jesse H. Hogg Sr. 84 years of age, of Briarfield Road, Hampton died early Wednesday (May 29) in Dixie Hospital after a brief illness.

A native of Elizabeth City County, he was a lifetime resident of Hampton. He was still an active farmer at the time of his death. He was a member and life - Deacon of Hampton Baptist Church, and a member for 35 years of the Agricultural Conservation program." Rev. Chester L. Brown, pastor of Hampton Baptist Church, and the Rev. John H. Garber, pastor emeritus officiated at his funeral service and he was buried in West's Cemetery.

- (1) Margaret Hogg⁶, first child of Jesse G. Hogg⁵ and Emily Lewelling Hogg, married Felix Goring Hatchett, September 20, 1946 and they have two sons,
 - a. Robert Bryan 7 Hatchett, born November 28, 1950, and
 - b. Philip Lewelling 7 Hatchett, born December 30, 1954.

⁽⁴³⁾ Daily Press May 31, 1963.

- (2) Jesse Hope Hogg⁶ Jr., second child of Jesse Hope Hogg⁵ and Emily Lewelling Hogg married Ann Morris August 16, 1952; they have two sons:
 - a. Jesse Hope Hogg⁷ III, born April 21, 1956, and
 - b. Thomas Morris Hogg⁷, born September 30, 1958.
- (F) Sarah Frances Hogg⁵, sixth child of Robert Thomas Hogg and Margaret Mouring Hogg, born August 7, 1881, married Robert Mason Dunn of Harpersville, November 19, 1921. They had no children but she reared his son and her nephew, Robert M. Dunn⁶ Jr. She died in 1951.
- (G) Lottie Jane Hogg⁵, seventh child of Robert Thomas Hogg⁴ and Margaret Mouring Hogg, born November 16, 1883, married William Lyda Elkins. They had one daughter, Sarah Frances⁶ Elkins, who married John Mc Donald. She died in 1942.
- (H) Harry Purrington Hogg⁵, eighth child of Robert Thomas Hogg⁴ and Margaret Mouring Hogg, born in 1885, married Rosa Giddings in 1909. They had one daughter, (1) Henrietta Hogg⁶. The family lived in Williamsburg, Va. He died in 1961.

Henrietta Hogg⁶ married Alexander Hagen of Bon Air.

They had an adopted daughter. After the death of Alexander Hagen, Henrietta Hogg⁶ and her daughter made their home in Richmond.

Mrs. Rosa Giddings Hogg, widow of Harry P. Hogg died in Richmond June 3, 1965 and was buried in Abbyville, S.C. (44)

(I) Lady Katherine Hogg⁵, ninth and youngest child of

⁽⁴⁴⁾ Daily Press June 5, 1965.

Robert Thomas Hogg⁴ and Margaret Mouring Hogg, born October, 1891, married Robert Mason Dunn June 24, 1916. They had one son,

- (1) Robert Mason⁶ Dunn Jr., born December 24, 1918. The mother, Lady Katherine Hogg Dunn died January, 1919. Nearly three years later the father married Sarah Frances Hogg⁵ sister of Lady Katherine Hogg⁵.
- (1) Robert Mason⁶ Dunn Jr. entered World War II as a Second Lieutenant in the U.S. Army Air Corps. He was promoted to First Lieutenant and to Captain. He was in active combat in England and was shot down, and for a period of time was a war prisoner and believed to be lost. He managed to escape, was rescued and returned to his home in Harpersville at the close of the war. A pilot of a Flying Fortress, Captain Dunn was stationed at Langley Field (later Langley Air Force Base) prior to combat service. (45)

Robert Mason⁶ Dunn Jr. married Irma Dell Moore and they have two sons.

Robert Thomas Hogg⁴, son of Zachariah Hogg³, and Samuel Hogg⁴, my grandfather, and son of Lewis Hogg³ Jr. were were close friends as well as cousins. In their youth both Zachariah and Lewis lived in York County. After the third marriage of Zachariah Hogg, he moved to Elizabeth City County where his children were reared. The family of Lewis Hogg continued to live in York County at the old ancestral home.

Robert Thomas Hogg became the owner of a large and prosperous farm in the Newmarket section of Elizabeth City County.

⁽⁴⁵⁾ Article in Daily Press.

Samuel Hogg, son of Lewis, engaged in the seaford business as well as owning a modest farm in York County.

One branch of the seafood industry engaged in by Samuel and his sons was that of the sale of diamond-back terrapin. This species of edible turtle was caught during the summer months, put in pens built on the mud of creeks and inlets where the tide ebbed and flowed, and were placed on the market in November and December, by which time a sizable quantity had accumulated. Seafood dealers in Baltimore and Washington provided the most convenient markets for the terrapin, but it was necessary for someone to make a business trip to one or both of these cities to arrange for the sale of the commodity.

In my grandfather's day -- back in the 1890's, this annual trip by the transportation methods of that era, was quite an event. Grandfather, Samuel Hogg would hitch his old pacing mare, "Molly" to an open buggy and drive from Wormley's Creek, near Yorktown to Hampton, a distance of about 20 miles, taking the most of a day to arrive at the home of his cousin Robert Thomas Hogg, where he was given a hearty welcome. After some rest and refreshment, grandfather boarded the Baltimore steamer at Old Point, leaving his horse at "Cousin Bob's" to be cared for until his return, while he went on to the markets in Baltimore to transact the business, relative to the sale of the family's accumulation of terrapin. A comparison of prices offered by the different dealers, the selection of a commission merchant, getting the orders for the

barrels of terrapin to be shipped, usually took two or three days. Then, boarding the Chesapeake Bay Steamer for a return trip to Old Point, grandfather made his way back to the home of Cousin Bob, just outside of Hampton, where again he was cordially received. Another overnight stay and an exchange of family news rounded out the trip. Then grandfather again would make the horse-and-buggy drive of several hours, back to his home in York County, bringing with him the annual news of his cousin Robert T. Hogg's family, the orders for the shipment of the terrapin, and the memory of a week's activities that had produced these results. This annual family visit, a sideline of the business trip to the northern seafood market, fostered a close family relationship between these two groups of the Hogg family, This was further enriched during the hunting seasons by the young men of both families spending many happy hours together in the woods, hunting quail and wild turkey and on the York River, shooting ducks and wild geese.

Benjamin Franklin Hogg⁴, fourth son of Zachariah Hogg³, and third son of his wife, Jane Schmelz Hogg, born about 1839, served in the army of the southern confederacy. He returned home at the close of the war, married Jennie _____, and they had one son, Alexander Hogg⁵ who died when about fourteen years old. Death dates for Benjamin Franklin Hogg⁴ and his wife are not available. There are no descendants of this couple.

5. William Hogg4 the Younger, called "Bill", fifth

son of Zachariah Hogg³ and fourth child of his wife, Jane Schmelz Hogg was born in 1840. He served in the Civil War as Sct. Company K, 32nd Virginia Infantry, Army of the Southern Confederacy.

Returning from the war, he married, first, Mary E. Cunningham, September 28, 1865. She was born in 1846, the daughter of Samuel and Mary Cunningham of Elizabeth City County. They had no children. She died and he married, secondly, Elizabeth Williams, February 4, 1869. She was born in 1850, the daughter of James and Lizzie Williams of Elizabeth City County (47). They had three children:

- (A) William Walker Hogg⁵, born in 1874;
- (B) Janie Hogg⁵;
- (C) Lousetta Hogg⁵, born January 25, 1881.

Mrs. Elizabeth Williams Hogg, mother of these children died and William Hogg⁴ married, thirdly, Miss Frances Mouring. She was born in 1844. They had one child,

(D) Selma Hogg 5.

William Hogg⁴, born 1840, died 1897. His wife, Frances Mouring Hogg, born in 1844, died in 1901. They are buried in West's Cemetery, Hampton, formerly Elizabeth City County.

It may be noted here that the William Hogg⁴, father of the four children above, is not to be confused with the William Hogg⁴ Jr. whose descendants are traced in this <u>Block B</u>. Both William Hogg's were sons of Zachariah Hogg³. The eldest was called William, Junior to distinguish him from his uncle

⁽⁴⁶⁾ His birth year from his marriage record, and from his tombstone.

⁽⁴⁷⁾ Both marriages recorded in Marriage Register No. 1, Elizabeth City County, Va.

William³, Senior. William⁴ Jr. was born about 1813. He completed the administration on the estate of his grand-father John Hogg² in 1844 when his father Zachariah Hogg³ died. The record states that he was "William, the son of Zachariah." That he was born as early as 1813 is proved by the marriage record⁽⁴⁸⁾ of his son, James William Hogg⁵ which states that "he was born in York County, Va., son of William and Sarah Hogg" and that in 1857 he was 22 years old, thus born in 1835. All of these dates agree.

The marriage record of William Hogg⁴ the Younger states that he was "son of Zachariah and Jane Hogg, he of York and she of Elizabeth City County; that he (William) was 25 years old in 1865" when the marriage was recorded, thus this William was born in 1840. (47) These records prove that Zachariah Hogg³s oldest son and his youngest son, both were named "William Hogg", and were distinguished by the suffix "Junior" for the first son and by the nick-name "Bill" for the youngest son. The death date of "Bill" Hogg⁴ copied from his tombstone was 1897.

- (A) William Walker Hogg⁵, born 1874, first child of William Hogg⁴ and his second wife, Elizabeth Williams Hogg, married Janie Harris of Crab Neck, Va. October 19, 1898. (49) She was born 1878. They had four children:
 - An infant daughter, born July 14, 1899; died September 28, 1899;
 - (2) Louise Howe Hogg⁶, born in 1901; died in 1902; (50)
 - (3) William Wilton Hogg⁶, born October 16, 1903;

⁽⁴⁸⁾ Gloucester Marriage Register No. 1.

⁽⁴⁹⁾ York County Marriage Register No. 1.(50) Tombstone in West's Eamily Cemetery, Hampton.

- (4) Margaret Jane Hogg⁶, born August 21, 1908.
 William Walker Hogg⁵ died July 31, 1943 and his wife,
 Janie Harris Hogg died August 31, 1959.
- (3) William Wilton $Hogg^6$ is married and they have two children.
- (4) Margaret Jane Hogg⁶ married William L. Hudson
 April 16. 1927. They had one son.
- a. William L. Hudson Jr., born February 22, 1928. He married Doris Wilson, and they have two children,
 - (a) Sheri Lynn⁸ Hudson, and
 - (b) William Keith 8 Hudson.
- (B) Janie Hogg⁵, second child of William Hogg⁴ and his second wife, Elizabeth Williams Hogg married, first, Thomas Saunders and had one son,
- (1) Alfred⁶ Saunders who married and died, leaving four children:
 - a. Alfred Saunders, married and has several children;
 - b. Wesley Saunders;
 - c. Charles Saunders; and
 - d. Joyce 7 Saunders.

Mrs. Janie Hogg⁵ Saunders married, secondly, Wesley Parkerson. They had no children.

- (C) Lousetta Hogg⁵, third child of William Hogg⁴ and Elizabeth Williams Hogg, born January 25, 1881, married William Adams December, 1903. They had six children:
 - (1) Lois⁶ Adams, born October 29, 1905;
 - (2) Rosa 6 Adams, born February 5, 1908;
 - (3) Georgie⁶ Adams, born September 14, 1910;

- (4) Henry⁶ Adams, born September 30, 1912;
- (5) Joseph⁶ Adams, born September 30, 1916;
- (6) Frances 6 Adams, born 1921.
- Mrs. Lousetta Hogg⁵ Adams died September, 1937.
- (1) Lois 6 Adams married Richard Morgan. They had no children.
 - (2) Rosa 6 Adams married William Rushin; no children.
 - (3) Georgie⁶ Adams is unmarried (1967).
 - (4) Henry⁶ Adams is unmarried.
- (5) Joseph⁶ Adams married Mary Manley September 30, 1965. They have no children.
- (6) Frances 6 Adams married Wm. Earl Bussek and they have three children:
- a. Ellen Bussek who married John Crews and they have three children,
 - (a) Craig⁸ Crews;
 - (b) Scott 8 Crews; and
 - (c) Carolyn⁸Crews.
 - b. William Earl Bussek; and
 - c. Elizabeth Lee Bussek.
- (D) Selma Hogg⁵, youngest child of William Hogg and only child of his third marriage to Frances Mouring, married Nathaniel Saunders. They had ten children:
 - (1) Nathaniel Linwood⁶ Saunders;
 - (2) Francis Ashton⁶ Saunders, born December 27, 1908;
 - (3) Alma Hope Saunders;
 - (4) Lena Mae⁶ Saunders;

- (5) Raymond Piland⁶ Saunders;
- (6) William Edel⁶ Saunders;
- (7) Howard Hogg 5 Saunders;
- (8) Francis Maney 6 Saunders;
- (9) Marion⁶ Saunders;
- (10) Ruth Etta Saunders. (51)
- (1) Nathaniel Linwood⁶ Saunders married Beulah Conover and they have three children:
 - a. Barbara Saunders;
 - b. Nathaniel Linwood Saunders, Jr.;
 - c. Donald Saunders.
 - All are married and have families.
- (2) Francis Ashton⁶ Saunders, second child of Nathaniel Saunders and Selma Hogg⁵ Saunders, born December 27, 1908, married Helen Wornom, daughter of Herbert Wornom of York County, February 15, 1930. She was born October 12, 1908. They have three children,
- a. Anita⁷ Saunders who married Richard Shelton Millard July 25, 1953 and they have two children;
 - (a) Richard Shelton Millard⁸ Jr., and
 - (b) Pamela Ann⁸ Millard;
- b. Francis Ashton⁷ Saunders Jr., who married Bonnie Brownley September 17, 1966;
 - c. William Cecil 7 Saunders.
- (3) Alma Hope ⁶ Saunders, third child of Nathaniel Saunders and Selma Hogg ⁵ Saunders married, first, William

⁽⁵¹⁾ Data on Saunders group from F. A. Saunders Sr., Hampton, Va.

- Spearman. They had no children. She married secondly, Scheu. They have one adopted daughter.
- (4) Lena Mae⁶ Saunders, fourth child of Nathaniel Saunders and Selma Hogg⁵ Saunders married Boothe Gilbert. They had one daughter, Sylvia Gilbert. Boothe Gilbert died.
- (5) Raymond Piland⁶ Saunders, fifth child of Nathaniel Saunders and Selma Hogg⁵ Saunders married Ida Trimble. They have three children:
 - a. Raymond P.6 Saunders Jr.
 - b. Elizabeth Ann⁶ Saunders;
 - c. Gloria Jean⁶ Saunders.
- (6) William Edel⁶ Saunders, sixth child of Nathaniel Saunders and Selma Hogg⁵ Saunders married Bessie Hutton. They had no children. He died in 1944 in an automobile accident.
- (7) Howard Hogg⁶, Saunders, seventh child of Nathaniel Saunders and Selma Hogg⁵ Saunders married, first, Lorraine Southall. They had no children. He married secondly, Margaret Christian and they had five children:
 - a. Howard H. 7 Saunders Jr.;
 - b. Rose Marie 7 Saunders;
 - c. Joseph 7 Saunders;
 - d. An infant who died when 6 months old;
 - e. Judy Kay 7 Saunders.
- (8) Francis Maney⁶ Saunders, eighth child of Nathaniel Saunders and Selma Hogg⁵ Saunders married Lola Willoughby and they have four children:

- a. Phillis Saunders;
- b. Carolyn Saunders;
- c. Francis M. 7 Saunders Jr.:
- d. David Saunders.
- (9) Marion⁶ Saunders, ninth child of Nathaniel Saunders and Selma Hogg⁵ Saunders married Jessie _____ and they have three children:
 - a. Wayne Saunders;
 - b. Claudia Saunders;
 - c. Arthur 7 Saunders.
- (10) Ruth Etta⁶ Saunders, tenth and youngest child of Nathaniel Saunders and Selma Hogg⁵ Saunders, married Irvin Tuttle and they have one daughter, Cynthia⁷ Tuttle.

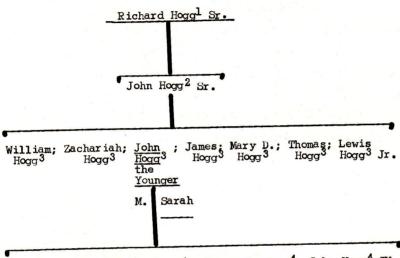
This completes the tracing of present descendants of William Hogg^4 the Younger, ("Bill"), the fifth and youngest child of Zachariah Hogg^3 .

Having given a tracing of the descendants of the five children of Zachariah Hogg³, this <u>Block "B", Zachariah Hogg³</u> (John Hogg² Sr., Richard Hogg¹ Sr.) comes to a close. The many pages devoted to this family block show a very long listing of descendants, with wide and varied interests, living in many localities of the state of Virginia and some, perhaps out of state.

Chart X.

Descendants of John Hogg² Sr.

Through his son John Hogg³ the Younger.



Eliza Hogg⁴; Elizabeth Hogg⁴; Thomas W. Hogg⁴; John Hogg⁴ IV.

John Hogg³ the Younger; Block "C"

John Hogg³ the Younger, third son of John Hogg² Sr. and his "Loving Wife" was born about 1794. He served as a juror in York Court March 20, 1815, so he had become of age by 1815; thus 1794 seems a reasonable estimate for his birth. (1) He married Sarah ____. Her family name and date of marriage are not available. They had four children:

- Eliza Hogg⁴ born about 1829;
- Elizabeth Hogg⁴ born about 1831;
- 3. Thomas W. Hogg born 1834(2);
- 4. John Hogg IV4, born about 1836.

This John Hogg³ was called "The Younger" as a means of identification, there being three John Hoggs living in York County when he grew to manhood; first, his father, John Hogg², born in 1757 and called "John Senior"; second, a first cousin John Hogg³, oldest son of Richard Hogg² Jr., born about 1774 and called "John Jr."; and this third person by the name of John, born about 1794 and called "John the Younger". The York County Court records concerning these three men are easily traceable when these identifying name suffixes are kept in mind. When John Jr. died in 1838, John the Younger became John Junior.

John Hogg³ bought land in 1835. The deed follows: (3)

York County Orders Book No. 9; 1815-20, page 7. York County Census for 1860.
York County Deed Book 12, page 78.

"This deed between William T. Powell of York County and John Hogg the Younger for \$425.00 paid by John Hogg the Younger, in the Parish of York-hampton, 100 acres, bounded as follows: South by the lands of Mary Garrett, West by Edward Moreland; North by Lewis and Edward Moreland; East by the main stage road which divided a portion of the same tract of land heretofore sold by said Powell to Edward Bell, this deed being intended to convey the balance of the whole tract which, under the will of Thomas Powell, Grandfather of William T. Powell, said William T. Powell became entitled to."

The records show that all but one of the members of this family of six died between 1840 and 1850; it has been suggested that tuberculosis may have been the contributing factor. The will of John Hogg the Younger (now Junior) follows; (4)

"May 17, 1840; In the name of God amen, I John Hogg Junr. do make this my last will and testament in manner and form following, to-wit:

I loan all my property real and personal to my dear wife during her widowhood, for the support of herself and cur little children. If she marries I then desire that the whole property so loaned her, to be equally divided among my children. It is further my desire that the house I have commenced be finished forthwith or as soon as is possible. And lastly, I appoint my father John Hogg and

⁽⁴⁾ York County Will Book No. 12; 1834-47, page 216.

Brother, William Hogg, Executors to this my said will.

Witness my hand and seal this 17th day of May, 1840.

Acknowledged John X Hogg.

in presence of F. D. Power,

Whittington Crockett, Lewis X Spencer

Thomas X Hansford.

At a court continued by adjournment and held for York County the 20th day of June, 1840, this will was proved by the oath of Fred B. Power and Whittington Crockett, two of the witnesses thereto, Sworn to by John Hogg (Sr) and William Hogg the Executors therein named and ordered to be recorded, and certificate for obtaining a probate thereof in due form was granted the said Executors, they having together with Richard R. Garrett and Thomas Hogg Junr. their securities entered into and acknowledged their bond in the penalty of five thousand dollars conditioned as the law directs.

(signed) Sam'l Sheild clc."

John Hogg requested that his unfinished house be completed as soon as possible, and it seems his executors set about immediately to carry out his wishes. Items in the record mention

June 20, 1840 mails for the house;

June 25, Cash paid Jesse Bassett for carpenter's work on house left unfinished at testator's death - - \$20.12\frac{1}{2}

Same date, paid James B. Bohannon for ditto - - 18.00

July 21, Cash paid James B. Bohannon for work - 8.25

July 31, Cash paid same, per account - - - - 8.50

Same date Paid William Owen for work 13.562
and also paid Jesse Bassett for same 2.183/4
Sept. 2. Paid J. B. Bohannon for work on house - 1.50
and paid Thomas Hansford for freight and
shingles 5.50
December 10 pd Allen Chapman plank for house - 1.80
Nov. 17, 1841 Paid Wm. Owen carpenter work on
house $44.06\frac{1}{2}$
June 15, 1842 This sum retained to pay Sam Wright
for finding materials and putting chimney to
house 65.00
Same date, retained to have house lathed and
plastered 30.00

Thus nearly \$220.00 was spent to finish the house, and the necessary items of shingles for the roof, lathes and plaster for inside finish, bricks for the chimney indicate the completion of the house. (5)

According to the terms of the will John Hogg loaned all of his property to his widow, so the settlement took place after her death. Two items of interest in the settlement stated:

"December 4, 1840, Cash pd. Jesse Bassett for coffin for

"Paid Mrs. Spencer for midwife's fee for widow \$2.00."
Sarah Hogg, widow of John Hogg³ the Younger died in childbirth five months after his death, leaving four young children. The Court appointed guardians for these children.

testators widow, \$5.00" and.

⁽⁵⁾ Ibid, page 350, the Settlement.

William Hogg^3 Sr. was made guardian of Eliza Hogg^4 and Thomas Hogg^4 ; Zachariah Hogg^3 became guardian of Elizabeth Hogg^4 and John Hogg^4 IV.

An inventory appraisement of the estate of John Hogg the Younger was taken December 19, 1840 and the account of sales was reported September 22, 1841. The inventory follows: (6)

350.00

Appraisement

1 do Woman Rhoda

8 plates

3 dishes

Endirons

tea kettle

1 Dutch oven

Spider & top

l gridiron l frying pan

1 pot rack

silver tea spoons

Shovel, tongs & Poker

Dinner pot and Hooks

Do No. 2

1 spinning wheel No. 1 1 Do Do No. 2

1 Negro man Wm. Cullie 500.00

Account of Sales

1 do boy Billy	250.00		
1 do girl Sarah	200.00		
1 do do Martha	150.00		
1 do do Hannah	100.00		
1 bedstead and furn-			
iture No. 1	20.00	R. R. Garrett	33.00
1 do do No. 2	15.00	Sam'l Marshall	18.00
1 bed quilt No. 1	3.50	Wm. Hogg Jr.	7.00
1 do No. 2	2.00	Sam'l Marshall	2.37
1 do No. 3	1.50		4.05
1 white counterpin	4.00	Lewis Hansford	3.00
1 Beaureau	4.00	Sam'l Marshall	5.20
1 set of drawers	.25	Jon R. Chandler	.06
1 cupboard	3.00	Sam'l Marshall	2.95
1 Table No. 1	3.00	Do Do	3.75
1 do No. 2	.50	Rob Harris	.65
1 chest	1.00	Lewis Hansford	1.65
2 trunks	.50	William Hogg Jr.	.064
3 chairs	.50	Sam'l Marshall	.53
6 cups & saucers	1.00	Do Do	.62
		Th. 100	

.50

1.50

1.25

. 62½

. 621

.50

.50

.50

1.00

1.50

1.00

64

1.00

1.00

Do

Do

Lewis Hansford

Lewis Hansford

Jon T. Hall Sam'l Marshall

Sam'l Marshall

Do

Do

Nothing

James Hogg

S. Marshall

A. Chapman S. Marshall

Rob. Harris

Zac. Hogg Wm. Herburt . 37

.90

.123

. 371

.121

.25

. 31

.07

.40

.25

.52

1.60

--

.50 1.50

⁽⁶⁾ York County Will Book No. 12, pp. 346-49.

l pr. steel yards	.50	Thos. Hansford Jr.	. 34
2 axes	1.00	Jesse Bassett	1.75
1 pr. wedges	1.00		1.05
	The second second second		
l Beef hide	1.00	L. Hogg Jr.	.12½ .07
l lot old barrels	.50	Jon C. Moreland	.07
6 geese @ 312 cts. each		Lewis Hansford 29¢ ea	
Dungle fowl @ 122¢ each		Sam'l Warshall 14¢ ea	1.12
1 Decanter, 2 glasses,			3 - Con 1
pitcher	. 37 ½	Do Do	.121
1 sugar dish & butter			
bolt	. 25	Do Do	.20
2 waiters	.12 1	Do Do	.121
l tin pan & bucket	.25	Do Do	.21
1 salt cellar; 2 small		20 <u>1</u> - 93.2 - 1 - 1	mestrant I
plates	. 37 ½	Do Do	$12\frac{1}{2}$
2 bowls; 1 small mug	.50	Do Do	. 25
1 churn pot	1.00	Zachariah Hogg	. 35
l looking glass	.50	Sam'l Marshall	. 45
1 pot and lard	1.00	Do Do	.55
l pr. flat irons	1.00	Wm. Gray	.56
I nr candlemoles	- 7.5	Lewis Hansford	.14
l fish gig line & hooks	1.00	Thomas Hansford Jr.	
	1.00	THOMAS IMPRIOR SI.	4.02 W. T
l coffee Mill & spice	E0.	Tanda IVann In	40
mill	.50	Lewis Hogg Jr.	.40
2 old planes, drawing	2 22		ABTER THE
knife, 2 saws	1.00	Zac. Hogg	.76
4 tubbs	1.00	Geo. Hogg	1.00
part of a bbl. of vine-			
gar	1.00	Lewis Hansford Sr.	.50
1 lot old iron	1.00	Lewis Spencer	.60
1 lot shoemakers tools	.50		
1 fat pot & keg		Thos. Hansford Sr.	.16
part bbl Irish potatoes		Jesse Bassett	• 40
scales & weights		Rob Harris	-08
	.50	Jas. Hogg	.50
2 drink bottles 1 cow No. 1	.12½	Rob Harris Zac. Hogg	$12\frac{1}{2}$
1 cow No. 1	12.00	Zac. Hogg	13.50
1 Do No. 2	12.00	F. Bennett	13.00
1 Do No. 3		James Hogg	9.25
1 do No. 4	10.00	Jon C. Moreland	9.75
		Jon T. Moreland	9.75 5.00
1 Do No. 2	4.00 4.00	Do Do	5.00
		Mhan Hann In	2 00
l calf	2.00	Thos. nogg JI.	30.00
l yoke broke steers	25.00	Sam'l Marshall Jas. Hogg	20.00
1 Do unbroke, No. 1	20.00	The Home	18.43
1 Do Do No. 2	16.00	Thos. Hogg	APLA VILLO
563 lbs pork @ 5.37½		17 (1 M-114	20 26
per cwt		Wm. S. Mallicote	30.26
1 sow & 6 pigs	6.00	June I I I amon	4.25
1 sow	4.00	Rob. B. Moreland	3.25
9 shoats @ \$2.00 each	18.00	R. L. Farinholt	
DIGGED & WELLS SHOW	70	\$2.27 each	20.43
1 ox cart	20.00	George Cooper	22.25
- 02 Our L	T (F 8)		per la se

stack blade Fodder No. 1	5.00	A. Chapman	7.99
Do Do No. 2	4.00	Do Do	7.05
Do Do No. 3	3.00		6.25
top stack & shucks	3.00	Rob. E. Mozerana	0.20
		Thos. Hansford @	
@ 12½¢ ft.		16¢ per ft 40 ft.	6.00
	0.00		
canoe	8.00	Peter Goodwin	7.50
pr. oyster tongs			4 9E
No. 1	3.00	W. Crockett	4.25
Do Do No. 2	2.50	Zac Hogg	3.51
orn per bbl. @	2.00	· ·	
ox chain	.50	Wm. Hogg Jr.	.54
cultivator	3.00	Jon R. Chandler	3.00
plough	.50	Wm. Hogg	.81
lot hoes	.50	Jas. F. Power	.40
pewter dishes	.50	Lewis Hansford	34
bearer arous	1.00	Z. Hogg	. 27
art bbl. of fish			7. T.
old bed stead	.25	Lewis Hogg Jr.	.15
small towells	.122	Sam'l Warshall	6-2
baskets	.62½	Lewis Hansford	.31
bu. salt	. 37 1	Wm. Hogg Jr.	. 39
meal bags	.62 \ 2	Thos. Hogg Sr.	. 26
ot peas & beans	.25	Jas. F. Power	.20
pr. cards	37+	Wm. Hogg Jr.	.32
tray & sifter	.50	Sam'l Marshall	.26
pr. candlesticks	.25	Zachariah Hogg	.58
pr. candrestraks	$12\frac{1}{2}$.12
nutmeg grater	Company of the compan	Jas. F. Power	.80
old barrels	1.00		.20
juggs	$37\frac{1}{2}$	Sam'l Marshall	. 20
small Piggins &			0.5
noggin	. 25	Jas. F. Power	.07
0 bbls corn @ \$2.00			
per bbl.		Sam'l Marshall \$2.00	DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T
		per bbl	80.00
0 B. corn per bbl			
\$2.00 balance		Wm. Hogg Jr.	20.00
lot rotten corn 27¢		9 9	
per bbl		Zac Hogg, 27# bbl	. 27
The state of the s	99	Thos. Hogg Jr.	32
hinge & crowbar	. 32		.12
yokes	.121	Thos. Hansford Sr.	1.03
aun	1.03	Lewis Hogg Jr.	
m. Cullie hired		Wm. Hogg Jr.	60.00
hoda & 2 children			00 00
hired		Sam'l Marshall	20.00
illy hired		Wm. Hogg	5.00
		Sam'l Marshall	1.62
Sarah do		Do Do	40.00
and rented		DC DC	

Returned into York Court 20th day of June, 1842 and ordered to be recorded. (teste) Sam'l Sheild clc. William Hogg³ Sr., executor and brother of John Hogg³ the Younger proceeded promptly with the settlement of the estate, making a report to the Court on November 17, 1841 and again Jan. 20, 1842. His report on June 15, 1842 hints of the urgency of his obligation. These reports follow: (7) "Dr. The Estate of John Hogg Jr. dec'd in account with

John Hogg Sr. and William Hogg, his Executor	S	Cr.
1840, June 20. By cash left in the house at testator's death		80.00
To nails for house; and mourning and) other necessaries furnished for fam-) ily's use per Mrs. Hogg's certificate)	22.53	
June 25. Cash pd Jesse Bassett for carpenter's)	20.12½	
Pd James B. Bohannon Do Do	18.00	
" Cash rec'd of John Chisman Amt. of his note due testator " Cash rec'd of Thos. Hogg Jr. Amt. of)		10.00
his bond due testator for \$40) and 1 yr's interest) " "Amt of Wm Hogg's bond of \$50 due test-		42.40
ator & 11 mos. int.		52.75
July 21 - To Cash pd James B. Bohannon for work) as per rec't 8.25	16.75	7.7
8.50	16.75	
" Cash Pd W. Owen for same \$13.562)		
" Pd Jesse Bassett for same per)	15.75	
Sept. 2 "pd James B. Bohannon for work on) house 1.50 pd Thos. Hansford for freight &		
chingles per rec't 3.30	7.00	
" Pd. Clerk of York ticket for recording	2.00	
Oct. 2 Executor's acct for beef, bacon, fish,) sugar, coffee furnished for family's use)	14.22	
Dec. 4 Cash pd Jessee Bassett for collin etc.	5.00	
Dec. 10 Cash pd. Allen Chapman acct for plank	1.80	
20 Pd Margaret Bennett for weaving etc	. 68	
for do	6.97	
20 Pd York Sheriff for Taxes etc for Do	0.37	

^{(7) &}lt;u>Ibid.</u> page 350

1841. Jan. 18, Cash pd Nath'l Taylor in part	
of bond for negro hire per Do	45.00
Jan. 28, Pd Jas. S. Gilliam as cryor)	ethe icarical wastel
at sale per acct. \$1.00)	
Pd Mrs. Spencer for midwife's)	3.00
fee to widow \$2.00) Feb. 15, Cash pd Nath'l Taylor in further	To the aut - he - hour
part of bond for negro hire, per	
acct.	26,00
July 1, Pd. B. P. Lee's acct per rec't)	
30.38, pd Dr. F. B. Power med-)	
ical bill per acct. 22.16)	53.05
Sept. 20, cash pd Nathl Taylor in fur- ther part of bond for negro	A STATE OF S
hire pr. rec't	15.00
1841, Sept. 22, By amt of acct of Sales of	20.00
estate, due this day	435.64
Oct. 13, By cash pd Nathl Taylor Balance	
due on bond for negro hire, per r	
Nov. 17, Cash pd. Wm. Owens for carpente	
work on house ", to 5% Com. on \$620.79 amt of re-	44.06½
ceipts	31.05
The Process of the state of the state of their	
0,01	304.03 620.79
	304.04
Balance due estate November 17 1841	256 75
Balance due estate November 17, 1841	256.75
Balance due estate November 17, 1841	256.75
1842.	256.75
1842. " Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging	or to be fast 12 Martin 14 Martin III y fath 14 Martin III
1842. "Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging grave and burying negro child	256.75
1842. "Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging grave and burying negro child "June 15, To this sum retained to pay P.)	or to be fast 12 Martin 14 Martin III y fath 14 Martin III
 Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging grave and burying negro child June 15, To this sum retained to pay P.) Goodwin for midwife fee \$2.00 (for) slave); to this sum retained to pay) 	or to be fast 12 Martin 14 Martin III y fath 14 Martin III
1842. "Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging grave and burying negro child "June 15, To this sum retained to pay P.) Goodwin for midwife fee \$2.00 (for) slave); to this sum retained to pay) R. L. Farinholt's acct. 1.18 3/4	or to be fast 12 Martin 14 Martin III y fath 14 Martin III
<pre>1842. " Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging</pre>	2.50
1842. "Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging grave and burying negro child "June 15, To this sum retained to pay P.) Goodwin for midwife fee \$2.00 (for) slave); to this sum retained to pay) R. L. Farinholt's acct. 1.18 3/4) ""To this sum retained to pay Sam) Wright for finding materials & put-)	2.50 fml
1842. "Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging grave and burying negro child "June 15, To this sum retained to pay P.) Goodwin for midwife fee \$2.00 (for) slave); to this sum retained to pay) R. L. Farinholt's acct. 1.18 3/4 "To this sum retained to pay Sam Wright for finding materials & put-) ting chimney to house, per agreement)	2.50
1842. "Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging grave and burying negro child "June 15, To this sum retained to pay P.) Goodwin for midwife fee \$2.00 (for) slave); to this sum retained to pay) R. L. Farinholt's acct. 1.18 3/4) ""To this sum retained to pay Sam) Wright for finding materials & put- ting chimney to house, per agreement) ""Retained to have house lathed &	2.50 3.183/4 65.00
<pre>"Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging grave and burying negro child "June 15, To this sum retained to pay P.) Goodwin for midwife fee \$2.00 (for) slave); to this sum retained to pay P. R. L. Farinholt's acct. 1.18 3/4) ""To this sum retained to pay Sam) Wright for finding materials & put- ting chimney to house, per agreement) ""Retained to have house lathed & plastered</pre>	2.50 fml
<pre>"Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging grave and burying negro child "June 15, To this sum retained to pay P.) Goodwin for midwife fee \$2.00 (for) slave); to this sum retained to pay P. R. L. Farinholt's acct. 1.18 3/4) ""To this sum retained to pay Sam) Wright for finding materials & put- ting chimney to house, per agreement) ""Retained to have house lathed & plastered ""To pay Clerk's fee 4.91; Comm. fee</pre>	2.50 3.183/4 65.00
<pre>"Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging grave and burying negro child "June 15, To this sum retained to pay P.) Goodwin for midwife fee \$2.00 (for) slave); to this sum retained to pay) R. L. Farinholt's acct. 1.18 3/4 " "To this sum retained to pay Sam) Wright for finding materials & put-) ting chimney to house, per agreement) " "Retained to have house lathed & plastered " "To pay Clerk's fee 4.91; Comm. fee 5.00 " "By 6% Int. on \$256.75 from 17 Nov.</pre>	2.50 3.183/4 65.00 30.00 9.91
1842. "Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging grave and burying negro child "June 15, To this sum retained to pay P.) Goodwin for midwife fee \$2.00 (for) slave); to this sum retained to pay) R. L. Farinholt's acct. 1.18 3/4 "To this sum retained to pay Sam) Wright for finding materials & putting chimney to house, per agreement) "Retained to have house lathed & plastered "To pay Clerk's fee 4.91; Comm. fee 5.00	2.50 3.183/4 65.00 30.00
<pre>"Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging grave and burying negro child "June 15, To this sum retained to pay P.) Goodwin for midwife fee \$2.00 (for) slave); to this sum retained to pay) R. L. Farinholt's acct. 1.18 3/4 " "To this sum retained to pay Sam) Wright for finding materials & put-) ting chimney to house, per agreement) " "Retained to have house lathed & plastered " "To pay Clerk's fee 4.91; Comm. fee 5.00 " "By 6% Int. on \$256.75 from 17 Nov.</pre>	2.50 3.183/4 65.00 30.00 9.91
<pre>"Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging grave and burying negro child "June 15, To this sum retained to pay P.) Goodwin for midwife fee \$2.00 (for) slave); to this sum retained to pay) R. L. Farinholt's acct. 1.18 3/4 " "To this sum retained to pay Sam) Wright for finding materials & put-) ting chimney to house, per agreement) " "Retained to have house lathed & plastered " "To pay Clerk's fee 4.91; Comm. fee 5.00 " "By 6% Int. on \$256.75 from 17 Nov.</pre>	2.50 3.183/4 65.00 30.00 9.91 9.03 110.593/4 256.75
<pre>"Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging grave and burying negro child "June 15, To this sum retained to pay P.) Goodwin for midwife fee \$2.00 (for) slave); to this sum retained to pay) R. L. Farinholt's acct. 1.18 3/4 " "To this sum retained to pay Sam) Wright for finding materials & put-) ting chimney to house, per agreement) " "Retained to have house lathed & plastered " "To pay Clerk's fee 4.91; Comm. fee 5.00 " "By 6% Int. on \$256.75 from 17 Nov.</pre>	2.50 3.183/4 65.00 30.00 9.91 9.03 110.593/4 256.75
<pre>"Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging grave and burying negro child "June 15, To this sum retained to pay P.) Goodwin for midwife fee \$2.00 (for) slave); to this sum retained to pay) R. L. Farinholt's acct. 1.18 3/4 " "To this sum retained to pay Sam) Wright for finding materials & put-) ting chimney to house, per agreement) " "Retained to have house lathed & plastered " "To pay Clerk's fee 4.91; Comm. fee 5.00 " "By 6% Int. on \$256.75 from 17 Nov.</pre>	2.50 3.183/4 65.00 30.00 9.91 9.03 110.593/4 256.75 110.593/
"Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging grave and burying negro child June 15, To this sum retained to pay P.) Goodwin for midwife fee \$2.00 (for slave); to this sum retained to pay R. L. Farinholt's acct. 1.18 3/4) "To this sum retained to pay Sam Wright for finding materials & putting chimney to house, per agreement) "Retained to have house lathed & plastered "To pay Clerk's fee 4.91; Comm. fee 5.00 "By 6% Int. on \$256.75 from 17 Nov. 1841 to this day	2.50 3.183/4 65.00 30.00 9.91 9.03 110.593/4 256.75 110.593/ Principal 146.154 Interest 9.03
<pre>"Febry. To cash paid for coffin, digging grave and burying negro child "June 15, To this sum retained to pay P.) Goodwin for midwife fee \$2.00 (for) slave); to this sum retained to pay) R. L. Farinholt's acct. 1.18 3/4 " "To this sum retained to pay Sam) Wright for finding materials & put-) ting chimney to house, per agreement) " "Retained to have house lathed & plastered " "To pay Clerk's fee 4.91; Comm. fee 5.00 " "By 6% Int. on \$256.75 from 17 Nov.</pre>	2.50 3.183/4 65.00 30.00 9.91 9.03 110.593/4 256.75 110.593/ Principal 146.154

Pursuant to an order of York County Court dated the 16th day of May, 1842 and hereto annexed:

The undersigned being this day furnished by William Hogg, one of the Executors of John Hogg the Yr. with the necessary vouchers (his co-executor, John Hogg Sr. having had nothing to do with the estate) has examined stated and settled William Hogg's account of his administration of said estate and finds a balance due from him to the estate, on this day of \$155.182 with interest on \$146.15 principal money, from this time till paid. All proper receipts to support the several charges in the account were produced except for this year, the several charges in which being reasonable and necessary were brought into the account in consequence of the Executor's wish to complete his executorial transactions at once, that the balance in his hands might go into the hands of the guardians of the Testator's children, all of which is respectfully submitted to the court this 15th day of June, 1842. (signed) Sam'l Sheild, Commr. Comm. fee of \$5.00 charged to executor and included in settlement.

Returned into York County Court the 20th day of June, 1842 and being examined by the Court was ordered to be recorded.

teste. Sam'l Sheild cyc.

The record in the York County Guardians' Accounts book for 1823-1846 sheds light on the affairs of this family group.

⁽⁸⁾ York County Guardians' Accounts Bk, 1823-46; page 303.

"Inventory of rents and hires of John Hogg Junr's estate for 1841 and 1842.

1841 Rent of land to Sam'l Marshall Negro Cully hired to William and	\$40.00
Zach Hogg Negro woman Rhody to Sam'l Marshall Negro Billy, a boy to Wm. Hogg Negro Sarah, a girl to Zach. Hogg	60.00 20.00 5.00 $1.62\frac{1}{2}$
	126.624

Expenses of Midwife's fee and other expenses for Rhody, 7.00 126.62 7.00

119.62 $\frac{1}{2}$ One fourth of this amount, \$29.90 $\frac{1}{2}$ is allotted to each orphan.

1842. Rent of land to Sam'l Marshall		\$40.00	
Rhody and 2 children to Sam'l Marshall		60.50	
Hired Billy to Wm. Hogg	-		
Hired Sarah to James Hogg		8.00	
man out all to James hogg	_	2.50	_

4) 126.00 31.50

Balance due estate 15th June 1842. \$155.18\frac{1}{4}

4 = 38.79

Allotted to each orphan - - - - 77.29

Dr. Eliza and Thomas Hogg infant orphans of John Hogg Yr. dec'd - To William Hogg their Guardian Cr."

"Elizabeth and John Hogg, infant orphans of John Hogg Yr. dec'd, to Zachariah Hogg their guardian for 1841 board, clothing and minding of wards \$59.81

By your report in of Rents for this year of

inventory 59.81.

1842. Same items for same orphans \$65.81

By your proportion of rents and hires - - - 63.00

By interest on \$77.29 being your proportion of 115.18

Balance due on settlement of your Fathers estate

from June 15, 1842 to January 1, 1843 - - - - 2.57

(signed) Zach. Hogg, Guardian." (9)

*Dr. Eliza and Thomas Hogg, infant orphans of John Hogg Jr., deceased to William Hogg their guardian

By your net proportion of rents for inventory 72.00 September 18, 1843

Sworn to by William Hogg, and recorded."

"Elizabeth Hogg, infant orphan of John Hogg Jr., deceased.

To Zach Hogg her guardian.

1843, Board, clothing, mending, schooling, books, 35.40

Clerks fee .54
35.94

By your net proportion \$35.94 September 18, 1843; recorded." (10)

Rents and hires of John Hogg Yr. estate for 1843 were the same as those for 1842.

Paid out for coffin for <u>John Hogg IV</u> one of the children \$3.00 Reported by Zach Hogg his guardian September 18. 1843.

*1844. Eliza and Thomas Hogg, infant orphans of John Hogg Jr., deceased in account with William Hogg their guardian.

To board, clothing, schooling, books for wards, \$83.72

Coffin for Elizabeth Hogg, one of the children 3.00

⁽⁹⁾ Ibid, page 304.(10) Ibid, pp. 334-335.

Coffin for 2 negro boys, Billy and Robt. 3.00

For Granny's fee to Rhoda (child died) 2.00

#91.72

Hire of Cully for 1844 due Jan. 1, 1845 = 52.50

Hire for Rhody - - - - - - 18.00

Hire of small girl Sarah 3.00

By rent of land 35.00

#108.50"

1844 report, William Hogg Sr. (11)

William Hogg Sr. was relieved of the responsibilities of guardianship at the end of 1844 and the next report was signed, William Hogg Jr.

Zachariah Hogg's guardianship of the other two children was terminated by the deaths of both children.

"1845. Eliza and Thomas Hogg, infant orphans of John Hogg ".

deceased in account with William Hogg their guardian

(12)

Maintenance for the year \$120.00 (signed) Wm. Hogg <u>Jr</u>. guardian"

Eliza Hogg⁴, one of the orphans, married Charles Bowker of New York, December 13, 1848 which relieved William Hogg Jr. of his guardianship for her. On January 14, 1849 William Hogg Jr. died and William Owens was made guardian of Thomas W. Hogg⁴, the only remaining orphan.

"March 19, 1849 William Owens was bound as guardian for Thomas Hogg, orphan of John Hogg Yr. deceased. George Cooper, Thomas R. Dunn and Kemp Charles were the bondsmen." (13)

⁽¹¹⁾ Ibid, p. 362.

⁽¹²⁾ Ibid, p. 381.
(13) York County Loose Papers, Box No. 7.

In the meantime William Hogg Sr., Executor of the estate of John Hogg the Younger died and on April 15, 1850 by order of Court William Owens was appointed administrator.

John T. Moreland and John R. Thomas were his bondsmen. (13)

The final settlement of the estate was recorded in

York County Will Book 13 which has been badly burned, thus
the following record is somewhat incomplete: (14)

"Dr. the estate of John Hogg, deceased in account with xxxx
October xxx.

June 15, 1842 By this amount due the estate from the Executor on settlement returned and recorded of this date of principal \$146.15 and interest.

To Cash paid C. Curtis, sheriff, tax bills for 1845 and 1846

January 1, 1848 To this amount paid Thomas Hogg, difference
in xxx settlement of land between him and the heirs of deceased xxx per receipt, Principal xx and interest xx.

Ditto date. To this amount to pay clerks and commissioners
incidental to this settlement xxxx.

By 6% interest on \$146.15 principal last settlement from

January 1, 1843 xxx 1848 the Executor having accounted for

xxx between June 15, 1842 and his Guardian's accounts of

1844.

Palance due the estate January 1st xxx

York County towit: xxx personally appeared before me a

Justice of the pe xxx that he would examine state and settle

Wil xxxx administration xx the estate of John Hogg dec'd to

⁽¹⁴⁾ York County Will Book 13, page 77.

the best of his xx given under my hand this day and year xxx.

In obedience to an order of York Court, the undersigned,
a <u>Special Commissioner</u> xx sworn, begs leave to report the
xx Hogg's account of administration, xx finds a balance due
the estate of \$104.xx, \$70.49 of which bears interest from
that time till paid satisfactorily. Respectfully subxxx."

Eliza Hogg⁴ first child of John Hogg³ the Younger and his wife Sarah Hogg, born about 1829, married Charles Bowker December 13, 1848. (15) He owned a three-mast schooner and ran cordwood from Yorktown, Va. to New York, carrying as much as 300 cords per load. They had one son, Samuel⁵ Bowker. Nothing further is known of him. Eliza Hogg⁴ Bowker died January, 1850. (church record)

On May 20, 1850 Charles Bowker gave bond in York County
Court to administer her estate. (16) The same day he entered
suit for her share of the slaves of her father's estate.
Following is the statement of the chancery suit:

"May 20, 1850. Your Orators, Thomas Hogg an infant, suing by Bolivar Sheild his next friend, and Charles Bowker, administrator of Eliza Bowker, deceased.

That John Hogg Jr., late of said county on 17th day of May 1840 made and published his will and devised his property to his widow, Sarah Hogg during her widowhood, and then over to his children who were Elizabeth, John, Thomas your orator and Eliza Hogg all of whom are infants and shortly thereafter he deceased.

⁽¹⁵⁾ York County Marriage Bond book.(16) York County Loose papers, Box 7.

Eliza intermarried with Charles Bowker; Sarah the widow died shortly after the death of the testator and since her death, said Elizabeth and John Hogg, two of the children have also died, infants, unmarried, and without issue.

Next, said testator left and appointed William Hogg his executor, who qualified and into his possession the estate - - - among which said slaves and personal estate - - - He made report showing indebtedness to him - - - - . He discharged the debts due by said testator and William Hogg since has deceased.

--- six slaves --- kept in the possession of William Owens who is the new administrator named April 15, 1850 for John Hogg Yr. estate."

The Court named the following commissioners to value the slaves, John Tabb, William Tabb and J. Moreland.

"These divided equally in value into two parts, one half to go to the legal guardian of Thomas Hogg and the other half To Bowker, administrator of Eliza Bowker.

Division of Slaves, May 29, 1850;

Thomas W. Hogg to have \$750.00 value of slaves,

Charles Bowker to have \$630.00 value of slaves,
and Thomas must pay the difference to Bowker."

Soon after the death of John Hogg³ the Younger, his father John Hogg² Sr. made his will and among the legacies was the following:

"I give to my grandchildren, the children of my son John,

⁽¹⁷⁾ York County Loose Papers, Box 6, Chancery package.

Hogg, deceased, Eliza, Thomas, Elizabeth and John Hogg all that part of my tract of land upon which I reside, lying west of the lane, commencing at the branch near the crib and running around to the west of the dwelling house, fifty yards rear of said house, thence down the lane to the upper lines."(18)

Two of these children had died leaving no heirs; Eliza Hogg Bowker had died, leaving one son. Her husband Charles Bowker qualified as her administrator in 1850, and after effecting a settlement, presumably by selling her portion of land, he returned to New York. Nothing further has been traced regarding any descendants of Eliza Hogg 4 Bowker.

Thomas W. Hogg only surviving child of John Hogg Yr. and Sarah Hogg, born in 1834(19), married about 1858 Columbia D. Burt. She was born in 1842. (19) He becan the building of a home at "Brick Point" on Wormley's Creek, part of the tract of land which he heired from his grandfather, but before the completion of the building, he went into service in the Confederate Army in the War Between the States, While he was serving in the war his wife and first two children made their home with her sister, Mrs. Maria Burt Hornsby in Crab Neck and the Hogg house was used as a morque by the army.

At the close of the war he and family returned to their unfinished home on Wormley's Creek and due to the hardships

⁽¹⁸⁾ York County <u>Will Book 12</u>, pages 368-9.
(19) York County <u>Census 1860.</u>

and loss of property resulting from the war, Thomas and Columbia found it necessary to seek a loan. He approached Dr. Edmund T. Bennett and the records suggest two loans, one for \$1000.00 for which he gave a deed of trust against his Wormley's Creek home, and another loan of \$300.00 secured by certain personal property. The latter loan seems to have been satisfied and released within a reasonable time. Following are the two agreements. (20) July 2, 1866.

"Thomas W. Hogg and Columbia D. his wife and Edmund T. Bennett, \$1000. all that tract or parcel of land in York County Va. lying on Wormley's Creek, York Co. and bounded as follows, towit: On the North by Garrett's heirs' land and creek; South by the lands of Zachariah Hogg's heirs, Thomas Hogg and Samuel Hogg; on West by Thomas Hogg's heirs land and R. R. Garrett's heirs' land and on the east by the creek and the land of James Hogg's heirs and containing 67 acres more or less, together with all the buildings and improvements thereon. And they, the said Thomas W. Hogg and Columbia D., his wife, for themselves and their heirs do covenant to and with the said Edmund T. Bennett that they will warrant generally the property hereby conveyed. Witnesseth the following signatures and seals the date aforesaid.

(signed) Thomas W. Hogg; Columbia D. Hogg

⁽²⁰⁾ York County Deed Book 16; page 581.

I, Bolivar Sheild, clerk of the county court of York certify that Columbia D. Hogg, the wife of Thomas W. Hogg parties to a certain deed bearing date 2nd of July A.D.

1866 - - - - personally appeared before me etc."

"July 2, 1866 Thomas W. Hogg of the first part and Edmund T. Wynne, Trustee of the second part:

Thomas W. Hogg grants to Edmund T. Wynne the following property: 1 bay horse, 3 head of horned cattle, 10 head hogs, 2 beds and furniture, 1 tumbrel cart, In trust, to secure and indemnify Edmund T. Bennett in a debt due him the said Bennett for about \$300.00 due by bond bearing date the _ day -of _ 1866 and he, the said Thomas W. Hogg does by these presents covenant to and with Edmund T. Wynne, Trustee, that he will warrant generally the property hereby conveyed and herein described.

But in case of sale of said property the said trustee is to advertise for 30 days at one or more public places in the County and at the Courthouse door and after paying the debt aforesaid, said trustee is to pay over to said Hogg any balance which may remain after deducting his fee as commissioner.

July 18, 1866.

Thomas W. Hogg owned a Chesapeake Bay cance which he pressed into service to obtain materials with which to complete the construction of his dwelling house. He sent this boat with a competent crew to Baltimore, Md. to be loaded with the needed building materials - bricks, lathe and

plaster material, doors, windows, and finish lumber, paid for with the borrowed money, and to be returned to his wormley's Creek landing. The trip to Baltimore was made safely, the materials were bought, paid for and loaded on the boat and the return trip was begun. They ran into a severe storm on Chesapeake Bay, the boat was lost with its cargo of building materials, the money was spent and the crew of men were grateful to have escaped with their lives. The severe loss of the boat, the cargo and the money was such that they never rallied from it. In the course of time Dr. Bennett's deed of trust claimed the house and land.

Fifteen years later when Dr. Bennett made his will the following section referred to the land. (21) In the meantime Thomas W. Hogg had died.

"Will of Dr. E. T. Bennett, March 19, 1881; probated January 3, 1884. Section 6th: I give to the children of Thomas W. Hogg one half of the tract of land owned by me on Wormley's Creek adjoining the lands of Bolivar Sheild, including the improvements, but the improvements are to be valued in estimating the value of one half of said property. The said land is to be held by the said children of the said Thomas W. Hogg for their respective lives, the remainder to their children. The remaining half of said land I direct, shall be sold by my Executor and the proceeds

⁽²¹⁾ York County Will Book 14, page 290.

of sale invested etc. ---

Item 13: I nominate and appoint my friend Chidley
Wade the executor of this my last will and testament ---.

(signed) E. T. Bennett."

Thomas W. $Hogg^4$ and Columbia Burt Hogg had nine children:

- (A) Anna Hogg⁵, born 1859; died in infancy;
- (B) John Allen Hogg⁵, born October 7, 1861 (tombstone)
- (C) Anna Cornelia Hogg⁵, born January 13, 1864;
- (D) Frank Lee Hogg⁵, born February 14, 1866;
- (E) Robert T. Hogg⁵, born October 15, 1867;
- (F) Bullard Hogg⁵, born about 1870; died an infant;
- (G) Sydney M. Hogg⁵, born February 21, 1872
- (H) Cossie Hogg⁵, born 1874, died when 4 years old,
- (I) Martha E. Hogg⁵ born August 15, 1875⁽²²⁾

Thomas W. Hogg⁴, father of these children, died in June, 1875. The mother Columbia Burt Hogg died April 1882, leaving six children. Her sister, Mrs. Maria Burt Hornsby who was the mother of sixteen children, took five of the Hogg children into her home. The other son, Frank Lee Hogg was received into the home of Captain Curtis Wainwright of Fish Neck.

Dr. E. T. Bennett, mentioned above, died in 1884 and in the settlement of his will a decree was entered in York Circuit Court May 6, 1884, partitioning the tract of land on Wormley's Creek which had formerly belonged to the late

⁽²²⁾ Birthdates from Tombstones, family Bibles of Mrs. Wm. C. Hansford, Frank L. Hogg, R. T. Hogg, S. M. Hogg, Mrs. G. S. Montgomery.

Thomas W. Hogg and allotting same to his children for life, with final disposal to their children, according to the terms of the will.

In York County Circuit Court,

John A. (Allen) Hogg, Franklin Hogg, Anna C. Hogg Robert Hogg, Sydney Hogg and Mattie Hogg, Pltffs.

VS

C. Wade, Executor of E. T. Bennett

To the Hon. R. L. Henley, Judge of York County Circuit Court.

In obedience to a decree of the said circuit court entered in the above cause on the 6th day of May 1884. The undersigned appointed commissioners by said decree do execute the same by partitioning according to the directions therein stated, the tract of land in the "Bill and proceedings mentioned and described" between the parties named in said decree, beg leave to make the following report, towit: That your commissioners went upon the said tract of land on the day of July 1884, examined the same and then and there effected a division to the best of their skill and judgement of the said land between the aforesaid parties as directed in said decree and as follows: By recent survey, for the purpose of this division, this tract of land found to contain 46 Acres, one half of which (the northern side) lies immediately on Wormley's Creek, and valued at \$20 per acre. The remaining portion or half valued at \$10 per acre. The improvement of an unfinished dwelling house erected on the northerly end of the land, lying on Wormley's Creek as

aforesaid valued at \$90. To the children of Thomas W.

Hogg, for their lives, was allotted Lot No. 1, containing
15 acres, valued at \$20 per acre = \$300, of the northern
end of said land lying on creek together with the said
unfinished dwelling house standing on said 15 acres, valued
at \$90 as aforesaid, aggregating \$390, being precisely one
half of the valuation of the entire property.

To C. Wade as Executor of E. T. Bennett, was allotted the remaining Lot No. 2, the southern portion or end of said land, consisting of 8 acres valued at \$20 per acre = \$160, and 23 acres valued at \$10 per acre = \$230, aggregating \$390, half of entire valuation.

The line of partition between Lot No. 1 and Lot No. 2 begins at a Cedar post on public road leading to public landing on Wormley's Creek and runs due west course to another post on opposite side of said land, and is shown by C. W. Wades' plot of survey of said land which plot is herewith returned and made a part of this report.

Respectfully submitted Expenses of division: S. G. Cooke C. W. Wade Surveyor \$10.00 / G. winder Commissioners 2.00 S. G. Cooke Comr. J. T. Moreland) 2.00 / Jno T. Moreland Gilroy Winder 2.00 S. G. Cooke Drawing this report 1.50 /

23 acres valued at \$20 = 460; 23 acres @ \$10 = 230. Building \$90 - Total value \$780; one half = \$390 Lot No. 1, 15 A at \$20 = \$300, Building \$90 = one half \$390.

Lot No. 2, 8 A at \$20 = \$160, 23 Acres @ \$10 = \$230 ; one half \$390(23)

- (A) Anna Hogg⁵, first child of Thomas W. Hogg⁴ and Columbia Burt Hogg, born in 1859, died in infancy.
- (B) John Allen Hogg⁵, second child of Thomas W. Hogg⁴ and Columbia Burt Hogg, born October 7, 1861, married India A. Parker June 9, 1886. (24) She was born June 15, 1869 and died July 24, 1901. (25) They had three children:
 - (1) Joseph Allen Hogg⁶, born April 2, 1887;
 - (2) Lena Hogg⁶, born 1889;
- (3) Emmett Hogg⁶, born Jan 14,1895.
 John Allen Hogg⁵, father of these children died March
 20, 1895.
- (1) Joseph Allen $Hogg^6$ married, first Fannie Burcher, July 1, $1907^{(24)}$ and they had one daughter.
 - a. Marie Hogg⁷, born March 4, 1908.

He married, secondly, Flossie Ellen Graves, October 14, 1916. They had three children:

- b. Allen Ralph Hogg⁷ born July 12, 1917; died August 3, 1917;
- c. Mattie Jane Hogg⁷, born March 31, 1919; died June 15, 1919;
- d. John Elwood Hogg⁷, born February 11, 1922.
 Joseph Allen Hogg⁶, father of these children died November,
 1932.

²³⁾ York County <u>Deed Book No. 20</u>; page 565. 24) York County <u>Marriage Register</u> No. 1.

⁽²⁵⁾ Tombstone in Zion Methodist Church Cemetery, Seaford.

- a. Marie Hogg⁷, daughter of Joseph Allen Hogg⁶ and Fannie Burcher Hogg, married Raymond Forrest, December 12, 1930 and they have five dildren:
 - (a) Raymond Spencer 8 Forrest, born February 12, 1932;
 - (b) Carleton Page⁸ Forrest, born October 4, 1934;
 - (c) Marshall⁸ Forrest, born July 27, 1940;
 - (d) Jacqueline⁸ Forrest, born October 2, 1941;
 - (e) Mary Virginia 8 Forrest, born February 11, 1944.
- (a) Raymond Spencer⁸ Forrest married Nancy Iron-monger and they have two children, Denice⁹ Forrest born in 1960 and Nathan Spencer⁹ Forrest, born 1966.
- (b) Carleton Page⁸ Forrest married Dolores Forrest September 18, 1954 and they have two children, Gregory⁹ Forrest born February 7, 1959, and Kimberly Page⁹ Forrest born August 30, 1966.
- (c) Marshall⁸ Forrest is unmarried. He was a refueling technician in the U.S. Air Force and served a tour of duty in Korea 1966-67.
- (d) Jacqueline⁸ Forrest married William Keith Robinson September 9, 1961 and they have one son, William Dean⁹ Robinson, born January 4, 1964.
- (e) Mary Virginia⁸ Forrest married Richard Boyd May 25, 1963; they have one daughter, Monica⁹ Boyd, born April 1, 1965.
- b. and c. The next two children of Joseph Allen ${\rm Hogg}^6$ died in infancy.
- d. John Elwood Hogg 7 , youngest child of Joseph Allen Hogg 6 and Flossie Graves Hogg, born February 11, 1922, mar-

ried Bamah Elledge and they had three daughters.

- (a) Mary Ellen Hogg⁸, born July 31, 1947; married 1964, _____ Ribick;
- (b) Gail Estelle Hogg⁸, born March 10, 1949, married Robert Edward Carroll, June, 1966; and
 - (c) Shirley Ann Hogg⁸, born September 20, 1951.
- (2) Lena Hogg⁶, second child of John Allen Hogg⁵ and India Parker Hogg, born 1889, married Earl Phillips, and they had six children:
- a. Mary Bell⁷ Phillips, born January 27, 1920; married Reid Meredith November 12, 1940. They have no children.
- b. Earl Phillips Jr., born November 14, 1922; married Rosalyn White; no children;
- c. Emmett⁷ Phillips, born October 12, 1924; married Marguerite Padgett, widow. They have no children.
- d. Austin⁷ Phillips, born April 19, 1927; married

 Swenn Amory and they have three children,
 - (a) Charles King⁸ Phillips;
 - (b) Wayne Austin⁸ Phillips, and
 - (c) Kebecca⁸ Phillips.
- e. Indianna Phillips, born February 25, 1930; married Clyde Wood. They have three children,
 - (a) Bonnie 8 Wood who married Larry Atkins and they have one son:
 - (b) Clyde Wood Jr., and
 - (c) Robin Lynn 9 Wood.
 - f. Jo Anne7 Phillips, born March 22, 1932; married

Herbert Shackleford and they have two children,

- (a) Tiny Reid⁸ Shackleford, and
- (b) Pamela 8 Shackleford.

The third and youngest child of John Allen Hogg^5 and India Parker Hogg was

(3) Emmett Hogg⁶, born Jarui 1895; died April 1929; unmarried.

The records show that descendants of Thomas W. Hogg⁴s second child, John Ällen Hogg⁵, numbered three children, ten grandchildren, sixteen great grandchildren and one great, great grandchild.

(C) Anna Cornelia Hogg⁵, third child of Thomas W. Hogg⁴ and Columbia Burt Hogg, born January 13, 1864, married William Crucher Hansford, July 3, 1884. (26)

The record of Anna C. Hogg's descendants have been given in Part I of this manuscript in tracing her husband's branch of the family. It is herewith repeated in slightly condensed form so as to give a complete tracing of the descendants of John Hogg³, the Younger, her grandfather. She was the second wife of William C. Hansford. They had ten children:

- Robert T.⁶ Hansford, born April 20, 1885; died July 20, 1885;
- (2) Sarah C.6 Hansford, born December 27, 1886; died September 18, 1887;
- (3) Myrtle Lillian⁶ Hansford, born March 11, 1885;
- (4) Julia Thomas⁶ Hansford, born October 15, 1889;

⁽²⁶⁾ Data on Anna C. Hogg⁵ Hansford from her Family Bible, from her daughter Julia Mills.

- (5) Charles Taylor⁶ Hansford, born June 2, 1891;
- (6) Verner Allen⁶ Hansford, born April 22, 1895;
- (7) Horace Hobson⁶ Hansford, born June 28, 1897;
- (8) Annie Eliza⁶ Hansford, born August 29, 1899;
- (9) William Hudson⁶ Hansford, born June 11, 1901;
- (10) Robert Lee⁶ Hansford, born June 12, 1904.

Mrs. Anna C. Hogg⁵ Hansford died December 16, 1912; her husband died June 11, 1920. Both are buried in Zion Methodist Church Cemetery, Seaford. (27)

- (1) and (2), the first two children of this couple died in infancy.
- (3) Myrtle Lillian⁶ Hansford, third child of William C. Hansford and Anna C. Hogg⁵ Hansford married Luther Kunce May 21, 1932. (She was her father's fifth child). They had no children. Luther Kunce died February 2, 1950.
- (4) Julia Thomas⁶ Hansford, daughter of William C. Hansford and Anna C. Hogg⁵ Hansford, born October 15, 1889, married George W. Mills, July 14, 1909. They had four children:
 - a. William Wesley Mills, born November 23, 1910;
 - b. Anna Virginia Mills, born February 20, 1915;
 - c. Ivan Dutton Mills, born April 19, 1919;
- d. Olive Sharlaine⁷ Mills, born July 15, 1926. William Wesley⁷ Mills married Thelma Taylor May 6, 1933. They had two sons,

⁽²⁷⁾ Tombstones in Zion Methodist Church Cemetery, Seaford, Va.

- (a) William W. 8 Mills Jr., born December 10, 1935; a graduate of Georgia Institute of Technology; married Lisa Schindler, December 30, 1961; one son, Darrell Mills.
- (b) Jerry Dale 8 Mills, born September 23, 1946. He is unmarried.

William Wesley Mills died April 11, 1966.

- b. Anna Virginia Mills, second child of George W. Mills and Julia T. Hansford Mills, born February 20, 1915, married Smith Hamm, February 18, 1939. They had two children,
- (a) George Wallace Hamm, born December 20, 1941; married Janet Purcell, July 22, 1967.
- (b) Judith Carole⁸ Hamm, born September 27, 1943; married Bobby Allen Golden, October 7, 1961. They have two children.
- c. Ivan Dutton Mills, third child of George W. Mills and Julia T. Hansford Mills, born April 19, 1919; died June 3, 1919.
- d. Olive Sharlaine Mills, fourth and youngest child of George W. Mills and Julia T. Hansford Mills, born July 15, 1926, married James Thomas Hogge July 1, 1944. They have one son, Thomas Wesley Hogge, born December 2, 1948.
- (5) Charles Taylor 6 Hansford son of William C. Hansford and Anna C. Hogg 5 Hansford, born June 2, 1891, died July 14, 1892.
- (6) Verner Allen⁶ Hansford, son of William C. Hansford and Anna C. Hogg⁵ Hansford, born April 22, 1895, married Josie Graves, October 21, 1916. They had two dhildren,

- a. William Ralph Hansford, born March 17, 1922, died June 23, 1923;
- b. Anna Jane Hansford, born April 30, 1930; married

 Jesse Grady Wood, August 1951. They have two sons,
 - (a) Grady Allen⁸ Wood, born July 3, 1954; and
 - (b) Larry Reide 8 Wood, born October 23, 1959.
- (7) Horace Hobson⁶ Hansford, son of William C. Hansford and Anna C. Hogg⁵ Hansford, born June 28, 1897, married Elsie Crockett, December 26, 1917. (28) They have three children;
- a. Doris Cornelia Hansford, born December 6, 1918, married Ashby Johnson, December 9, 1939 and they have one daughter, Norma Johnson, a graduate of Longwood College and presently (1967) a member of the faculty of York High School, Yorktown, Va.
- b. Robert Hudson Hansford, born September 16, 1922,
 married Wargarette Moore Harrell June 30, 1945; they have
 two children,
- (a) Elsie Louise⁸ Hansford, born September 20, 1946, and
 - (b) Lisa Hudson⁸ Hansford, born April 26, 1954.
- c. Norma Jeanette Hansford, born March 5, 1925, married Franklin Lawson, October 11, 1952. They have two children,
 - (a) Franklin⁸ Lawson Jr., born September 3, 1953, and
 - (b) Katherine Anne⁸ Lawson, born January 8, 1955.

⁽²⁸⁾ Data on this family group from Thomas James, Ancestry and Descendants.

- (8) Annie Eliza⁶ Hansford, daughter of William C. Hansford and Anna C. Hogg⁵ Hansford, born August 29, 1899; married Enos Hogge January 19, 1918 and died October 9, 1918.
- (9) William Hudson⁶ Hansford, son of William C. Hansford and Anna C. Hogg⁵ Hansford, born June 11, 1901, died February 8, 1920; unmarried.
- (10) Robert Lee ⁶ Hansford, youngest child of William C. Hansford and Anna C. Hogg⁵ Hansford, born June 12, 1904, married Thelma Elizabeth Ironmonger, July 9, 1929. They have one son,
- a. Robert Wesley Hansford, born November 2, 1936.

 He married Beverly Ann Cooke July 14, 1947 and they have one son, Robert Stafford Hansford, born December 11, 1959.

A backward glance showed thirty six descendants of Thomas W. $Hogg^4$ through his third child Anna C. $Hogg^5$ Hansford.

- (D) Frank Lee Hogg⁵, fourth child of Thomas V. Hogg⁴ and Columbia Burt Hogg was born February 14, 1866. (29) He married, first, Jennie Bunting, February 14, 1889. (30) They had two children:
 - (1) Edward Hogg⁶;
 - (2) Maggie Lee Hoga6.

Frank Lee Hogg⁵ married, secondly Emma Westcott January
14, 1904. (30) She was under 15 years of age, (31) although
the marriage record listed her age as 22. They had three

⁽²⁹⁾ His Family Bible.

⁽³⁰⁾ York County Marriage Register No. 1.

⁽³¹⁾ Information on her age from her in 1956.

children:

- (3) Mercer V. Hogg⁶, born November 17, 1904;
- (4) Lola M. Hogg⁶, born September 22, 1908;
- (5) Rethia Hogg⁶, born August 12, 1913.

Frank Lee Hogg^5 , father of these children died October 15, 1956.

- (1) Edward Hogg⁶, first child of Frank Lee Hogg⁶ grew to manhood, and went to sea on Merchant Marine ships. He died unmarried.
- (2) Maggie Lee Hogg⁶, second child of Frank Lee Hogg⁶, married Albert Shreeves of Norfolk County. She was his second wife. She died in Norfolk, leaving no descendants.
- (3) Mercer V. Hogg⁶, third child of Frank Lee Hogg⁶ and first child of the second wife Emma Westcott Hogg, born November 17, 1904, married first, Hazel Cottee and they had one son,
 - a. Mercer V. Hogg⁷ Jr., born August 26, 1928.

Mercer V. Hogg⁶ Sr. married secondly, Gertrude Miller, and thirdly, Dorothy Mickie. There were no children of the two latter marriages.

- a. Mercer V. Hogg⁷ Jr., married Betty Elkins, and they have three children,
 - (a) Cathy Hogg8, born in 1950;
 - (b) Charles Hogg⁸, born in 1952; and
 - (c) Kevin Hogg⁸, born in 1957.

Mercer V. Hogg Jr. attended the College of Hampton Roads. "He entered the Postal service in February 1948 at Fort Eustis, Va. and served there till 1954 when he came to Yorktown Postoffice to serve under Joseph Schmidt. He was recently appointed (1967) by the assistant U.S. Postmaster General, as acting postmaster of the Yorktown office. He filled the vacancy created by the retirement of Mr. Schmidt who was Postmaster at Yorktown 31 years. Hogg's notification was sent from Washington, D.C. (32)

- (4) Lola M. Hogg⁶, fourth child of Frank Lee Hogg⁵ and second child of Emma Westcott Hogg, born September 22, 1908, married William Fox, October 16, 1942. They have no children.
- (5) Rethia Hogg⁶, fifth child of Frank Lee Hogg⁵ and third, of Emma Westcott Hogg was born August 12, 1913. She died, unmarried, December 21, 1931.

This completes the present descendants of Frank Lee ${
m Hogg}^5$, fourth child of Thomas W. ${
m Hogg}^4$ and Columbia Burt ${
m Hogg}$.

- (E) Robert Thomas Hogg⁵, fifth child of Thomas W. Hogg⁴ and Columbia Burt Hogg, was born October 15, 1867. (33) He married Elizabeth Parker, called "Lizzie", December 25, 1887. They had two children:
 - (1) Columbia Mazilla Hogg⁶, born October 29, 1889.
- (2) William Allen Hogg⁶, born August 20, 1892. There were two or three other children who died in infancy.

Robert Thomas Hogg⁵ died November 27, 1941. His wife, Lizzie Parker Hogg died April 19, 1951. They are buried in Zion Methodist Church Cemetery, Seaford.

(33) His Family Bible.

⁽³²⁾ Clipping from Daily Press July, 1967.

- (1) Columbia Mazilla Hogg⁶, first child of Robert Thomas Hogg⁵ and Lizzie Parker Hogg, born October 29, 1889, married Jesse Christian Wainwright January 8, 1905. They had one child,
- a. Christeen Wainwright, born December, 1908. She married Granville Tillage October, 1929 and they have two sons,
- (a) Granville Christian⁸ Tillage, who is married and they have one son; and
- (b) Robert⁸ Wainwright Tillage who, also is married and they have one child.
- (2) William Allen Hogg⁶, youngest child of Robert
 Thomas Hogg⁵ and Lizzie Parker Hogg, born August 20, 1892.
 He served in the United States Army in World War I, went
 overseas with the Expeditionary Forces and served in France.
 He married, first, Eva Freeman, December 31, 1917. They
 had one son,
- a. William Allen Hogg⁷ Jr., called "Sammie", born in 1918.

William A. Hogg⁶ Sr. married, secondly, Sadie Quinn.

They had three children:

- b. Joseph J. Hogg7,
- c. Robert Hogg7; unmarried (1967)
- d. An infant son, twin to Robert Hogg⁷ born and died immediately.
- a. William A. Hogg⁷ Jr., "Sammie" married Laura Mae Fletcher in 1942 and they have two sons,
 - (a) Ronald Hogg⁸, born November 3, 1946;

- (b) James Hogg⁸, born May, 1948.
- b. Joseph J. $Hogg^7$ married Barbara Wilson, They have no children.
- (F) Bullard Hogg⁵, sixth child of Thomas W. Hogg⁴ and Columbia Burt Hogg, born about 1870, died in infancy.
- (G) Sydney M. Hogg⁵, seventh child of Thomas W. Hogg⁴ and Columbia Burt Hogg, born February 21, 1872, married Effic L. Swartz May 2, 1894. (34) She was born in 1876. They had no children. She died and he married, secondly Mrs. Mamie Parker, widow. They had no children.
- (H) Cossie $Hogg^5$, eighth child of Thomas W. $Hogg^4$ and Columbia Burt Hogg was born in 1874. She died when about four years of age.
- (I) Martha Eliza Hogg⁵, ninth and youngest child of Thomas W. Hogg⁴ and Columbia Burt Hogg was born August 15, 1875. She was called "Mattie". She married George S. Montgomery November 24, 1892. They had five children:
 - (1) Vaiden L. 6 Montgomery, born 1893;
 - (2) Elvira Montgomery, born November 17, 1895;
 - (3) Roy M. 6 Montgomery, born February 3, 1901;
 - (4) Ray⁶ Montgomery, born February 25, 1902;
- (5) Herman⁶ Montgomery, born September 19, 1904. (35)

 Mrs. Mattie Hogg⁵ Montgomery, mother of these children died

 November 17, 1960.
- (1) Vaiden L.⁶ Montgomery, born 1893, married Virginia
 and they had one daughter, Dorothy⁷ Montgomery, who

⁽³⁴⁾ York Marriage Register No. 1. (35) The G. S. Montgomery Family Bible.

- married ____ Brooks. They had two daughters. Vaiden L.⁶
 Montgomery married, secondly Emma Jackson. They had no
 children. He died June 23, 1962.
- (2) Elvira⁶ Montgomery, second child of George S. Montgomery and Wattie Hogg⁵ Montgomery, born November 17, 1895, married B. F. Smith of New York. They had two daughters:
 - a. Margaret Loraine Smith, born July 25, 1921
 - b. Evelyn Marie Smith, born December 3, 1924.

These two Smith sisters married two Martin brothers.

- a. Margaret Loraine Smith married George N. Martin June 6, 1941 and they have two children,
- (a) Emma Jean⁸ Martin, born Oct. 15, 1944; married Gary Patrick Hurst June 24, 1967, and
 - (b) George N. Martin Jr., born April 24, 1947.
- b. Evelyn Marie⁷ Smith married James R. Martin August 3, 1941, and they have one adopted daughter, Deborah⁸ Wartin, born July 4, 1952.
- (3) Roy M. 6 Montgomery, third child of George S. Montgomery and Mattie Hogg⁵ Montgomery, was born February 3, 1901, and died June 23, 1901.
- (4) Ray⁶ Montgomery, fourth child of George S. Montgomery and Mattie Hogg⁵ Montgomery, born February 25, 1902, married Ada Clarke. They had one daughter, Mattie Lorene⁷ Montgomery, born August 28, 1929. She married, first, Ernest Mc Dowell and they had three children.
 - (a) Ernest⁸ Mc Dowell,
 - (b) Marguerite⁸ Mc Dowell, who is married (1967);

- (c) Butch⁸ Mc Dowell.

 Mattie Lorene⁷ Montgomery Mc Dowell married, secondly, Sydney Wood. They have no children.
- (5) Herman⁶ Montgomery, fifth and youngest child of George S. Montgomery and Mattie Hogg⁵ Montgomery, born September 19, 1904, married Louise Wilson. They have no children.

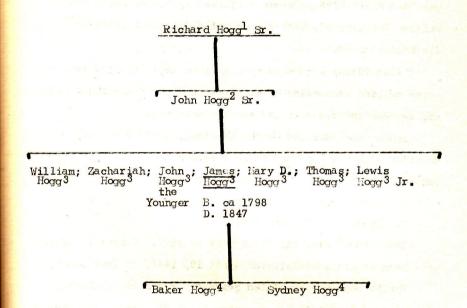
This completes the tracing of descendants of Thomas W. Hogg⁴ through each of his children, and thus brings to a close the present listing of descendants of John Hogg³ the Younger (John² Sr., Richard¹ Sr.).

The statistics covered in this "Block C" show John
Hogg³ Yr., born about 1794; died June, 1840; married Sarah
; she died December, 1840; 4 children:

- 1. Eliza who died in 1850 leaving one son;
- 2. Elizabeth who died in 1843; no descendants;
- 3. John IV who died in 1844; no descendants;
- 4. Thomas W. born 1834; married Columbia Burt; died 1875 leaving five children, whose descendants have been traced in this Chapter.

Chart XI.

Descendants of John Hogg² Sr.
Through his son <u>James Hogg</u>³.



Part II

James Hogg 3. Block D

James Hogg 3. fourth son of John Hogg Sr. and his wife, was born about 1798. He was mentioned in his father's will. written February 23, 1841 and probated January 10, 1843. (1) The bequest reads:

"Item third: I give to my son James Hogg, thirty-five acres of land commencing at R. L. Farinholt's fence and running up, between the old mill dam and the main road."(2)

James Hogg³ married Martha Hansford, a third cousin, daughter of Lewis Hansford and Ann Jordan Hansford, a girl much younger than himself. They had two children:

- 1. Baker Hogg⁴, born about 1841;
- Sydney Hogg⁴, born 1845. (3)

James Hogg³ died the first part of 1847. Robert H. Power gave bond as his administrator April 19, 1847, in York Court.

Martha Hogg was appointed guardian of her two children, with Richard Farinholt her security April 21, 1851. The court order states that "Sydney and Baker Hogg, her children, and the children of James Hoog, deceased" are her wards and that "she shall faithfully discharge the duties of her office". (4) It is also listed in Guardian's Account Book 1846-55.

At the same court, the mother stated that she needed an allotment from James Hogg's estate to care for the children.

York County Will Book No. 12, pages 368-9.
This tract of land is easily identifiable in 1967, there being about 18 dwelling houses on it at this time.
York County 1860 Census.
York County Orders 1848-51, page 422. (2)

Her petition asked that "she be allowed to sell from the land of James Hogg, deceased, 150 cord of wood for the support and maintenance of her wards in the present year. At York Court April 21, 1851."(5)

- 1. Baker Hogg⁴, first son of James Hogg³ and Martha Hansford Hogg died before 1860⁽⁶⁾, leaving no heirs.
- Sydney $\operatorname{Hog} g^4$, youngest son of James $\operatorname{Hog} g^3$ and Martha Hansford Hogg was living in 1860 when his name appeared in the York County Census, but he died young, unmarried,

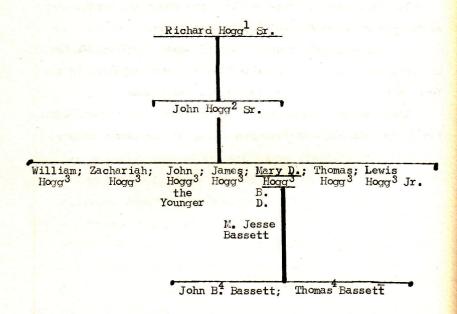
There are no descendants of James Hogg3. Many years after his death, his widow married James Rowe of Gloucester County.

(6)

York County Court Minutes Book 1851-59; unindexed and not page-numbered.
1860 Census. (5)

Chart XII.

Descendants of John $Hogg^2$ Sr. Through his daughter <u>Mary D. $Hogg^3$ </u>



Part II.

Mary D. Hogg³. Block E.

Mary D. Hogg³, fifth child of John Hogg Sr. and his wife, was born in 1801. (1) She married Jesse Bassett June 17, 1822. The marriage bond stated that she was of Charles Parish, York County, and Lewis Hogg Jr. gave proof that she was twenty-one years of age. (2) They had two sons:

- John B. Bassett, born about 1825;
- 2. Thomas 4 Bassett, born 1828. (3)

Jesse Bassett, father of these children died the latter part of 1840. William Hogg Jr. was named administrator by order of York Court January 15, 1841. It seems that Mary D. Hogg³ Bassett and her children went to live with her parents, when her husband died. The will of John Hogg² Sr., written February 24, 1841 says: "I lend to my daughter Mary Bassett, the use of the large room on the lower floor as long as she lives, with the right to pass out, through the passage." He loaned to her 33 acres of land and at her death, gave it to her children, with the proviso that it could not be sold until both of the Bassett children became of age. Among the items in the account of sales of the estate were the following items for the widow: one table, one cupboard, five chairs, coffee pot, stone pitcher, a candlestick, two pitchers and a tin of lard.

The Court proceedings necessary to the settlement of Jesse Bassett's estate follow:

⁽¹⁾ Her birthdate proved by statement on her marriage bond.
(2) York County <u>Marriage Bond Bk.</u>, page 28.
(3) York County <u>1880 Census</u>.

An Inventory appraisement and Account of Sales of the Estate of Jesse Bassett taken January 28, 1841. (4)

Appraisement		Account of Sales	
One bed One table first choice One ditto do one cupboard 5 chairs	6.00 5.00 .50 1.00 1.25	James T. Gilliam William Owen Mary Bassett Ditto Ditto	4.25 3.35 .01 .02 .064
l coffee pot, stone pitcher, candlestick l looking glass 2 blankets, l carpet 2 meal bags l musket l pr. steelyards l corn & bean riddle 3 plates, l bowl	.50 1.00 .75 .37½ 1.00 .50 .75 .37½	Ditto John Wright Jr. William Hogg Jr. John L. Wright Edward Wright John L. Wright Edward Hogg Thos. Hogg Sr.	.04 .51 .53 .31½ 1.50 .75 .64
l set of casters & salt cellar 2 pitchers 1 keg of lard 1 lot of barrels & peas 2 bbls. with Irish	.25 .50 2.00 2.00	Ditto Mary Bassett Ditto Wm. B. Gray	.03 .14 1.25 1.87½
potatoes 2 fat pots 1 basket cotton 2 empty barrels a lot of tools	.75 1.00 .12½ .25 .50	William Hopkins Wm. Montgomery Zachariah Hogg Whittington Crockett William Burcher	.52 .42 .11 .064 .75
1 old table, noggin & tubb 1 broad axe, 2 narrow 2 Dutch axes 1 basket & lot of old	.75 1.25 .50	Thos. Hogg Senr. Wm. Hogg Jr. James Ironmonger Sr.	.26 .56½ .75
iron 1 pot & hooks 1 grind stone 2 old sythes & cradles 2 old yokes & 2 hoes Tumbler Cart & Gear	1.00 1.00 .50 .50 .25 8.00	John C. Moreland Robt. Harris James Ironmonger Jr. William Tabb Samuel Marshall John Moss	2.00 .51 .52 .83 .27 7.80
Plough, gear & iron wedge Bridle and saddle 2 ox chains cart & yoke Lot old ploughs &	1.00 1.00 5.00	Lewis Spencer Zachariah Hogg Samuel Marshall James Ironmonger Sr.	.72 2.06½ 1.06½ 3.50
drag l rake, l cultivator, 2 pitch forks l beef hide Pork 5.00 per cwt.	.37½ 1.12½ .50	John Hogg S _r . Lewis Spencer James Ironmonger Sr. Samuel Marshall	.75 .52 .52 3.12½

⁽⁴⁾ York County Will Bk. No. 12; pp. 350-352.

Part bbl. of fish	2.00	Warner Enos	1.50
Corn 2.00 per bbl		Do. 5 bbls corn @ 1.85	9.25
		Do. balance of corn	13.52
1 saw, foot adz & 2		Do. Darance of corn	10.02
augers	2.00	James Provoo	1.183/4
l chest & tools	2.00	William Owen	2.40
1 horse	40.00	Zachariah Hogg	35.50
1 yoke of steers	30.00	William Tabb	
1 cow & calf 1st	00.00	WIIIIam lapp	41.00
choice	15.00		
one ditto 2nd "	8.00	James Wilson	C FO
1 heifer 1st choice	5.00	James Hogg	6.50
One ditto 2nd "	4.00	Tames nogg	4.00
Sow & 6 pigs, 1st "	6.00	Thos. Hogg Snr.	2.40
3 pigs		Robert Harris	5.00
1 sow	3.00	Ditto	3.05
2 shoats	2.50		2.00
	3.00	John Thruston	3.80
l stack blade fodder,		La comparation of the comparatio	
lst choice	3.00	Lewis Moreland	3.06 1
One ditto 2nd "	.75	William Hogg Junr.	.55
Top stack & shucks	4.00	James Hogg	2.30
one bedstead	. 25	Wm. Montgomery	.57
For the hire of a neg	ro		
woman		James Ironmonger Jr.,	
		settled by note	6.00
			0.00
		Feb. 13 Rec'd of Allen	Chan-
		man for beef purchased	
		Jesse Bassett) 5.02
			7 0.02
		Feb. 15 Rec'd of John	1
		T. Hall cash for Jesse	
		Bassett estate	3.00
		Dassott Obtate	7 3.00
		Jan. 24 Rec'd of Wm.	1
		Hogg, adm. of Jesse	1
		Bassett for fodder	7.80
		Pubbatt 101 1000el	/ /.00
		B. P. Lee	101 54
	Section Section 2.	D. F. Lee	191.54

Returned into York County Court the 15th day of August 1842 and ordered to be recorded - Teste - Sam'l Sheild cyc.

The estate of Jesse Bassett was settled as follows: (5)

"Dr. The estate of Jesse Bassett, dec'd in account with William Hogg Junr. administrator

Cr. 1842. To amt. pd F. B. Power, his acct. 10.50

⁽⁵⁾ York County Will Book No. 12; p. 359.

1842. Feb. 8, To amt. pd A. Chapman, his acct.	26.00	Thu this
Feb. 2, To amt. pd R. Nottingham, con- stable	17.05	
do. To amt. pd do do	3.40	
Jany 28, To amt. pd do do	20.05	
do . To amt. pd do do	7.56	
Jany 28, To amt. pd	17.34	
1841, Feb. 1, To amt pd Wm. Knotts as per note		
under seal	15.18	ar francis
3, To amt. of note pd Thos. Hogg Jr	7.50	
1, To amt. of forthcoming bond to)	
B. P. Lee paid A. Chapman, Deput		
Sheriff) 46.83	
1. To dille po. F. D. Fower done.	17.01	
of Lewis Fox dec'd, on bond) 2. To amt. pd. Wm. Owen for coffin	4.50	
2. To amt. pd. Wm. Owen for coffin Jany 28, To amt. pd. Jos. R. Nottingham	1.00	That the second is the
as constable	8.74	and the Late
Feb. 2. To amt. of note paid James Hogg	12.48	
" 13. To amt. of taxes for 1840 pd		
A. Chapman	3.18	
Jany 28, To amt. pd. Jas. S. Gilliam his		
acct.	.75	GE TABLE 70.4
1842 - Feby. by amt. of F. B. Powers acct. re-		10.50
ceived		10.50
" , by amt. of A. Chapman's acct re-		26.00
1841, Jany. 28, By amt. of acct. of sales due		20.00
this day		191.54
To Commission on \$228.04 @ 5%	11.40	101.01
To expenses of sale	2.00	
	231.47	228.04
	228.04	
2040 T 20 12 2	Ac. 40	
1842 June 12, balance due administrator	\$3.43	
To amt. of clerks fee not charged.		

Pursuant to an order of the County Court of York dated the 10th day of May, 1842 and hereunto annexed, the undersigned having been appointed a commissioner under said order has examined, stated and settled William Hogg Jr's . account of his transactions as administrator of the estate of Jesse Bassett dec'd and found a balance due the administrator of \$3.43 together with Clerk's tickets not rendered and the comm's. fee for making this account. All necessary vouchers were produced to support

every item in the above acct. All which is respectfully submitted: R.R. Garrett, Comr.

At a court held for York County the 15th day of August,
1842 this settlement was returned and continued for exceptions
- - and 7th day of October following - - ordered to be recorded.

(teste) Saml. Sheild cyc.

Mary D. Hogg³ Bassett died in 1850-51 and the land from her father's estate which had been loaned to her and given to her children went into their possession. On December 30, 1851 John B. Bassett⁴ sold his interest in the land. The deed follows: (6)

"This indenture (deed) between John B. Bassett of the city of Baltimore in the state of Maryland of the one part, and Thomas Hogg Sr., of the County of York of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John B. Bassett for - - - \$40.00 lawful money paid or secured by Thomas Hogg Sr. has bargained and sold all of his interest in a certain piece or parcel of land - - in York County and adjoining the land of the said Thomas Hogg Sr., and which was devised to the said John B. Bassett by the will of his grandfather, John Hogg Senr., deceased.

Outright sale - (signed) John B. Bassett.

This deed stated that John B. 4 Bassett was "of Baltimore" and nothing further is known of him or any possible descendants.

Thomas⁴ Bassett, second son of Jesse Bassett and Mary
 Hogg³ Bassett, married one of his cousins, Elizabeth Hogg⁴,

⁽⁶⁾ York County Deed Book 15, page 228.

called "Betsy", daughter of Thomas Hogg³ Sr. and his wife, Mary Van Huff Hogg. As that <u>Block</u> follows immediately, the data for this family group will be given in the Thomas Hogg³ Sr. section, and a repitition thus be avoided.

It is presumed that Mary Hogg³ Bassett and her husband,

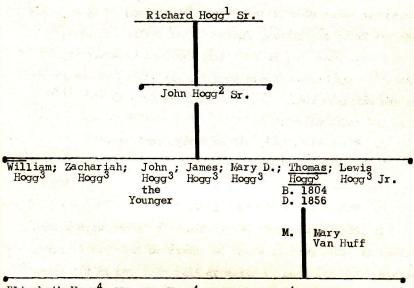
Jesse Bassett were buried in the family cemetery on the John

Hogg² Sr. plantation on Wormley's Creek.

Chart XIII.

Descendants of John Hogg² Sr.

Through his son Thomas Hogg³



Elizabeth Hogg⁴; Mary E. Hogg⁴; John W. Hogg⁴; Thomas H. Hogg⁴

Part II

Thomas Hogg 3 Sr. Block F.

Thomas Hogg³ Sr., sixth child of John Hogg² Sr. and his wife, was born in 1804. (1) He was called Thomas, Senior', being six years older than another Thomas Hogg of York County who was known as 'Thomas, Junior,' (not father and son).

Thomas Hogg³ Sr. married Mary Van Huff December 17, 1827. (2) His brother Lewis Hogg Jr. was listed as security on the marriage bond. Mary Van Huff was born in 1805. (1) They had four children:

- 1. Elizabeth Hogg 4, called Betsy, born 1830;
- 2. Mary Eliza Hogg born 1839:
- 3. John W. Hogg⁴, born 1840;
- 4. Thomas H. Hogg⁴, born 1843. (3)

In 1850 Thomas Hogg³ was listed as a farmer with a farm valued at \$800, part of which he inherited from his father's estate. He purchased 12 acres in that year and 26 2/3 acres in 1853. The deeds follow:

"Deed between Robert Cluverius and Thomas Hogg, both of York County - - - 12 acres of land - - - sold by Robert Cluverius to Thomas Hogg, bounded as follows: On South and West by land of John Moss; on east by William H. Parker; north by Back Creek, where the late John G. Cluverius resided; September 16, 1850."(4)

⁽¹⁾(2)

York County 1850 Census.
York County Marriage Bond Book; page 163.
Birthdates from 1850 Census and 1880 Census.
York County Deed Book No. 15, page 125. (3) (4)

"Deed between Robert Harris and Harriet R. his wife and Thomas Hogg, for \$174.00 - - - , 2/6 of the tract of land which formerly belonged to John G. Cluverius, dec'd, containing 80 acres, purchased at public auction of William C. Parker. special commissioner for suit in chancery - - - - February 22. 1853." (5)

Plans for road maintenance in the 1850's were based on residence within certain areas or precincts. The following example is of interest:

"At York County Court, July 18, 1853; Precincts of the County; No. 14, to extend from the signpost at corner of Hogg's field near upper Grafton Church to the end of Wormley's Creek road. All hands living in this precinct to work on the road except the hands residing at the farm of Thomas Hogg Sr. and the Court doth appoint R. S. Farinholt surveyor thereof.

No. 15. To extend from the corner near Charles Tigner's dwelling to the signpost at the corner of Thomas Hogg Sr.'s fence, then from the Back Creek signpost down to the gate of Christopher Davis on the Bay Tree farm. All hands living on Back Creek, also the hands residing at the farm owned by Thomas Hogg Sr. to work on these roads; E. T. wynne, surveyor. "(6)

Thomas Hogg³ Sr. died in December, 1855. The appraisal of his personal estate was made January 23, 1856 and the account of sales was dated the following day.

Articles sold							Bought by	
	bbls	corn	@	4.05 4.00	per	bbl.	James Chapman Charles Tigner	\$40.50 20.00

<u>Ibid;</u> page 347. York County <u>Minutes Book</u> 1851-59. Not paged or indexed.

l stack fodder @ 80¢ cwt. " " @ 91¢ " l lot old iron 46¢ " " tools " " bottles l cow. first choice	Richard L. Farinholt Do Thomas J. Crockett Wm. A. Nottingham Wm. Tigner Thomas Bassett	4.66 5.23 .46 .16 .02 8.12 1
	Total sales	\$79.15 1

All other items were bought by the widow. The list follows:

1 negro man, Frank, not sold; valued at \$600.00

1 bed and furnishings 1 trundle bed 1 bofat (sic) Lot of crockery praws (sic) 1 sideboard 9 chairs	\$18.00 12.00 8.00 1.00 6.75 #.00 4.00	2 axes 1 tumbler cart 1 ox cart Farming utinsils 2 sows & 10 pigs 32 bbls. corn @	.62½ 8.00 10.00 2.00 20.00
l pine cupboard l clock l gun	1.50 2.50 .50	1 cow, 2nd choice 1 do, 34d " 1 yoke of steers	12.00 12.00 11.00 35.00
lot of crockery, 2nd choice 1 table, 1st choice 1 do, 2nd choice 1 pine chest oven spider & kettle	1.50 6.00 .50 .50 1.25	4 cows Top fodder 1 blade stack 1 colt 1 grind stone	14.00 11.00 6.00 30.00 1.00

In York County Court Clerk's Office the 26th day of August, 1856 this account of sales of the estate of Thomas Hogg Sr., dec'd was returned and ordered admitted to record.

teste - Bolivar Sheild Cyc. (7)

- 1. Elizabeth Hogg⁴, called Betsy, first child of Thomas Hogg³ Sr. and Mary Van Huff Hogg, born 1830, married a cousin, Thomas Bassett⁴, son of Jesse Bassett and Mary D. Hogg³ Bassett. The Grafton Christian Church record stated that she was baptized, an adult, March 10, 1850. Her marriage took place about 1851. They had three children:
 - (A) Mary Ann⁵ Bassett, born 1853;
 - (B) Elizabeth Alice⁵ Bassett, born 1859;
 - (C) Roberta S. 5 Bassett, born 1861. (8)

⁽⁷⁾ York County Will Book No. 13; page 316. (8) York County 1880 Census.

This family moved from York County and sold the land that had been their father's, who had heired it from his grand-father, John Hogg² Sr. The bequest, made in 1841 said:

"Item fourth: I lend to my daughter Mary Bassett during her life the 33 acres directed to be cut off from the tract of land given to my son Thomas Hogg, and at her death I give it to her children, to them and their heirs forever. (9) Thus Thomas 4 Bassett came into possession of the land on the death of his mother and it was sold by his daughters. The deed follows:

"This deed made July 26, 1886 between Mary A., Elizabeth A., and Roberta S. Bassett of the County of York and State of Virginia sold to Joseph B. Hogge for \$150.00 all that parcel or tract of land, 28 acres; bounded, on the north by the main road; east by land of Edmond Morse and others; south by Walter Borum and others; west by John T. Moreland and others. (10) In 1891 it was re-sold by Joseph B. Hogge to Richard and William Cooke. It became the home of (William) Bill Cooke and his wife Maria (negroes).(11)

No other information was available on (A) Wary Ann⁵ Bassett and, (B) Elizabeth Alice⁵ Bassett and/or descendants.

- (C) Roberta S. 5 Bassett, third and youngest child of Thomas Bassett and Betsy Hogg Bassett married ____Carpenter and they had two or three children. Their last known visit to York County was in 1900.
 - 2. Mary Eliza Hogg4, second child of Thomas Hogg3 Sr. and

⁽⁹⁾ York County Will Book 12; pages 368-9 from will of John Hogg Sr. (10) York County Deed Book No. 21; page 62. (11) York County Deed Book No. 22; page 310.

Mary Van Huff Hogg, born 1839, married Robert Lynch, after the Civil War. He was a veteran of the Union Army and Mary Eliza was criticized a hundred years ago for marrying a "Yankee Soldier". They had no children.

Robert Lynch died and Mary E. Hogg⁴ Lynch married, secondly, Robert H. Cluverius, June 29, 1892. He was a widower, having married another Mary Eliza Hogg⁴, daughter of William Hogg³ Sr., and cousin of Mary Eliza Hogg⁴ Lynch, widow. There were no children of this second marriage.

Mary Eliza Hogg⁴ Lynch Cluverius became a widow a second time and lived alone in her modest home which was built on the land she heired from her father. He, in turn, had heired it from his father. She died in 1900, and was buried at Grafton Christian Church, of which she was a member. She had no decendants.

- 3. John W. Hogg⁴, third child of Thomas Hogg³ Sr. and Mary V_an Huff Hogg was born in 1840. He was living in 1865 when his land tax record stated that he owned "10 3/4 acres, formerly part of Thomas Hogg's Estate." He died unmarried.
- 4. Thomas H. Hogg⁴, fourth and youngest child of Thomas Hogg³ Sr. and Mary Van Huff Hogg, was born in 1843. In 1865 his land holdings included "10 3/4 acres formerly a part of Thomas Hogg's Estate", and another tract of 67 acres.

He married Elizabeth Ann Mason Hansford, widow. She was born May 12, 1835 and died March 26, 1911. (12) They had no children. His death date was not available.

⁽¹²⁾ Tombstone Zion Methodist Church Cemetery, Scaford, Va.

This completes the present tracing of descendants of

Thomas Hogg³ Sr., sixth child of John Hogg² Sr. and his

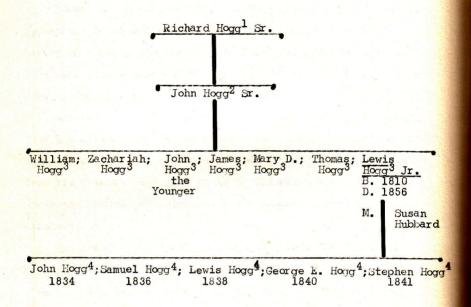
"Beloved Wife".

First but that sample and to be traction was

Chart XIV.

Descendants of John Hogg² Sr.

Through his son Lewis Hogg³ Jr.



Lewis Hogg 3 Jr. Block G.

Lewis Hogg³ Jr., seventh and youngest child of John Hogg² Sr. and his wife, was born in 1810. (1) He was called "Lewis, Junior" to distinguish him from another Lewis Hogg born in 1773 in Gloucester and living in York County after 1800. He was a relative but this senior-junior designation was not a father and son relationship.

On September 1, 1830 Lewis Hogg Jr. bought 75 acres of land from John C. Moreland for \$170.00. The deed states: "All that piece or parcel of land lying and being in the Brook woods in the County of York, containing by estimation 75 acres. more or less: Bounded on the South by land of Lewis Moreland: West by Thomas Griffin; East by the said Griffin; North by the same, being the same land given and bequeathed to the said John C. Moreland by the last will and testament of Edmund Tabb Chisman, deceased in York County."(2) Being a few months under age. Lewis Hogg³ was assisted in this transaction by his father.

On September 15, 1834 Lewis Hogg³ Jr. bought another tract of land, of 10 acres from Thomas and Mary Griffin. (3) The deed gave boundaries by certain marked trees and ditches, not easy to identify, but the following note recorded with the deed suggested that the land in question joined the site of the Grafton Baptist Church of 1834: (4) "Note - It is not designed

⁽¹⁾

York County 1850 Census.
York County Deed Book No. 11; page 160.

Ibid, page 504. Near the residential area of "Goffigan Gardens" of 1967.

to include within the boundaries named in the preceding deed the lands laid off and given by me to the Baptist Association in the name of Thomas Mc. Williams and others for the purposes of religious worship. (signed) Thomas Griffin."

Lewis Hogg³ Jr. married Susan Hubbard about 1834. Her family name of Hubbard was remembered by two of her grandsons. It is believed that she was reared in upper York County, near Williamsburg.

When Lewis Hogg³'s father made his will in 1841 he bequeathed about 50 acres of the Wormley's Creek homestead farm to Lewis. The will, probated in 1843, contained these clauses:

"Item, first; I lend to my beloved wife as long as she lives that part of my plantation upon which I reside, lying east of the lane, commencing at the branch near the crib - - - down the lane to the toothache tree and thence to the creek - - -. It is my wish that after the death of my said wife, my son Lewis Hogg shall have the above mentioned land - - -, to him and his heirs forever.

Item, fifth: I give to my son Lewis Hogg that part of my land commencing at the toothache tree, running down the lane a south course and thence a straight line to the old mill dam.

<u>Codicil</u>: I give my son Lewis Hogg at the death of my wife and my daughter Mary Bassett, the whole of my dwelling house to him and his heirs forever."(5)

In 1843 Lewis Hogg³ Jr. became indebted to Baker P. Lee, having as his security his nephew, William Hogg Jr. In order

⁽⁵⁾ York County Will Book 12, pages 368-9.

to secure the nephew, he gave a deed of trust against the land heired from his father. The record stated: (6)

"Deed of Trust. This day of 1843, between Lewis Hogg Jr. of the first part, R. R. Garrett, mutually chosen trustee of the second part and William Hogg Jr. of the third part. Whereas Lewis Hogg Jr. is in debt to Baker P. Lee \$74.34 payable the first of January, 1844 with interest from July 1, 1843 and for payment of this amount William Hogg Jr. has been bound as security for Lewis Hogg Jr., now Lewis wants to make safe and secure William Hogg Jr. as his security from harm and prevent said security from paying the debt, - - - secured by the piece of land bequeathed to Lewis Hogg Jr. by the will of his father, John Hogg Sr., deceased, which will is recorded."

The debt was paid in due time and the land cleared of the incumberance. Note the record:

"R. R. Garrett, William Hogg Jr., and Lewis Hogg Jr. in 1843 made a deed of trust to secure William Hogg. Now, therefore, Lewis Hogg Jr. has paid off the debt and satisfied the deed of trust June 16, 1845 and it is released."(7)

Lewis Hogg³ Jr. and Susan Hubbard Hogg had four sons, and possibly a fifth son. When the 1850 Virginia Census was made the name of John Hogg, Sailor, born about 1834 was listed with this family, suggesting that he may have been their oldest son. Nothing further is known of him. Evidently, he died

York County Deed Book 13, page 500. York County Deed Book 14, page 134. (6)

⁽⁷⁾

unmarried prior to the death of his father as there was no mention of him in the chancery suit for the division of Lewis Hogg's property in 1858. In this suit the statement was made that there were four sons, named as follows:

- 1. Samuel Hogg, born March 1, 1836⁽⁸⁾
- 2. Lewis Hogg III, born 1838: (8)
- 3. George Edward Hogg, born February 27, 1840: (9)
- 4. Stephen Hogg born 1841; died before 1850. (10)

Lewis Hogg³ Jr., his wife Susan and their three sons, Samuel, Lewis and George E. lived in the ancestral home on the Wormley's Creek Plantation.

Susan Hubbard Hogg witnessed a will in 1846. When the will was probated June 19, 1848 it was stated in court that she had died. Thus her death date has been approximated as between 1846 and 1848.

Lewis Hogg³ Jr., father of the above four sons died in 1855. On December 17, 1855 John T. Crockett was chosen as "guardian of Samuel Hogg, orphan of Lewis Hogg", (11) which proved the death date of Lewis Hogg 3 Jr. They were buried in the family burying ground on the plantation. Their graves are now unmarked (1967) but it was known by present day descendants that they were interred under a large pine tree on the south-east corner of the graveyard.

With the passing of Lewis Hogg 3 Jr. in 1855, it may be noted that all of the children of John Hogg² Sr. and his

⁽⁸⁾ Birthdate from his Bible.

⁽⁹⁾ Birthdate from his Tombstone.

⁽¹⁰⁾ Steven's birthdate from Chancery Suit; deathdate from omission of his name in 1850 Census.

⁽¹¹⁾ York County Guardians Account Book.

Beloved Wife had died. The list of deaths in this family over the period of 15 years, 1840-1855 is quite impressive. Each has been mentioned already; however, grouped together, they emphasize the maxim that "one generation passes away, and another takes its place."

- 1. John Hogg³ the Younger, a son, died June, 1840;
- 2. Sarah Hogg, his wife, - " December, 1840;
- 3. Jesse Bassett, the son-in-law, " January, 1841;
- 4. John Hogg² Sr., the father " January 1, 1843;
- 5. John Hogg⁴ IV, son of John Jr. and grandson of John² Sr. " 1843;
- 6. Llizabeth Hogg⁴, dau. of John Yr.
 and granddau. of John² Sr.
 1844;
- 7. Zachariah Hogg³, a son died May 9, 1844;
- 8. Susan Hogg, wife of Lewis 3 Jr. " 1846-48;
- 9. William Hogg³ Sr. a son " 1848;
- 10. William Hogg⁴ Jr. grandson " 1849;
- 11. Eliza Hogg ⁴ Bowker, granddaughter " Jan. 1850;
- 12. Mary D. Hogg³ Bassett, only daughter " 1850-51;
- 13. James Hogg³, a son 1851;
- 14. Thomas Hogg³, a son "1855;
- 15. Lewis Hogg³ Jr., a son "1855.

Descendants of Lewis Hogg³ Jr. and Susan Hubbard Hogg through three of their four sons continue this family-tracing.

In 1858 a chancery suit in York Court was instituted to divide the lands of the late Lewis Hogg Jr. The suit stated that he had four sons, Samuel, Lewis, George Edward and Stephen;

that the last-named son had died by accidental drowning while a lad, thus leaving no descendants, and that the land in question was to be divided among the three remaining sons. (12) Consequently as each son married, three modest homes were built on the east side of the lane, "commencing at the branch near the crib, (the grandfather's designation of this land) down the lane a south course and straight to the old mill dam." The central portion was awarded to Samuel Hogg⁴, and his house was built on a point of land, facing on Wormley's Creek.

- 1. Samuel Hogg⁴, first son of Lewis Hogg³ Jr. and Susan Hubbard Hogg, born Narch 1, 1836, married first Nancy Wright. They had three children.
 - (A) Susan Florence Hogg⁵, born October 6, 1858⁽¹³⁾
 - (B) Christopher Hogg⁵, died in infancy
 - (C) Matilda Ann Hogg⁵, died in infancy.

Samuel Hogg⁴ served as a private in the confederate army throughout the Civil War. In 1865 his wife, Nancy wright Hogg died. Samuel Hogg⁴ married, secondly, Maria Jane Lindsay, April 26, 1866. (14) She was born April 4, 1850, the daughter of Francis Lindsay and Margaret Edwards Lindsay.

Samuel Hogg⁴ and Maria Lindsay Hogg had eleven children: (14)

- (D) William Henry Hogg⁵, born June 2, 1867;
- (E) John Samuel Hogg⁵, born February 7, 1869;
- (F) Annie Lee Hogg⁵, born December 28, 1870;
- (G) Joseph Thomas Hogg⁵, born December 23, 1872;

⁽¹²⁾ York County Loose Papers, at Virginia State Library. (13) Samuel Hogg Family Bible.

⁽¹⁴⁾ Data from Samuel Hogg's Bible; York County Marriage Register No. 1.

- (H) A daughter and
- (I) A son and
- (J) Another son, born between 1872 and 1877; died infants;
- (K) Rosa Frances Hogg⁵, born June 2, 1877;
- (L) James Samuel Hogg⁵, born February 23, 1879;
- (M) Andrew Bureguard Hogg⁵, born January 17, 1882;
- (N) Charles Jackson Hogg⁵, born June 28, 1887.

Samuel Hogg⁴ spent his entire life on the plantation where he was born. He carried on farming and also engaged in the seafood business. He was a deacon in the Baptist Church, a man of integrity, and given to hospitality. Hunting and fishing were sports promoted by members of his home. He owned a medium sized Chesapeake Bay canoe which sailed the waters of Wormley's Creek, York River and Chesapeake Bay for both profit and pleasure. There were many smaller boats at his landing on the creek. In winter, hunting for wild geese, and ducks of many varieties was profitable sports on the water. In summer the haul seines were put to use, and often fishing for jumping mullets took place by moonlight. Yorktown, Williamsburg and the countryside provided ample market for the catch.

Each member of the family owned one or more dogs, trained to hunt its own specialty. Some of the beautiful longhaired setter dogs were trained to hunt wild turkeys; others were taught the proper tactics for bird-hunting - how to flush, point, and retrieve. Names of some of the dogs in this family come to mind, Jack, Logan, Ring, Spot, Plunks, Rover, Tiger, Rex, and others.

In 1870 Mrs. Margaret Edwards Lindsay, the mother of

Mrs. Maria Lindsay Hogg was living in the home of her son-inlaw and daughter.

Besides the land heired from his father, Samuel Hogg⁴ and one of his son#in-law bought a tract of land which formerly belonged to James Hogg², and was sold after his death to Moore. The deed follows: (15)

"Whereas heretofore, towit, on the 17th day of September 1888 L. R. Hogge and Samuel Hogg purchased jointly of Wm. H. Moore and his wife Lucy F. a tract of land in the County of York and State of Virginia, bounded as follows: East by Donnellon's land; South by the main road; west by Peter Forsching's land and the church lot; North by a Mill pond, containing 35 acres of land for the sum of \$400.00 as will appear by deed on record - - - the parties aforesaid have divided the land as follows: The part falling to L. K. Hogge - - - starting from the main road, down the center of hedgerow, straight on to the mill pond line, between this land and the land of Lewis Hogg (the 3rd) following the mill pond line and main road taking in one half of the woodland together with all tenements and improvements - - - containing 15 8/10 acres.

The said Samuel Hogg shall have for his part the balance of said tract of land which has no buildings. Now this deed of division made - - this 10th day of August, 1889 between L. R. Hogge and Samuel Hogg and Maria his wife."

When this property was purchased, a deed of trust was given against it which was paid off, and the release was re-

⁽¹⁵⁾ York County Deed Book No. 21; page 555.

corded December 6, 1889. (16)

Samuel Hogg⁴ died February 10, 1908. His will, written February 27, 1900 was probated January 5, 1909. Excerpts from the will follow. (17)

"My will is that all my just debts shall be paid - - - soon. I give - - - unto my beloved wife Naria J. Hogg all my household furniture, horse, buggy, cart, harness, cows, hogs, all money in my possession - - - - or due me - - - all my planted oysters and all other personal property - - -.

I give - - - to my daughter Susan F. Hansford one hundred dollars in cash - - -; I give - - - to my daughter Annie Lee Hogg (the wife of L. R. Hogge) one hundred dollars - - -.

I give unto my son William H. Hogg, one hundred dollars - - - I lend my son Joseph Thomas Hogg, seven acres of land, more or less - - - bounded as follows: - - - on the East by the land of Donnellen; on the South by the main road leading down Crab Neck, Va.; on the West by the same tract; on the North by the land of Lewis Hogg; at the death of my son Joseph Thomas Hogg, I give the same to his lawful heirs, and I also give to my son Joseph Thomas Hogg a small dwelling house in my yard which he is now occupying.

I give - - - to my daughter Rosa Frances Callis the following real estate - - containing five acres more or less and bounded as follows: On the North by the land of Lewis Hogg; on the East by the land I lend my son Joseph Thomas Hogg, on

^{(16) &}lt;u>Ibid</u>, page 391.

⁽¹⁷⁾ York County Will Book No. 16, page 476.

the South by the main road leading down Crab Neck; on the West by the land of L. R. Hogge. I also give my daughter, Rosa Frances Callis fifty dollars to be paid out of the legacy I leave my sons, James Samuel, Andrew B., and Charles J. Hogg respectively.

I give - - - to my son Charles J. Hogg four acres of land on which my dwelling, barn and other houses stand at present, joining the land of M. B. Smith, dec'd., the line to run straight from the public landing road to Wormley's Creek, this clause not to take effect till the death of my wife, Maria J. Hogg.

I give - - - to my two sons James Samuel and Andrew B.

Hogg, the remainder of the tract of land I now occupy, joining
the farm of Lewis Hogg. I also give, in addition - - - the following real estate, ten acres of land - - - purchased
from George E. Hogg, adjoining the wood land of William E.

Goffigan, to my following children, Joseph Thomas, James Samuel, Andrew B., Charles J. Hogg and Rosa Frances Callis.

I also give in addition to what I have given to my following sons, Joseph Thomas, James Samuel, Andrew B., and Charles J. Hogg, all of my oyster planting ground after the death of my wife Maria J. Hogg.

I do hereby direct my Executor - - to sell the boat
"The J.T.H." which I now own to pay off the legacy of Susan F.
Hansford and the remainder to go to pay the legacy of William H.
Hogg and Annie Lee Hogge.

I appoint my son James Samuel Hogg the Executor of this

my last will and desire that no security shall be required of him as such. I hereby revoke all other wills etc - - - - -

Witness my hand - - this 27th day of February 1900.

(signed) Samuel Hogg.

This will was verified January 5, 1909.

Note: This will has been quoted here because it names the sons and daughters of Samuel Hogg and his wife Maria J. Lindsay Hogg, a helpful genealogical "tool".

Mrs. Maria Jane Lindsay Hogg, widow of Samuel Hogg⁴, died March 7, 1929. She was buried by her husband in the Grafton Baptist Church cemetery at Hornsbyville, Va. The following death notice was carried in the Newport News Daily Press; (18)

"Yorktown, Va., March 9, 1929; Funeral services for Mrs. Maria Hogg, widow of Samuel Hogg of Hornsbyville, were held yesterday afternoon at the Grafton Baptist Church, of which she was a member, the Rev. S. J. Brown officiating.

Mrs. Hogg, who was 79 years of age, had been in failing health for a long while. She is survived by two daughters, Mrs. M. P. Callis of Hornsbyville and Mrs. W. E. Curtis of Newport News, and three sons, William H. Hogg and Andrew Hogg of Hornsbyville, and J. Samuel Hogg of Seaford, and by nine grand-children."

(A) Susan Florence Hogg⁵, born October 6, 1858, first child of Samuel Hogg⁴ and his first wife Nancy Wright Hogg, mar-

⁽¹⁸⁾ Clipping from Daily Press.

ried John Hansford, July 8, 1874. (19) They had ten children:

- (1) Ella⁶ Hansford, born April 1, 1876;
- (2) Martha Lavenia 6 Hansford, born October 26, 1879;
- (3) Llizabeth Hansford, called "Lizzie", born December 13, 1880;
- (4) Lewis Samuel 6 Hansford, born December 11, 1883;
- (5) Maude Hansford, born Lay 23, 1885;
- (6) John T. 6 Hansford, born 1890;
- (7) Pearlie Hansford, born 1891;
- (8) Jefferson Hansford, born October 6, 1893;
- (9) Frederick Linwood⁶ Hansford, born March 26, 1895;
- (10) Joseph Elroy⁶ Hansford, born August 25, 1900.

Susan Florence Hogg⁵ Hansford, mother of these children died May 2, 1938.

Note that the husband of Susan Florence Hogg⁵ was John Hansford, a grandson of hary Hogg³ (Richard Jr.², Richard Sr.¹). Under <u>Block E</u> in Part I of this book, their descendants have been traced. However, a condensed tracing of this family group should follow here in order that the family of Lewis Hogg³ Jr. may be complete. The repetition will make for clarity as well as for completeness.

- (1) Ella⁶ Hansford, first child of John Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg⁵ Hansford, born April 1, 1876 married Atwood Curtis Swartz April 20, 1893. (20) They had eight children:
 - a. William 7 Swartz, born 1896, married Flossie Graves

⁽¹⁹⁾ York County Marriage Register No. 1. (20) York County Marriage Register No. 1.

- Hogg, widow of Joseph Hogg. They had no children.
- b. Edith⁷ Swartz, born 1897, married William Collins April 2, 1916. They have one son who is married.
- c. Nettie Belle⁷ Swartz, born 1899, married Sydney Chellis, They had ten children:
- (a) James Melvin⁸ Chellis, born Earch 18, 1918; married Evelyn Stuart and they have one child:
- (b) Lorraine B. 8 Chellis, born way 7, 1919; married Lena Brooks; they have two children;
- (c) Thelma⁸ Chellis, born May 18, 1921; married Joseph Stortz and they have three daughters;
- (d) Mildred May⁸ Chellis, born March 20, 1923; married Robert Nilsen; they have two sons;
- (e) Edna Kathleen⁸ Chellis, born August 7, 1924; died 1927;
- (f) Wary Frances 8 Chellis, born August 18, 1926; died 1938;
- (g) Ruth Flizabeth⁸ Chellis, born hovember 13, 1929; died 1941;
 - (h) and (i) Two infants who died at birth;
- (j) Marjorie⁸ Chellis, born January 13, 1935. She lives in California (1967); unmarried.
- d. Florence Swartz, born 1901; married Ross Edward Harry June 19, 1919. They had eleven children;
 - e. Clinton Swartz, born 1903; died unmarried;
- f. Herman⁷ Swartz, born 1905; married Martha Ella White, widow, October 2, 1940. He married, secondly. No children.
 - g. Bertha Leona Swartz, born February 10, 1908; married

Samuel Townsend, April 16, 1923. They had one daughter. Dorothy 8 Townsend who is married and has one daughter. Bertha Townsend died in 1930.

h. Bernard Swartz, born 1911; married Marie Hazzard of Williamsburg. They have no children.

Ella⁶ Hansford Swartz, mother of the above children, died November 19, 1916.

- (2) Martha Lavenia 6 Hansford, second child of John Hansford and Susan Florence 5 Hogg Hansford, born October 26, 1879, married George Gage of Magruder in upper York County, April 10, 1898. (20) They had nine children:
- a. Richard L_{\bullet}^{7} Gage, born April 20, 1899; married Frances Keith. They had two children,
 - (a) a daughter who married Kendall Lynch of Philadelphia, and
 - (b) a son, Richard L. Gage Jr. who was S. Sgt. in the U.S. Air Force and served a tour of duty in Japan in 1962. Richard L. Gage Sr. died in 1962. (21)
 - b. Ernest C. 7 Gage, born July 21, 1900;
- c. George E. 7 Gage, born May 17, 1901, married Mary Dula; died February 3, 1964. They had four children,
 - (a) Phillip F. 8 Gage;
 - (b) Thomas L. 8 Gage;
 - (c) Kenny Lynn⁸ Gage;
 - (d) a daughter who married Robert H. Newsome.

⁽²¹⁾ Clipping from Daily Press.

- d. Emma⁷ Gage, born October 2, 1902; married William
 V. Owens. They had three children:
 - (a) Harold Owens, married and has four sons;
 - (b) Cora Virginia⁸ Owens, who married Calvert Thomas and has three daughters. Her husband died by accidental drowning;
 - (c) Robert⁸ Owens.
 - e. Sydney Gage, born March 1, 1904;
 - f. John T. 7 Gage, born May 21, 1907;
 - g. Florence 7 Gage, born January 21, 1909; married Frank Grubbs.
 - h. and i. Two daudters who died Unmarried.

Martha Lavinia Hansford Gage died February 5, 1962 and was buried in the Presbyterian Church Cemetery at Camp Perry, formerly Magruder, York County.

- (3) Elizabeth⁶ Hansford, called "Lizzie", third child of John Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg⁵ Hansford, born December 13, 1880, married Robert Wood December 1, 1897. They had nine children:
 - a. Robert7 Wood:
 - b. Clara Wood who married John Parish;
 - c. Linda 7 Wood, married Purvis Vick;
 - d. Bonnie Wood, born 1902, died kovember, 1941;
 - e. John 7 Wood, born 1904, died Fay 1, 1949;
 - f. Florence Wood, married Samuel Burton;
 - g. Etta⁷ Wood, married Ralph Arvard;
 - h. William 7 Wood; and,
 - i. Luther 7 Wood.

Robert Wood, husband of Lizzie⁶ Hansford Yood, died
June 2, 1925 and his widow married, secondly, George Burcher.
They had no children. Lizzie⁶ Hansford Wood Burcher died
June 29, 1849.

- (4) Lewis Samuel⁶ Hansford, fourth child of John Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg⁵ Hansford, was born December 11, 1883; married Leona Leota Leopold of Baltimore, Md. December, 19**6**9. She was born September 13, 1867. They had no children. He died January 4, 1952 and his widow died May 22, 1954. (22)
- (5) Maude⁶ Hansford, fifth child of John Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg⁵ Hansford, born May 23, 1885; married, first, Henry Fox. After his death she married Samuel D. Norgan. She had seven children:
- a. Rosa Fox who married W. E. Butler and had one son, W. Eugene Butler; she married, secondly, Robert C. Tench. They had no children. She died August 8, 1966. (23)
- b. Philmore Hennison Fox; married. They have a daughter, Betty Louise Fox who married Thomas Belson Berry of Santa Parbara, California, December 27, 1961.
 - c. Lilly Belle Morgan, married ____ Hunt;
 - d. Lola Virginia Morgan, married _____ Young;
 - e. Grace Morgan, married _____ Peacock;
 - f. Forrest 7 Morgan and,
 - g. Winton 7 Morgan.

Maude Hansford Fox Morgan died February 15, 1942. (24)

⁽²²⁾ Dates from their tombstones in Zion Meth. Ch. Cemetery, Seaford.

⁽²³⁾ Clipping of death Notice, Daily Press August 9, 1966. (24) Dates from tombstone in Zion Ch. Cemetery, Seaford, Va.

- (6) John T.⁶ Hansford, sixth child of John Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg⁵ Hansford was born in 1890. He married, first, Lucille Jayne, April 30, 1912. They had two children:
- a. Dora Estelle Hansford, born April 18, 1913. She married Thomas Hogg, widower, and died young; no children;
- b. Lewis Vallace Hansford, born 1917; married Ida Cheese-man, September 28, 1940.

Lucille Jayne Hansford died April 20, 1917. John T.⁶
Hansford married, secondly, Rosa Coats Belvin, March 23, 1935.
They had no children. He died in 1942.

- (7) Pearlie⁶ Hansford, seventh child of John Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg⁵ Hansford was born in 1891 and died when about twelve years old.
- (8) Jefferson⁶ Hansford, eighth child of John Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg⁵ Hansford was born October 6, 1893. He married Eva Hogge March 5, 1916. They had six children:
 - a. Woodrow Hansford, born December 21, 1917; married;
 - b. Gladys Hansford, born July 13, 1920;
 - c. Herbert Clifton Hansford, born December 7, 1922;
 - d. John Hansford, born June 20, 1925;
 - e. Annie Mae Hansford, born September 20, 1926;
 - f. Lillian Hansford, born November 2, 1928.
- b. Gladys Hansford married William A. Hogg and their children are:
 - (a) Robert William Hogg⁸, born March 11, 1935;
 - (b) Joan Anne Hogg⁸, born January 14, 1939, married Edward Franklin Rhyne March 14, 1961 and they have two sons;
 - (aa) Edward Dwayne Rhyne, born October 31, 1962, and

- (bb) William Ray Rhyne, born October 23, 1964.
- (c) Richard Allen Hogg⁸ born September 7, 1941, married Sandra Deckard 1960; one son, Robin Lynn Hogg⁹, born April 23, 1961;
- (d) Paul Edward Hogg⁸, born September 9, 1945, married Brenda Shields July, 196**5**;
 - (e) Henry A. Hogg⁸, born June 23, 1948.
- c. Herbert Clifton⁷ Hansford married Edna Mae Hudgins, June 21, 1941. Their children are:
 - (a) Herbert⁸ Hansford Jr., born April 18, 1942; married, has one child;
 - (b) William Edw. 8 Hansford, born April 6, 1944; married;
 - (c) Joseph Elroy⁸ Hansford, born December 12, 1946, married;
 - (d) Julia L. 8 Hansford, born April 9, 1948; married;
 - (e) Robert E.⁸ Hansford, born August 20, 1949;
 - (f) Jeanette Dale Hansford, born December 16, 1954.
- d. John 7 Hansford married Pearl Norris. They have three children,
 - (a) Mary⁸ Hansford;
 - (b) Wayne⁸ Hansford and
 - (c) Michael 8 Hansford.
- e. Annie Mae⁷ Hansford married Aaron Harrell and had one daughter, Patricia Anne⁸ Harrell who is married. Annie Mae⁷ Harrell married, secondly, Ernest C. Hudgins and had two children,
 - (a) Ronald Hudgins, and

- (b) Hazel Mae⁸ Hudgins.
- Annie Mae 7 Hansford Hudgins died April 5, 1948.
- f. Lillian Hansford married, first, Lawrence Tinker; had three children,
 - (a) Cynthia Ann⁸ Tinker,
 - (b) Brenda⁸ Tinker;
 - (c) Lawrence⁸ Tinker Jr.

She married, secondly, Wilbur Glen Bean and they have two children,

- (d) Glenda⁸ Bean, and
- (e) Yvonne⁸ Bean. (25)

Jefferson⁶ Hansford, father of the six children, traced above, died October 11, 1928.

- (9) Frederick Linwood⁶ Hansford, ninth child of John Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg⁵ Hansford, born March 26, 1895 married the widow of his brother Jefferson, Mrs. Eva Hogg Hansford June 15, 1929. They had one child who died at birth.
- (10) Joseph Elroy⁶ Hansford, tenth and youngest child of John Hansford and Susan Florence Hogg⁵ Hansford, born August 25, 1900, married Grace Hall. They had three children:
 - a. A son, who died in infancy;
- b. Katherine E. 7 Hansford who married William T. Willer October 23, 1946;
- c. Mary Christine⁷ Hansford, who married John Malvern Spencer, September 18, 1951.

⁽²⁵⁾ Data on Jefferson Hansford's family from his daughter, Gladys Hogg.

Joseph Elroy⁶ Hansford died March 2, 1941.

This completes the tracing of the present descendants of Susan Florence Hogg⁵ Hansford through her ten children, fortyfour grandchildren and numerous great grandchildren.

The next two children of Samuel Hogg ⁴ and Nancy Wright Hogg were:

- (B) Christopher Hogg⁵, and
- (C) Matilda Ann Hogg 5. (26)

Both died infants, prior to 1866.

Samuel Hogg's descendants through the children of his second marriage continue this family study.

(D) William Henry Hogg⁵, fourth child of his father, Samuel Hogg⁴, and first child of his mother, Maria J. Lindsay Hogg, was born June 2, 1867. His childhood home was on that part of the Hogg ancestral plantation that his father inherited. He was my father.

Having been born so soon after the Civil War, and reared during the Reconstruction period of the Country, he was trained in thrift and resourcefulness. There was little time for leisure, and he knew the satisfaction of work well done.

Being denied the opportunity for higher education because of the economic aftermath of the war, his brilliant mind grasped and stored the fundamentals through the tutorage of two very gifted teachers at the little "Corner Pine" country school. He added to his store of knowledge by much reading when the day's work was done.

⁽²⁶⁾ Samuel Hogg's Family Bible.

He was only a lad when he began planting seed oysters and working toward the establishment of a lucrative business in this shellfish industry. In one of the family's log canoes, he was at home on the river in all seasons and weather, with fishing equipment of many kinds, haul seines, hook-and-line, pound nets, round-hooped fikes, traps, etc., to aid him in his search for the wealth that the waters of Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries provided.

He was equally as interested in farming, always working toward the production of the very <u>best</u> crops of whatever he planted - corn, oats, hay, peas, garden vegetables, berries, melons.

Before he became of age, he had accumulated a modest savings, and when the opportunity came to buy a small tract of land, which had been a part of the original Hogg plantation, he had the vision and the incentive to become a land owner. It came about in the following manner:

In an earlier section of this manuscript was recorded the transaction that took place when Thomas W. Hogg gave a deed of trust in 1866 against his farm of 46 acres on Wormley's Creek which he had heired from his grandfather. The mortgage was foreclosed and Dr. Edmund T. Bennett became the owner of the land. When Dr. Bennett made his will, fifteen years later, he bequeathed one half of the land and improvements to the children of Thomas W. Hogg.

"The remaining half of said land shall be sold by my executor etc," stated the will. Dr. Bennett died in 1884 and in

the settlement of his will, the York Court appointed commissioners to survey the tract of land, value the acreage and the house, and partition the property. Accordingly, lot number 2 containing 31 acres was offered for sale March 28, 1888, and William H. Hogg purchased it, thus bringing back into the Hogg family this part of the original 1814 Hogg plantation. The abstracted deed follows. (27)

"Whereas, by decree pronounced March 28, 1888 in the chancery suit - - - in Circuit Court of York County - - - it was ordered and decreed that Chidley Wade, executor of Edmund Bennett, deceased, collect the last purchase bond for the tract of land sold in these proceedings and - - - a deed duly acknowledged for record conveying the said land to William H. Hogg - -- . Now this deed made this 17th day of April, 1888 between Chidley Wade, executor - - - and William H. Hogg - -- - for and in consideration of - - - \$310.00 in hand paid by William H. Hogg - - - hath bargained - - and conveyed to William H. Hogg, party of the second part, all that piece or parcel of land situate in York County containing 31 acres - - being that portion or lot designated as number 2 on a certain plot of survey - - - filed in the papers of said suit, bounded North by lot number 1 on said plat set out, from which it is separated by a line running due west from a cedar post on the road leading to the public landing on Wormley's Creek, to another cedar post on the opposite of said land; East by land of Lewis Hogg; South by the road; West by land of Bolivar Sheild and

⁽²⁷⁾ York County Deed Book 21, page 294.

Wormley's Creek with special Warranty, to have and to hold the said land to him and his heirs forever."

Because William H. Hogg was two months under age, his father Samuel Hogg joined in the execution of the deed which was recorded April 18, 1888.

Tending his crops on the farm and fitting the duties required by the seafood industry according to the seasons, there would be occasionally a day for hunting. The sport of bringing home the wild game afforded him pleasure. At times deer hunting was rewarding. There was a deer skin rug before the hearth and the antlers hung on the wall in his home, mute testimony of his marksmanship. At other times wild turkeys would be the object of the hunt. My father, his brothers and perhaps a couple of neighbors or cousins would go to the Warwick forest, taking along the dogs trained to hunt turkeys. Finding a flock of turkeys, getting them flushed and scattered, the men would hastily construct turkey blinds and conceal themselves, knowing that as the birds attempted to regroup in a flock or family, the young turkeys would soon be sending out their distress calls and the leader of the flock would respond. My father was very proficient in immitating the turkey's calls and from his hidden vantage point, he would lure the scattered birds into view. When they came within range of the hunters, one or more was soon brought down and such a day "in the woods" often netted two or three nice young wild turkeys for the members of the hunting party to take home at day's end to their families.

My father enjoyed equally as well, bird hunting. Perhaps two or three men, accompanied by their dogs trained to hunt quail, partridges, field larks and such, would engage in this sport as time permitted. They did not hunt for the mere aim of killing, but rather as a two fold action of providing recreation and proficiency in marksmanship, and of adding to the pantry storeroom. Coveys of birds, flocks of turkeys, wild geese of many varieties, deer, squirrels and rabbits - all contributed, in season, to the success of these hunting trips that were a part of my father's way of life.

William Henry Hogg⁵, born June 2, 1867 married Frances Elizabeth Winder, daughter of Edward Thomas Winder and Alice Bird Lindsay Winder, November 25, 1888. (28) The ceremony was performed in the home of the bride's parents by the Rev. W. R. Webb, Baptist minister. They went to live in the home of his parents for a year while their dwelling house and farm buildings were being built on his tract of land on Wormley's Creek. Their children were born in this home. They were:

- (1) William Edward Hogg⁶, born March 3, 1890;
- (2) Elizabeth Lindsay Hogg⁶, born October 4, 1891;
- (3) Charles Clarence Hogg⁶, born October 30, 1893;
- (4) Alice Maria Hogg⁶, born April 17, 1895;
- (5) Bertha Frances Hogg⁶, born February 28, 1898. (29)

The water grist mill on the John Hogg plantation, mentioned in the deed of 1814, was near the southwest edge of my father's farm. It was very picturesque, with high hills overlooking the

⁽²⁸⁾ York County Marriage Register No. 1. (29) W. H. Hogg Family Bible.

meandering stream, and above the mill-seat, the dam formed a mill-pond, the waters of which were directed to the turning of the mill wheels. The mill had been allowed to fall into disuse before the area became my father's property, and finally the mill wheels were hauled away from the site and sold to G. E. Morse. The hillsides were lovely with their growth of mountain laurel, dogwood and pine. Before the blight of the 1900's destroyed all of the chestnut trees in this section of the country, there were many large chestnut and chinquapin trees in the wooded area of my father's land. Many happy hours were spent by members of this family, walking through the woods in autumn and gathering the nuts from these trees. Walnuts and hickory nuts also were plentiful.

Another interesting feature of the farm was the Mc Clellan road, built by Union Army soldiers in the Peninsula campaign of the Civil War. A corduroy road bed, made of pine logs extended from the western point of my father's land, down below the bank and across a marshy stretch to the channel or stream, which was spanned by a bridge of perhaps ten feet, to the adjoining farm of the Stedman family. Over this road Mc Clellan's army marched on their way to Yorktown, Williamsburg and on to Richmond. After a hundred years, part of this war-time road is still visable.

William H. Hogg⁶ died August 20, 1934 after an illness of more than two years. He was buried in the Baptist Church cemetery at Hornsbyville, the church where he had been a member

more than fifty years. The following letter was received by his widow soon after his passing:

Hampton, Va., September 11, 1934.

Mrs. W. H. Hogg, Seaford, Va.

My Dear Mrs. Hogg. - St. Tammany Lodge received a very nice letter from your daughter, expressing your deep appreciation for the Masonic service given at the graveside of your husband and our Brother.

I want to assure you that it was a privilege, and we are proud to have numbered him among our members. I have attended a good many funerals since becoming a Mason, and I have never heard so many splendid things said about a man as were said about Mr. Hogg. I was particularly impressed by the wonderful tribute paid him by Rev. A. J. Renforth. It was such a tribute as few men receive, and it must be a very great comfort to you to be able to hear such things, and to remember him as worthy of them.

We, as a Lodge, and as individuals wish to convey to you and yours our deepest sympathy in your bereavement. We realize that our limitations are great at a time like this, but we want you to know that we are sincere in our feelings toward you, and as you continue your journey through life we want you always to remember that you are the wife of our Brother and therefore one of us.

May I close by reminding you of the comforting thought that

⁽³⁰⁾ Letter among the Family papers.

he is with our Father in Heaven and free from all trouble and pain. He is waiting for you over there and your reunion with him will be forever and forever in peace and happiness. May God bless you and give you strength to continue as he would want you to do. Please accept my deepest sympathy, Sincerely yours

(signed) J. A. Vohringer, Secretary St. Tammany Lodge No. 5

AF and AM.

Mrs. Frances Elizabeth Winder Hogg, wife of William H. Hogg⁵, died February 13, 1958 and was buried by her husband. (31)

(1) William Edward Hogg⁶, first child of William Henry Hogg⁵ and Frances Elizabeth Winder Hogg, born March 3, 1890, attended the public schools of York County. Private schools supplemented the abbreviated school sessions, after which he took a commercial course at Smithdeal Business College in Richmond. Later he studied law at Washington and Lee University. Lexington, Virginia, received his diploma and passed the State Bar examination in June, 1915. He immediately began the practice of law in Hampton, Newport News and York County. He was elected Commonwealth's Attorney for York County in 1919, which office he held twelve years. He was appointed Juvenile and Domestic Relations Judge for York and Warwick Counties in 1936, and continued in office until the merging of Warwick County and Newport News. Then he was made County Judge for York and continued in this capacity till his death in 1964, thus his Judgeship was effective twenty-eight years. Well known throughout

⁽³¹⁾ She was eulogized in Three Courageous Women, written by the author of this paper, and published 1965.

the Peninsula, Judge Hogg handed down decisions in cases which touched almost every aspect of law, including criminal, traffic, civil, domestic and juvenile. Admired by many through his years of public service, he was honored numerous times during his career, including a tribute as Warwick County's "First Citizen" in 1944, and "Outstanding Citizen" of York County in 1962. He was well known to many for his skill and agility in boatbuilding and fishing, as well as in the field of law.

Judge Hogg was the author of a book based upon studies of all criminal opinions of Courts of last resort of Virginia. The volume entitled, "Virginia Criminal Law" became a guide for many attorneys and judges throughout Virginia. Covering all decisions through 1938, it is a compilation of the holdings of the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia on various questions decided in criminal cases.

William Edward Hogg⁶ married, first, Gertrude Ironmonger Hogg, widow of Charles J. Hogg May 12, 1917. They had one child:

- a. Mildred Virginia Hogg⁷, born March 14, 1920. She graduated from Newport News High School and attended the New England Conservatory of Music in Boston, Massachusetts two years. She married James T. Lee of Hampton, May 16, 1941. They have three children:
 - (a) Carol Virginia 8 Lee, born May 23, 1943;
 - (b) Brenda Irene⁸ Lee, born May 2, 1947;
 - (c) James Thomas 8 Lee Jr., born November 28, 1948.

Carol Virginia⁸ Lee married Robert Randolph Denton, June 9, 1961 and they had one son, Robert Carroll⁹ Denton, born July 6, 1962. Robert Randolph Denton was killed in an accident in the Newport News Shipyard April, 1966. Carol Virginia⁸ Lee Denton and son are residents of "Foxbridge" Hampton, Virginia.

Brenda Irene⁸ Lee is a third year student at Richmond Professional Institute, (1967).

Mrs. Gertrude Ironmonger Hogg died, November 24, 1942, and Judge William Edward Hogg⁶ married, secondly, Mrs. Mamie Lee Marsh, widow, of Richmond, August 4, 1943. They had no children.

Judge Hogg died November 4, 1964. He was a member of Crook's Memorial Methodist Church, Yorktown; a past governor of the Cosmopolitan Club of Newport News, a member of Delaware Tribe, Improved Order of Red Men. He was also a member of Yorktown Mason&c Lodge, Khedive Temple and several fraternal organizations connected with the legal profession. He was buried in Parklawn Cemetery, Hampton.

- (2) Elizabeth Lindsay Hogg⁶ (called Bessie), second child of William H. Hogg⁵ and Frances Elizabeth Winder Hogg, born October 4, 1891, attended both public and private schools of York County and was a student at Woman's College, Richmond, Virginia 1905-06--7, forerunner of Westhampton College, University of Richmond. She married John Wesley Ironmonger of Seaford, Virginia, March 10, 1909, in Elizabeth City, North Carolina. They have three children:
 - a. Thelma Elizabeth Ironmonger, born January 1, 1910;
 - b. Alice Estelle Ironmonger, born June 22, 1911; and
 - 6. John Garland Ironmonger, born May 2, 1928.
 - a. Thelma Elizabeth Trommonger graduated at Morrison

High School, Warwick County, and from the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia with the A.B. and M.A. degrees. She has been a member of the faculty of York High School, York-town, Virginia since 1954. Prior to that time she taught in Poquoson High School and George Wythe Junior High School, Hampton. She married Robert Lee Hansford, July 9, 1929; they have one son,

- (a) Robert Wesley⁸ Hansford, born November 2, 1936. He attended North Carolina State College, Raleigh, North Carolina. He married Beverly Ann Cooke of Yorktown, July 14, 1957 and they have one son, Robert Stafford⁹ Hansford, born December 11, 1959.
- b. Alice Estelle Ironmonger, second child of John Wesley Ironmonger and Elizabeth Hogg Ironmonger, graduated from Morrison High School and the College of William and Mary with the A.B. degree. In 1964 she received the M.A. degree at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville. She has been on the faculty of Gretna High School, Pittsylvania County, Virginia eighteen years and prior to that time she taught in Gloucester, Lee and Wise Counties, Virginia. Alice Estelle Ironmonger married Kenneth S. Tyler of Jonesville, June 11, 1934. They have two sons:
- (a) Don Loring⁸ Tyler, born July 30, 1936; attended Virginia Polytedhnic Institute, Blacksburg; married Nyra Dell Midkiff, June 23, 1956. They have three children:
 - (aa) Don L. 9 Tyler Jr., born August 14, 1957;
 - (bb) Lisa Dianne⁹ Tyler, born June 5, 1962;

- (cc) Howard Tyler, born January 17, 1965.
- (b) Kenneth Scott⁸ Tyler Jr., the second son of Kenneth S. Tyler and Alice Estelle⁷ Ironmonger Tyler, born March 21, 1940; graduated from the University of Virginia with his Masters degree in business administration and his Bachelor's degree in physics. He is senior commercial analyst and accounting manager for the West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co., Covington, Virginia (1967). He was a member of O.D.K. fraternity and Phi Beta Kappa. He married Anna Lee Robertson, August 4, 1962 and they have a daughter, Donna Elizabeth⁹ Tyler, born March 31, 1964.
- c. John Garland Ironmonger, third child and only son of John Wesley Ironmonger and Elizabeth Hogg Ironmonger, born May 2, 1928, graduated from Virginia Polytechnic Institute with a B.S. degree in aeronautical engineering in June, 1949, and immediately entered the United States Air Force as Second Lieutenant. He served in the Korean Conflict as a pilot of the F. 86 Sabre Jet fighter plane, flying eighty-four combat missions, and was promoted to First Lieutenant. He was returned to the United States in October, 1951 and promoted to Captain in 1954. He was awarded the Soldier's Medal for heroic achievement in Korea; promoted to Major in 1962. He graduated with the Master's degree in business administration at the University of Chicago in August, 1962, majoring in Research and Technology in aviation. He served a one year tour of duty in South Viet Nam from July, 1964, returning to the States July, 1965. He was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel. After two years service at the Pentagon, he was assigned a second tour of duty in S. Viet Nam. arriving

there in July, 1967. He has several decorations besides the Soldier's Medal and Cak Leaf Clusters.

John Garland Ironmonger married Joan Babington Moreland of New York, November 3, 1951. In February, 1959 they adopted a son, Douglas John Ironmonger, born April 24, 1958. On January 13, 1961 they adopted an infant daughter, Sandra Elizabeth Ironmonger, born September 27, 1960.

- (3) Charles Clarence Hogg⁶, third child of William Henry Hogg⁵ and Frances Elizabeth Winder Hogg, was born October 30, 1893 and died in August, 1894.
- (4) Alice Maria Hogg⁶, fourth child of William Henry Hogg⁵ and Frances Elizabeth Winder Hogg, born April 17, 1895, married William Bernice Moore, January 1, 1916. They had eight children:
 - a. Alice Lucille Moore, born October 4, 1918;
 - b. Bertha Frances Moore, born July 14, 1920;
 - c. Ann Elizabeth⁷ Moore, born December 19, 1921; died November 23, 1927;
 - d. William Joseph Moore, born January 14, 1923;
 - e. Reynolds Earl Moore, born September 22, 1924;
 - f. Cecil Burnell Moore, born June 25, 1926;
 - g. Edward Lee Moore, born June 25, 1927;
 - h. Raymond Moore, born May 16, 1929.

Alice Maria Hogg⁶ Moore, mother of these children, died May 23, 1957; buried at Grafton Christian Church Cemetery.

a. Alice Lucille Moore, first child of Bernice Moore and Alice M. Hogg Moore, graduated from Poquoson High School and

Necretarial College in Norfolk. She was secretary to the York County Clerk of Court and Deputy Clerk of York County for several years, after which she held a secretarial position in Washington, D.C. a few years. She married in Washington, Macon Steptoe Miller of Lynchburg, Virginia, a non-commissioned officer in the United States Air Force, July 19, 1943. They had four children:

- (a) Macon Coleman⁸ Miller, born July 24, 1944 at Langley A.F.B., Virginia; died February 1, 1946 at Langley View, and was buried at Trinity Episcopal Church Cemetery, Boonsboro, near Lynchburg, Virginia.
- (b) William Thomas⁸ Miller, born July 21, 1945, at Salina, Kansas;
- (c) Nathaniel Steptoe⁸ Miller, born April 19, 1947, at Ft. Monroe, Va.;
- (d) Mary Alice⁸ Miller, born November 6, 1948, at Newport News, Va.

In following his military career the family has lived in Japan three years; at Langley Air Force Base, Virginia; at Salina, Kansas; at Colorado Springs, Colorado; and in Tacoma, Washington. The children are graduates of Lakes High School in Tacoma. The boys are enrolled in college in Tacoma (1967).

b. Bertha Frances Moore, second child of Bernice Moore and Alice M. Hogg Moore, graduated from Poquoson High School and Keyes Secretarial College where her sister graduated. She too, has held several civil service secretarial positions. She married, first, Carl Eugene Martin of Fredonia, New York,

October 14, 1941. She married secondly, Matthew Walther of Kansas and Texas March 2, 1954. Her children are:

- (a) Carol Joan⁸ Martin, born September 11, 1943; graduate of Gloucester High School, Virginia; married Wayne Keith Crosby of Island Grove, Florida July 20, 1963 and has a son, Douglas Todd⁹ Crosby, born April 14, 1964.
- (b) David Allen⁸ Martin, born August 28, 1948, graduated in 1966 from Lakes High School in Tacoma, Washington. He is presently serving a tour of duty in the U.S. Navy.
- c. Ann Elizabeth 7 Moore, third child of Bernice Moore and Alice M. Hogg 6 Moore, died when nearly six years old.
- d. William Joseph⁷ Moore, fourth child of Bernice Moore and Alice M. Hogg⁶ Moore, attended public schools in York County, Virginia, and in North Carolina. He married Mary Rivenbark of Burgaw, North Carolina. They have seven children:
 - (a) Mary Jo⁸ Moore, born March 4, 1946; married William Byrd, December, 1964 and they have one child;
 - (b) Glenda S.8 Moore, born July 2, 1947; married;
 - (c) William Joseph 8 Moore Jr., born Feb. 2, 1949;
 - (d) Vernie Elinor 8 Moore, born March 21, 1950;
 - (e) E. Frederick⁸ Moore, born April 25, 1951;
 - (f) Ira Thomas⁸ Moore, born February 1, 1952;
 - (g) Fannie Bett⁸ Moore, born July 13, 1954.
- e. Reynolds Earl Moore, fifth child of Bernice Moore and Alice M. Hogg Moore, graduated from the High School in Wilmington, North Carolina, and from the Apprentice School of the Newport News Shippard and Dry Dock Company. He married Ingrid Leiter of Germany,

February 25, 1954. They havethree children:

- (a) Earl⁸ Moore, born November 30, 1954; and
- (b) Pamela 8 Moore, born May 6, 1960.
 (c) Crystal 9 Moore, born December, 1967.
 f. Cecil Burnell Moore, sixth child of Bernice Moore and Alice M. Hogg⁶ Moore, graduated from Poquoson High School in 1949. He married Annette Patrick and they have eight children:
 - Burnell⁸ Moore, born August 6, 1952;
 - Sandra 8 Moore, born September 5, 1954;
 - Carl Ray8 Moore, born October 29, 1955;
 - Roger 8 Moore, born June 20, 1958;
 - Dale Robert⁸ Moore, born August 29, 1959; (e)
 - Pearl Alice Moore, born November 11, 1960; (f)
 - Debbie Lynn⁸ Moore, born August 3, 1964. (a)
 - Daplas Carolyn⁸ Moore, born January 16, 1966.
- Edward Lee Moore, seventh child of Bernice Moore and Alice M. Hogg 6 Moore, graduated from Poguoson High School, and at the Apprentice School at Langley Air Force Base. He married Hildegarde Berner of Germany, November 1, 1958. They have two children:
 - Robin Christine⁸ Moore, born June 29, 1960; and (a)
 - Gina Lee⁸ Moore, born May 7, 1962.
- h. Raymond Moore, eighth and youngest child of Bernice Moore and Alice M. Hogg⁶ Moore, attended Poquoson High School. He married, first, June of Colorado and they had two sons who live in California (1967):
 - (a) Victor Ray8 Moore, born June 8, 1952; and
 - (b) Virgil Ryan⁸ Moore, born June 19, 1954.

He married, secondly, Virginia Smith of Texas and they have three children:

- (c) Ramona⁸ Moore, born October 5, 1956;
- (d) Debbie⁸ Moore, and
- (e) Max Wade Moore.
- (5) Bertha Frances Hogg⁶, fifth and youngest child of William Henry Hogg⁵ and Frances Elizabeth Winder Hogg, was born February 28, 1898 and died August 12, 1898.

This completes the tracing of the present descendants of William Henry Hogg⁵ through his three children who lived to adulthood. He had five children, twelve grand-children, thirty-eight great grandchildren and eight great-great grandchildren over a span of seventy-five years. (32)

- (E) John Samuel Hogg⁵, fifth child of Samuel Hogg⁴ and second child of his second wife Maria J. Lindsay Hogg, born February 7, 1869, died October 4, 1873.
- (F) Annie LeeHogg⁵, sixth child of her father, Samuel Hogg⁴ and third child of his second wife, Maria J. Lindsay Hogg, born December 28, 1870, married first, Leroy R. Hogge January 2, 1890. They had no children. Leroy R. Hogge died December 26, 1909. Mrs. Annie Lee⁵ Hogge married secondly, William Edward Curtis of Newport News. They had no children. She died September 16, 1950.
- (G) Joseph Thomas Hogg⁵, seventh child of Samuel Hogg⁴ and fourth child of his second wife, Maria J. Lindsay Hogg, born December 23, 1872, married Irene Hall of Warwick in 1895.

⁽³²⁾ All data on the W. H. Hogg descendants from the family's redords.

She has been mentioned in Part I, Chapter 3, Block E of this manuscript, called also Irena. Children were:

- (1) Nannie Hogg⁶, born August 1899;
- (2) Elizabeth Maria Hogg⁶, called Bessie, born June 2, 1902;
- (3) Minnie Hogg⁶, born July 5, 1905;
- (4) Rosa Lee Hogg⁶, born August 1, 1911.
- (5) Douglas A. Hogg.

Joseph Thomas Hogg⁵ died young; he was buried in Denbigh Baptist Church cemetery.

- (1) Nannie $Hogg^6$ married Joseph Woodland. They had one child, who died when about one year of age. Nannie $Hogg^6$ Woodland died August, 1917.
- (2) Elizabeth Maria Hogg⁶, called Bessie, second child of Joseph Thomas Hogg⁵ and Irene Hall Hogg, born June 2, 1902, married James Tilford Rowe, April 8, 1917. They have two children:
 - a. Belle Rowe, born February 4, 1918;
 - b. Frances Elizabeth Rowe, born January 30, 1923.
- a. Belle Rowe married Raleigh O. Johnson in 1934, and they had four children,
- (a) Bryan Eugene⁸ Johnson, born February 12, 1935; married Marie Pontao, January 1956; three children,
 - (aa) Michael Eugene9 Johnson, born October 24, 1957,
 - (bb) Melissa Sue Johnson, born February 2, 1965,
 - (cc) David Lee9 Johnson, born November 2, 1966.

- (b) Nancy Page⁸ Johnson, born January 10, 1937; died January 20, 1937;
- (c) Gordon Leon⁸ Johnson, born February 23, 1943; married Linda Woodward, February, 1960 and they have three children,
 - (aa) Leon⁹ Johnson, born January 28, 1961;
 - (bb) James Lee 9 Johnson, born December 3, 1962;
 - (cc) Jean Johnson, born February 28, 1965.
 - (d) Davis Ray 8 Johnson, born January 1, 1949.

Raleigh O. Johnson, father of the above four children, and husband of Belle Rowe Johnson died November 6, 1964.

b. Frances Elizabeth Rowe, second and youngest child of James Tilford Rowe and Bessie Maria Hogg Rowe, born January 30, 1923, married John Roy Cava April 3, 1942. He is an architect. They have three sons:

- (a) Gregory Rowe Cava, born May 12, 1952;
- (b) Dale Randolph⁸ Cava, born October 12, 1958;
- (c) Ronald Stephen⁸ Cava, born January 13, 1962.
- (3) Minnie Hogg⁶, third child of Joseph Thomas Hogg⁵ and Irene Hall Hogg, born July 5, 1905, married William Herbert Trench March, 1921. They had two children:
- a. Evelyn Jeanette 7 Trench who married Raymond Bailey in 1945 and they have two sons,
 - (a) Mark⁸ Bailey; and
 - (b) David⁸ Bailey.
- b. Louise⁷ Trench, who married Jack Moore, December 11, 1950 and they have three children,
 - (a) Linda Page8 Moore;

- (b) Micky⁸ Moore;
- (c) William 8 Moore.

William Herbert Trench, father of the two daughters above, died September 1961.

- (4) Rosa Lee Hogg⁶, fourth and youngest daughter of Joseph Thomas Hogg⁵ and Irene Hall Hogg, born August 1, 1911, married, first, Frank Curtis, January 14, 1928. They had two children:
 - a. Jean 7 Curtis, born January 6, 1931; and
 - b. Robert Ray 7 Curtis, born November 24, 1934.

Frank Curtis, father of these children, died November 10, 1952 and Mrs. Rosa Lee Hogg⁶ Curtis married, secondly, Vernon Cawthorne, September 20, 1955. They have no children.

- a. Jean 7 Curtis Married Buck Stebbins; they have three children:
 - (a) Shirley Lee⁸ Stebbins;
 - (b) Jack⁸ Stebbins;
 - (c) Curtis⁸ Stebbins.
- b. Robert Ray 7 Curtis married Martha Bryan and they have two children:
 - (a) Bryan⁸ Curtis; and
 - (b) a daughter.
- (5) Douglas A. Hogg; married. This family lives in Grottoes, Virginia (1967). Three children; all married.

This brings to a close the tracing of the present descendants of Joseph Thomas Hogg5, through his children, grandchildren, great grandchildren, and great-great grandchildren. (33)

⁽³³⁾ Data from interview Mrs. J. T. Rowe; incomplete; other data not available.

Samuel Hogg^4 and his wife Maria J. Lindsay Hogg had three children between 1872 and 1877, who died at birth, unnamed. They have been recorded as

- (H) A daughter;
- (I) A son;
- (J) A son.
- (K) Rosa Frances Hogg⁵, eleventh child of Samuel Hogg⁴, and eighth child of his second wife, Maria J. Lindsay Hogg, born June 2, 1877, married Marcellus Phillips Callis of Poquoson, August 16, 1893. They had three children:
 - (1) A son, born August, 1895; died September, 1895;
 - (2) Luther Marcellus 6 Callis, born in 1896;
 - (3) Bessie Maria 6 Callis, born March 1, 1900.

Mrs. Rosa Frances Hogg⁵ Callis, mother of these three children, died October 1, 1954. Marcellus P. Callis (called "Marce") died May 9, 1959. Both are buried in the Baptist Church Cemetery at Hornsbyville.

- (2) Luther M.⁶ Callis, second child of Marcellus P. Callis and Rosa F. Hogg⁵ Callis, married Margie Hornsby in 1915. They had one son,
 - a. Allen Moss 7 Callis, born in 1916.

Luther M.⁶ Callis died December 2, 1951 and was buried in Zion Methodist Church Cemetery, Seaford. He was an oyster inspector for the Virginia Commission of Fisheries and a member of Yorktown Masonic Lodge No. 353.

a. Allen Moss 7 Callis, only child of Luther M.6 Callis

and Margie Hornsby Callis, married, first, Arlene Hunt. There were no children of this marriage. He married, secondly, Meryl Anderson December 13, 1941. They had three sons: (34)

- (a) John B. 8 Callis, born November 13, 1942;
- (b) Allen Kieth⁸ Callis, born August 12, 1946;
- (c) David⁸ Callis, born January 12, 1964.
- (a) John B. ⁸ Callis married Shirley Dulaney November 27, 1965, and they have one son, John Scott⁹ Callis, born December 30, 1966.
- (b) Allen Kieth 8 Callis married Ava Mae Harris, August 27, 1966.
- a. Allen Moss⁷ Callis, father of these three sons, died September 13, 1964. A lifelong resident of York County, he was a member of Lebanon Church of Christ at Lee Hall, Yorktown Masonic Lodge and Grafton Woodmen of the World. He was a veteran of World War II and a member of American Legion Post No. 165.
- (3) Bessie Maria⁶ Callis, third and youngest child of Marcellus P. Callis and Rosa F. Hogg⁵ Callis, born March 1, 1900, married Stafford Wingfield Hornsby. (34) They had one child, Helen Frances⁷ Hornsby, born May 1, 1919. Bessie M.⁶ Callis Hornsby, the mother, died May 10, 1919. The infant, Helen Frances⁷ Hornsby was reared by her grandparents. She married Fleetwood Hedgebeth November 7, 1936. They had three children:
 - (a) Rose Ann⁸ Hedgebeth, born January 7, 1938;
 - (b) Donald Hedgebeth, born April 19, 1943;
 - (c) Judith⁸ Hedgebeth, born July 27, 1946.

⁽³⁴⁾ Data on this family group from Mrs. A. M. Callis and Mrs. Fleetwood Hedgebeth.

Fleetwood Hedgebeth, father of these children, died April, 1957.

- (a) Rose Ann⁸ Hedgebeth married Guthrie W. Sawyer and they have two children,
 - (aa) Phyllis⁹ Sawyer, born December 25, 1956;
 - (bb) Jeffrey Sawyer, born April 3, 1963.
- (b) Donald⁸ Hedgebeth married Anne McHan, November 8, 1962 and they have one child, Donna Kay⁹ Hedgebeth, born October 7, 1967.
- (c) Judith Hedgebeth married Wayne Crandol in 1961 and they have two children;
 - (aa) Cheri Lynne Crandoll, born July 26, 1962;
 - (bb) Kenneth Wayne Crandoll, born October 26, 1963.

Descendants of Rosa Frances Hogg⁵ Callis added to the family seventeen persons. She had three children, two grand-children, six great grandchildren and six great-great grandchildren.

(L) James Samuel Hogg⁵, twelfth child of Samuel Hogg⁴ and ninth child of his second wife, Maria J. Lindsay Hogg, born $F_{\rm e}$ bruary 23, 1879, married Mary Louise Crockett January 1, 1906. They had one son who died at birth.

James Samuel Hogg⁵ resided in York County all of his life and was a member of Grafton Baptist Church. He died September 16, 1964, leaving no descendants, and was buried at Zion Methodist Church Cemetery, Seaford.

(M) Andrew Bureguard Hogg 5 , thirteenth child of Samuel Hogg 4 and tenth child of his second wife, Maria J. Lindsay Hogg,

born January 17, 1882, married Ethel Inez Foster Dudley, widow, September 16, 1900. They had one son, (35)

- (1) Luther Bureguard Hogg⁶, born August 31, 1901. He married Veronica McPherson June 4, 1921; they had three children:
 - Margaret Mary Hogg⁷, born June 10, 1922;
 - b. William Vincent Hogg 7, born April 20, 1925;
 - c. Gloria Veronica Hogg⁷, born October 9, 1929.
- a. Margaret Mary Hogg⁷ married Harry Cooper Gleason March 11, 1943 in South Mills, N.C. They have two children:
- (a) Veronica Mary⁸ Gleason, born June 14, 1944, in Newport News, Va.; married Loyd C_arver November 14, 1961 in Elizabeth City, N.C. and they have one daughter, Michelle⁹ Carver, born March 19, 1964 in Hammond, Indiana.
- (b) Deborah Ann Barbara 8 Gleason, born Sept 24, 1949 in Newport News, $V_{\rm a}$.
- b. William Vincent Hogg⁷, second child of Luther B. Hogg⁶ and Veronica McPherson Hogg, born April 20, 1925, in Baltimore, Maryland, married Beatrice Joy Mingee, August, 1944 in North Carolina. They had two children:
 - (a) William Vincent Hogg⁸ Jr. born May 29, 1946;
- (b) Paul Steven Hogg⁸, born F_ebruary 13, 1950; William Vincent Hogg⁷ Sr. married, secondly, Betty Hill Newan July 23, 1955, in Emporia, Va. They have two children:
 - (c) Mary Ann Hogg⁸, born November 21, 1956;
 - (d) Johnny Hogg⁸, born January 5, 195.
 - c. Gloria Veronica Hogg⁷, third and youngest child of

⁽³⁵⁾ Data from Mrs. Luther Hogg.

Luther B. Hogg⁶ and Veronica McPherson Hogg, born October 9, 1929 in Baltimore, Maryland, married Edward Joseph Jolin June 14, 1952 in Langley Air Force Base Chapel. He was born February, 1930 in Williamsport, Pennsylvania. They have five children:

- (a) Catherine⁸ Jolin, born September 3, 1953 in Hampton;
- (b) Charles Jolin, born November 26, 1954 in England;
- (c) Edward⁸ J. Jolin Jr., born June 19, 1956 in Portsmouth, Va.;
- (d) Margaret Marie⁸ Jolin, born May 29, 1958 in New Mexico;
- (e) Debra Ann⁸ Jolin, born August 4, 1959 in New Mexico.
- (M) Andrew Bureguard Hogg⁵ father of Luther B. Hogg⁷ died October 4, 1942; he was buried at the Baptist Church Cemetery at Hornsbyville.

Ethel Inez Dudley Hogg Keithley, mother of Luther B. $Hogg^6$, died July 9, 1865, aged 83 years.

Luther Bureguard Hogg⁶ died August 23, 1962.

This completes the tracing of present descendants of Andrew Bureguard Hogg⁵, the thirteenth child of Samuel Hogg⁴. He had one son, three grandchildren, eleven great grandchildren and one great-great grandchild, covering a period of sixty-six years.

(N) Charles Jackson Hogg⁵ youngest child of Samual Hogg⁴ and his second wife, Maria J. Lindsay Hogg, born June 28, 1887, married Gertrude Ironmonger, November 27, 1912. They had one son, Charles James Hogg⁶, born September 24, 1913.

Charles Jackson $Hogg^5$ died December 7, 1913. The follow-

ing death notice was carried in the <u>Hampton Monitor</u>, weekly newspaper of Hampton and York County:

"The people of Seaford and Tampico were shocked on last Monday morning to learn of the death of Charles J. Hogg. While it was known that Mr. Hogg was seriously ill, his death came as a shock to the community.

The deceased, who was 27 years old, is survived by his widow and one child, four brothers and two sisters - - - - - . The funeral took place from Zion Methodist Church and was conducted by the Rev. M. Harris, Baptist minister, assisted by the Rev. T. G. Pullen, pastor of Zion, in the presence of a large gathering of friends and relatives. The Red Men Lodge of which he was a member, attended in a body.

When you ask us do we miss him,
Yes, it fills our hearts with pain,
But his spirit gently whispers
'Have courage brothers and sisters,

Friends and relatives for we shall meet again."

Charles James Hogg⁶ became the step-son of his cousin

William Edward Hogg⁶, who married the widow, Mrs. Gertrude

Ironmonger Hogg. He grew to manhood in the home of Judge W. E.

Hogg⁶ in Yorktown. He attended Hampton High School and Randolph

Macon Academy. He served in the United States Marine Corps

as Chief Warrant Officer in World War II. He married Ruth Genevieve Clegg of South Carolina, Lieutenant in the U.S. Army

Nurse's Corps August 14, 1945. They have four daughters:

a. Sarah Elizabeth Hogg*, called "Sallie", born August 5, 1946; married Charles Linn Jenkins of Georgia, January 7, 1967.

He is currently serving a second tour of duty with U.S. army in South Viet Nam. (1967)

- b. Janice Hogg⁷, born May 6, 1950;
- c. Mary Louise Hogg⁷, born March 1, 1953;
- d. Kathy Lynn Hogg⁷, born January 7, 1956.

This completes the tracing of the present descendants of Charles Jackson ${\rm Hogg}^5$, youngest child of Samuel ${\rm Hogg}^4$ and Maria J. Lindsay ${\rm Hogg}$.

Descendants of Samuel Hogg⁴, through three generations numbered one hundred and eleven. The count of ninety-two in the next two generations for all but one of his children, and an approximation of at least fifty for the last two generations of that daughter's descendants total more than two hundred and fifty descendants of Samuel Hogg⁴ over a 100 years' span.

Having recorded all known descendants of each of the children of Samuel Hogg⁴ and his first wife, Nancy Wright Hogg, and his second wife, Maria J. Lindsay Hogg, this brings to a close the first section of descendants of Lewis Hogg³
Jr.

The tracing of the family line through his second son, Lewis Hogg^4 III goes forward.

 Lewis Hogg⁴ III, second son of Lewis Hogg³ Jr. and his wife, Susan Hubbard Hogg was born 1838⁽¹⁾. He was reared

⁽¹⁾ York County 1850 Census.

in the ancestral home on the Wormley's Creek plantation. He heired from his father the southern section of the tract of land on the east of the lane leading to the Wormley's Creek public landing. The eastermost branch of the creek with the mill dam at its head, formed the southern and eastern boundary of this land. He built his home on the lane rather than on the creek. He married Emily Hudgins of Mathews County. She was born in 1862. He enlisted in the Confederate Army of the Civil War and served in Pickett's Division, Army of Northern Virginia, throughout the war.

Lewis Hogg⁴ III and Emily Hudgins Hogg had six children:

- (A) Bettie Ann Hogg⁵, born September 26, 1865;
- (B) Fitzhugh Lee Hogg⁵, born February 14, 1868; (Bible)
- (C) Lewis Frederick Hogg⁵, born January 29, 1872;
- (D) John William Hogg⁵, born April 5, 1874; (2)
- (E) and (F) Two children who died in infancy.

He engaged in the seafood business and when his sons grew to manhood they had a thriving business, known as "L. Hogg and Sons, Planters and Shippers of Cysters."

Mrs. Emily Hudgins Hogg, mother of the above children died May 17, 1897. (2) Lewis Hogg 4 III, the father, died February 10, 1912. Both were buried in Providence Methodist Church Cemetery in Dare (Fish Neck).

Two former pastors wrote tributes of respect when he died. They were printed in the <u>Hampton Monitor</u>, weekly local paper, and in the <u>Methodist Advocate</u> of Richmond. Some excerpts from these papers are quoted:

⁽²⁾ Tombstone, Providence Methodist Church Cemetery, Dare, Va.

The Rev. E. P. Parham wrote:

"To the Editor of the Hampton Monitor. I ask space in your columns to pay a well deserved tribute to the memory of this excellent man, earnest Christian and useful and honored citizen, having had opportunity, as his pastor for two years, to know something of his life and character. - - As a business man, he was prompt, honest and accommodating. He was noted for his generous hospitality, and both strangers and friends fared well when they sought entertainment in his home."

The Rev. John R. Eggleston wrote of Lewis Hogg thus:

"He came of a stock of which there is none better in all that section. The name of Hogg stands for all that is excellent in "those parts". I feel that I can speak freely and truthfully about the public, private and religious record of Brother Hogg. I was his pastor for four years. During this period we were very fondly and closely attached to each other.

- - He was a typical citizen - - never found on the wrong side of any public question; he was never irresponsive of any civic claim, the end of which was for the uplift of the community and state, and he was never an impediment in the course of progress, but was ever ready with heart and strength to help in every movement for public improvement.

His home-life was ideal. I was impressed with this on my first visitation as his pastor. I found his eldest son, Lee and family living with him; his son Fred, having settled on adjoining premises, and his younger son, William living on an adjacent farm. Father and sons engaged conjointly in the

same business and the domestic affairs of daughters-in-law running smoothly, everything separate, but all things in common if conditions demanded it. All of this without a single hitch in its operation. As I looked on, these words came to me; "Richteousness and peace have kissed each other." I was not long finding out the wholesome influence in this compact. One son said to me, "he always taught us to love him and to love one another." This was the secret of that ideal home life. He imbued the children with the thought that they were brothers, and they lived it.

His religious life was beautiful. He was pure in his daily conduct and loyal to his church. All ministers who served York Circuit, during his lifetime, found him a warm, faithful friend. His heart and home were opened to them and the very best he had was given for their comfort. - - - I lament today with loved ones the departure of my old parishioner and friend. But I know where to find him -- in our Father's house of 'many mansions' in the sky."

- (A) Bettie Ann Hogg⁵, first child of Lewis Hogg⁴ III and Emily Hudgins Hogg, born September 26, 1865, married Thomas Hardy Wilson of York County, November 13, 1889. (3) He was the son of Robert and Sarah E. Wilson. They made their home in Hampton where he was engaged in the merchantile business. They had seven children:
 - (1) Taylor Christian⁶ Wilson, born October 10, 1891; (4)
 - (2) Emily Hogg⁶ Wilson, born February 6, 1893;

 ⁽³⁾ York County Marriage Register No. 1.
 (4) Birthdates from Mrs. Gordon Hudgins.

- (3) Jesse Thomas⁶ Wilson, twin to Emily, born February 6, 1893;
- (4) Lewis Whitney⁶ Wilson, born about 1896; died when 6 months old;
- (5) Richard⁶ Wilson, died in infancy;
- (6) Victor Peters⁶ Wilson, born September 24, 1902;
- (7) Charlotte Wilson, born June 16, 1904.

Mrs. Bettie Ann Hogg⁵ Wilson, mother of these children died July 4, 1935. Thomas H. Wilson, the father died in 1957.

- (1) Taylor Christian⁶ Wilson, first child of Thomas H. Wilson and Bettie Ann Hogg⁵ Wilson, married Eligabeth Colbert, October 17, 1917. They had three children:
 - a. Elizabeth Colbert Wilson, born January 3, 1919;
 - b. Taylor Christian Wilson Jr., born August 13, 1922;
 - c. Thomas Hardy⁷ Wilson II, born October 24, 1925.
 Taylor Christian⁶ Wilson Sr. died January 21, 1958.
- a. Miss Elizabeth Colbert Wilson, called "Libby", oldest child of Taylor Christian Wilson Sr. and Elizabeth Colbert Wilson is a graduate of Madison College with the B.A. degree; she is a teacher in the public school system of Fampton.
- b. Taylor Christian Wilson Jr., second child of Taylor Christian Wilson Sr. and Elizabeth Colbert Wilson, married Margaret Isabel Hamilton of Canada, May 21, 1949, and they have three children,
 - (a) Taylor Christian⁸ Wilson III, born June 20, 1951;
 - (b) Colbert Scott⁸ Wilson, born March 1, 1954;
 - (c) Craig Hamilton⁸ Wilson, born February 8, 1958.

- c. Thomas Hardy Wilson, third child of Taylor Christian Wilson Sr. and Elizabeth Colbert Wilson, married Frances Taylor Hayward August 16, 1947. They had five children,
 - (a) Martha Christian⁸ Wilson, born April 18, 1949;
 - (b) Thomas Hardy⁸ Wilson III, born July 24, 1953; died May 3, 1955;
 - (c) Anne Hayward Wilson, born December 1, 1954;
 - (d) Sally Colbert Wilson, born March 26, 1957;
 - (e) Elizabeth Taylor 8 Wilson, born March 23, 1960.
- (2) Emily Hogg⁶ Wilson, second child of Thomas Hardy Wilson and Bettie Ann Hogg⁵ Wilson, born February 6, 1893 died in 1906, aged 13 years.
- (3) Jesse Thomas Wilson, third child of Thomas Hardy Wilson and Bettie Ann Hogg Wilson, and twin to Emily Hogg Wilson, born February 6, 1893 graduated at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, in 1916, and from the Kansas Veterinarian College in 1918. He married Edessa Teater. They had two daughters,
- a. Anne 7 Wilson who married Scott Elder and they have three children,
 - (a) David⁸ Elder;
 - (b) Cynthia⁸ Elder;
 - (c) another daughter.
- b. Laura Jane Wilson, who married Fred Griggs, and they have three daughters.

Jesse Thomas 6 Wilson, father of these two daughters, owned and operated an Animal Hospital, located at Back River Road, Hampton. He died August 6, 1953.

- (4) and (5) The next two children of Thomas Hardy Wilson and Bettie Ann Hogg^5 Wilson died in infancy.
- (6) Victor Peters⁶ Wilson, sixth child of Thomas Hardy Wilson and Bettie Ann Hogg⁵ Wilson, born September 24, 1902 graduated at Virginia Polytechnic Institute with the Bachelor's degree and at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville with the L.L.B. degree. He represented Hampton in the Virginia House of Delegates and served two terms in the Senate of Virginia, representing Hampton, Newport News and Warwick. He is presently (1967) senior partner in the firm of Wilson and Wilson Attorneys—at-law with offices in Hampton. He is unmarried. Died February 14, 1968
- (7) Charlotte⁶ Wilson, seventh and youngest child of Thomas Hardy Wilson and Bettie Ann Hogg⁵ Wilson, born June 16, 1904, is a graduate of Madison College. She married Francis Gordon Hudgins April 20, 1940. He died June 16, 1962. They had no children.

This completes the tracing of the present descendants of Lewis ${\rm Hogg}^4$ III through his first child, Bettie Ann ${\rm Hogg}^5$ Wilson.

- (B) Fitzhugh Lee Hogg⁵, second child of Lewis Hogg⁴ III and Emily Hudgins Hogg, born February 14, 1868, (5) married Lucy Acree in 1896. She was the daughter of Captain Allen Acree and Rebecca Davis Acree, and was born February 28, 1872. They had two children: (6)
 - (1) Horace Linwood Hogg⁶, born July 4, 1898; and
 - (2) Emily Rebecca Hogg⁶, born August 22, 1906.

⁽⁵⁾ This birthdate 1868 from Bible; 1869 on tombstone.

⁽⁶⁾ Birthdates from F. L. Hogg family Bible.

Fitzhugh Lee Hogg⁵ was possessed of a sunny disposition. He made friends easily and seemed never hurried or lacking in poise. He was kindhearted, compassionate and gentle, and his philosophy was, that life was too short to justify harboring a grudge. He had a sanse of humor, and he is remembered as a man of peace and good will. (7) He died January 21, 1941, and was buried in Providence Methodist Church cemetery, Dare, Va.

Mrs. Lucy Acree Hogg, died August 21, 1942.

- (1) Horace Linwood Hogg⁶, first child of Fitzhugh Lee Hogg⁵ and Lucy Acree Hogg, born July 4, 1898, married Georgia Burcher, November 11, 1922. They had one son:
- a. Linwood Douglas Hogge⁷, born July 13, 1924. He served in World War II. He graduated in June, 1949 at Virginia Polytechnic Institute with the B.S. degree in Industrial Engineering. Later he was awarded the Master's degree in Business Administration at the University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. He married Dorothy Moyers, July 25, 1953 and they have one son, Craig Randolph Hogge⁸, born May 15, 1963. Linwood Douglas Hogge⁷ is presently (1967) an Associate Professor at Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

Horace Linwood Hogg⁷, father of Linwood Douglas Hogge⁸, died August 3, 1944.

Note: (7) Sometime within the past forty-five years, descendants of Fitzhugh Lee Hogg⁵ attached an "e" to the name Hogg thus spelling it "Hogge". They seem to have been the first descendants of John Hogg² Sr. to add e to the name. (Emily Hogge⁶; Fitzhugh Lee Hogg⁵; Lewis Hogg⁴ III; Lewis Hogg³ Jr.; John Hogg² Sr.; Richard Hogg¹ Sr.)

- (2) Emily Rebecca Hogge⁶, second and youngest child of Fitzhugh Lee Hogg⁵ and Lucy Acree Hogg, born August 22, 1906, graduated at Madison College, Harrisonburg, Va. and taught in the public schools of Hampton. She married Dr. Thomas Uriah Vermillion of West Virginia, July 2, 1938. They lived in Welch, West Virginia for nearly 25 years, then moved to Hampton where Dr. Vermillion is an Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist. They have two sons:
 - a. Stephen Trinkle Vermillion II, born April 4, 1939;
 - b. Robert Lee 7 Vermillion, born July 31, 1942.

Stephen Trinkle⁷ Vermillion graduated at Duke University, North Carolina with the B.A. degree and at the Medical College of Virginia, Richmond with the degree of D.D.S. He married Ethel Gayle Cameron, November 24, 1962 and they have two children:

- (a) Stephen Thomas 8 Vermillion, born July 29, 1964; and
- (b) Martha Blue⁸ Vermillion, born May 3, 1967.

Robert Lee⁷ Vermillion was awarded the B.S. degree at the University of Maryland and is in his senior year at the Medical College of Virginia, in Richmond, Va. (1967)

This brings to a close the tracing of present descendants of Lewis ${\rm Hogg}^4$ III through his second child, Fitzhugh Lee ${\rm Hogg}^5$.

(6) Lewis Frederick Hogg⁵, third child of Lewis Hogg⁴ III and Emily Hudgins Hogg, born January 29, 1872, married Irene Crockett June 18, 1899. She was born September 28, 1880. They had seven children:(8)

⁽⁸⁾ Birthdates from Thomas James, Ancestry and Descendants.

- (1) Garland Randolph Hogg⁶, born January 15, 1900;
- (2) Harry Raymond Hogg⁶, born December 30, 1901;
- (3) Clifton G. Hogg⁶, born August 2, 1903;
- (4) Lewis Ethelbert Hogg⁶, born November 21, 1910;
- (5) Wilson Hogg⁶, born December 29, 1912;
- (6) and (7) Twin girls who died at birth 1916.

Lewis Frederick Hogg⁵, father of these children, (9) died June 2, 1936. His wife, Irene Crockett Hogg died March 28, 1963. Both are buried in Zion Methodist Church cemetery in Seaford.

- (1) Garland Randolph Hogg⁶, born January 15, 1900, died October 18, 1900.
- (2) Harry Raymond Hogg⁶, second child of Lewis Frederick Hogg⁵ and Irene Crockett Hogg, born December 30, 1901, married Catherine Dodson November 28, 1936. They have no children.
- (3) Clifton G. Hogg⁶, third child of Lewis Frederick $Hogg^5$ and Irene Crockett Hogg, born August 2, 1903, married Marie Slaight, F_e bruary 13, 1932. They had two daughters:
 - a. Vivian Hogg⁷, born October 26, 1936;
 - b. Jane Hogg7, born March 26, 1942.

Clifton G. Hogg6 died September 21, 1955.

Vivian ${\rm Hogg}^7$ married Howard L. Smoot Jr. October 29, 1955 and they have three children,

- (a) Cynthia⁸ Smoot, born August 6, 1956;
- (b) Valerie⁸ Smoot, born December 1, 1958;
- (c) Brian Clifton⁸ Smoot, born March 26, 1965.

⁽⁹⁾ All descendants of Lewis Frederick Hogg spell the name, "Hogg".

Jane Hogg⁷, second child of Clifton G. Hogg⁶ and Marie Slaight Hogg, married Charles Dobbin June 3, 1961 and they have two daughters:

- (a) Elaine Bobbin, born March 5, 1962;
- (b) Dianne⁸ Dobbin, born August 8, 1965.
- (4) Lewis Ethelbert Hogg⁶, fourth child of Lewis Frederick Hogg⁵ and Irene Crockett Hogg, born November 21, 1910, married Bessie Bray April, 1933 and they have two daughters,
 - a. Bette Jo Hogg⁷, born in 1934;
 - b. Judy Hogg⁷, born May, 1942.

Bette Jo Hogg married Walter Reiser and they have three children:

- (a) Carol Ann⁸ Reiser;
- (b) Laura 8 Reiser; and
- (c) Julie 8 Reiser.
- b. Judy Hogg⁷ married William Clarence Saylor Jr. November 23, 1961. They have one daughter Ruth Anne⁸ Saylor, born October, 1962.
- (5) Wilson Hogg⁶, fifth child of Lewis Frederick Hogg⁵ and Irene Crockett Hogg, born December 29, 1912, married Betsy Johnson September 17, 1938. They have one son,
- a. Wilson Hogg⁷ Jr. born December 18, 1941. He attended Virginia Polytechnic Institute and Frederick College, Portsmouth. He is presently (1967) serving an enlistment in the Sea Bees department of the U.S. Armed Forces.
- (6) and (7) Twin girls⁶, youngest children of Lewis Frederick Hogg⁵ and Irene Crockett Hogg died at birth in 1916.

This completes the tracing of the present descendants of Lewis ${\rm Hogg}^4$ III through his third child Lewis Frederick ${\rm Hogg}^5$, whose descendants number twenty-two.

- (D) John William Hogg⁵, fourth child of Lewis Hogg⁴ III and Emily Hudgins Hogg, born April 5, 1874 married Rosa D. White June 10, 1903. (10) She was born March 17, 1879. They had four children:
 - (1) William Cowles Hogg⁶, born July 22, 1904;
 - (2) John Lewis Hogg⁶, born April 10, 1906;
 - (3) Rosa French Hogg⁶, born January 24, 1908;
 - (4) Jerome Wallace Hogg⁶, born September, 1909.

Mrs. Rosa D. White Hogg, mother of these children died November 13, 1911 and was buried in Providence Methodist Church cemetery, Dare. She was the daughter of Rev. John French White and Martha Cowles Davis White. After her death the children were reared by relatives in Hampton.

On February 24, 1923 the father, John William Hogg, died unexpectedly, in the home of his brother, F. Lee Hogg. He was buried in Providence Cemetery in Dare. When he was a small boy his brother Lee nick-named him "Gruder" and as he grew up he was called by this name by almost everyone except his mother, who called him Willie. There were many who thought his real name was "Ragruder Hogg", namesake of General Ragruder of the Civil War, but this was an error. The name "Gruder" had no special significance. Given in play when a lad, it became firmly attached to him for life.

⁽¹⁰⁾ York County Marriage Register No. 1.

The death notice for John William $Hogg^5$, printed in the Daily Press said:

"--- He was a Justice of the Peace, a rural mail carrier between Yorktown and Lee Hall, an active member of Providence Methodist Church. He was widely known in Hampton and was very popular in York County."

As the children grew up they added an "e" to the name, and present-day descendants of this family-group spell the name "Hogge".

- (1) William Cowles Hogge⁶, first child of John William Hogg⁵ and Rosa White Hogg, born July 22, 1904, married Margaret Sheriff February 16, 1925. They had two children,
 - a. William Cowles Hogge 7 Jr., born December 1, 1925;
 - b. Amy Russell Morrison Hogge⁷, born July 18, 1927.
- a. William Cowles Hogge⁷ Jr., called "Bill", married Mildred Mulkey September 20, 1947, and they had five children,
 - (a) William Cowles Hogge⁸ III, born May 2, 1948, called "Butch";
 - (b) Anne Taylor Hogge⁸, born October 10, 1949;
 - (c) Miles A. Hogge⁸, born August, 1952, died June 22, 1955;
 - (d) Stephen Ross Hogge⁸, born March 5, 1954;
 - (e) John Shelton Hogge⁸, born December 8, 1955.
- b. Amy R. M. Hogge⁷ second and youngest child of William Cowles Hogge⁶ Sr. and Margaret Sheriff Hogge, married Dr. Vincent Pisula June 1, 1949 and they have four children,
 - (a) Vincent Paul⁸ Pisula Jr., born June 17, 1950;
 - (b) Mary Elizabeth Pisula, born July 27, 1951;

- (c) Joseph⁸ Pisula, born June 2, 1955;
- (d) Hargaret Ann⁸ Pisula, born December 6, 1958. This family lives in Pennsylvania.
- (2) John Lewis Hogge⁶, second son of John William Hogg⁵ and Rosa White Hogg, born April 10, 1906 married Virginia Curtis April 4. 1931. (11) They have four children:
 - Virginia Anne Hogge⁷, born December 28, 1933; called "Jan":
 - b. Elizabeth Curtis Hogge⁷, born May 22, 1935, called "Bette":
 - c. John William Hogge 7 II. born 1937;
 - d. Nartha Cowles Hogge⁷, born August 15, 1948.
- a. Virginia Anne Hogge married D. F. A+kins 1955 and they have two children,
 - (a) Alden Lewis 8 Atkins, born October 14, 1959;
 - (b) Anne Ferrel⁸ Atkins, born October 7, 1962.
- b. Elizabeth Curtis Hogge , second child of John Lewis Hogge and Virginia Curtis Hogge, married Charles Read Norton Jr., June 23, 1956. They have two children,
 - (a) Elizabeth Curtis Norton, born October 28, 1958;
 - (b) Ann French⁸ Morton, born April 13, 1964.
- c. John William Hogge II, third child of John Lewis Hogge and Virginia Curtis Hogge, manifed Susan Upshur Hooper September 16, 1961. (12) They have two children,

Data on this family group from J. L. Hogge^6 . Daily Press clipping.

- (a) John Lewis Mogge⁸ II, born June 18, 1962;
- (b) Elizabeth Bowen Hogge⁸, born July 16, 1964.
- d. Nartha Cowles Hogge⁷, fourth and youngest child of John Lewis Hogge⁶ and Virginia Curtis Hogge, married Charles William Wood III, October 5, 1967.
- (3) Rose French Hogge⁶, third child of John William Hogg⁵ and Rosa White Hogg, born January 24, 1908, died unmarried May 2, 1937.
- (4) Jerome Wallace Hogge⁶, fourth and youngest child of John William Hogg and Rosa White Hogg, born September, 1909, married Augusta Clarke Wallace. They had two children: (13)
 - a. Jerome Wallace Hogge Jr., born October 18, 1935;
 - b. Mary Gaynelle Hogge 7, born October 3, 1938.

The father of these two children, Jerome Wallace Mogge⁶, Sr., died September 23, 1943 and was buried in Providence Methodist Church cemetery, Dare.

- a. Jerome Wallace Hogge⁷, Jr. married Martha Anne Nicholls March 16, 1957. (14) They have two children,
 - (a) Jacqueline Pointer Hogge⁸, born June 12, 1961;
 - (b) Jerome Wallace Hogge⁸, III, born March 18, 1965.
- b. Mary Gaynelle Hogge⁷, second and youngest child of Jerome Wallace Hogge⁶, S_x. and Augusta Clarke Wallace, married Larry M. Topping September 6, 1958, (14) and they have four children,
 - (a) Larry M. 8 Topping, Jr., born October 3, 1959;
 - (b) Parker Traynham⁸ Topping, born September 19, 1962;

⁽¹³⁾ Data from Jerome Wallace Hogge 6 Jr. (14) Daily Press.

- (c) Wallace Hogge 8 Topping, born July 25, 1966;
- (d) William Davenport8 Topping, born August, 1967.

Larry M. Topping is an attorney-at-law with offices in Newport News.

This brings to a close the tracing of present descendants of John William Hogg^5 and Rosa White Hogg through each of their children.

(E) and (F) Two children of Lewis Hogg⁴ III and Emily Hudgins Hogg died in infancy. They were buried under a large black walnut tree in a family burying ground of a home formerly owned by Lee Davis, later known as Cooper's Corner. There may have been some relationship between Mrs. Emily Hudgins Hogg and the Davis family, or the Lewis Hogg III family may have rented the Davis farm and lived there at the time of the births and deaths of these two babies.

To sum up descendants of Lewis Hogg⁴ III son of Lewis Hogg³ Jr., over a period of one hundred years, a total of eighty-two have been noted. The tracing of descendants of Lewis Hogg³ Jr. Block \underline{G} goes forward through his next son.

3. George Edward Hogg⁴, third son of Lewis Hogg³ Jr. and his wife, Susan Hubbard Hogg was born February 17, 1840.⁽¹⁾ He heired from his father about ten acres of the original Hogg plantation on Wormley's Creek and the dwelling house of his father and grandfather. Later the house was razed and a smaller house was built on a high point of land overlooking the creek as it flowed toward York River. In 1866 George Edward Hogg

⁽¹⁾ Tombstone Grafton Baptist Church cemetery, Hornsbyville, Va.

sold four acres of his inheritance to his brother, Samuel Hogg. Excerpts of the deed follow. (2)

"This indenture, made - - - - day of March, 1866, between George E. Hogg of the County of York and State of Virginia, of the one part and Samuel Hogg of the aforesaid County and State of the other part. Witnesseth, that the said George E. Hogg in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars - - - hath granted, sold etc. - - - unto the said Samuel Hogg, his heirs etc. the following property: The piece or parcel of land lying and situated on a branch of Wormley's Creek in the County of York and State of Virginia, containing four acres and bounded as follows; on the East by said creek, on the West by the land of Thomas Hogg, on the South by the land of the aforesaid Samuel Hogg and on the North by my other land of which the said four acres are a piece and parcel and being a piece or parcel of the land heired from my dead father's estate (Lewis Hogg, dec'd) - - - I hereunto set my hand - - this day of March, 1866. (signed) George Hogg.

Witness: B. Sheild.

In York County Court Clerk's Office the 8th day of November, 1866 this deed was acknowledged by George Hogg, party thereto, and admitted to record.

George Edward Hogg⁴ enlisted in the army of the Southern Confederacy and served through the Civil War. He married first, a Miss Oliver and they had one son, Boneparte Hogg⁵ who died in infancy.* The wife died and George E. Hogg⁴ married, secondly,

⁽²⁾ York County <u>Deed Book 16</u>, page 561.

* This information from his youngest son John C. Hogg!

Sarah Anne Rowe. She was born September 6, 1846. They had nine children: (3)

- (A) Benjamin B. Hoor, born September 30, 1867;
- Cora Lee Hoggs, born December 25, 1869: (B)
- Caroline Virginia Hogg⁵, born November 7, 1872: (C)
- (D) Rebecca Susan Hogg⁵, born May 5, 1874;
- George Thomas Hogg⁵, born July 22, 1877; (E)
- Garry Franklin Hogg⁵, born September 3, 1878; (F)
- (G) Sarah Elizabeth Hogg⁵, born May 14, 1881;
- Alexander Hogg⁵, born December 13, 1885; (H)
- John C. Hogg⁵, born 1889.

On July 5, 1883 George E. Hogg⁴ sold to M. Barney Smith his dwelling house and six acres, the remainder of the land heired from his father's estate, for the sum of \$300.00. It was bounded: "on the North and East by Wormley's Creek, South by Samuel Hogg; West by the main road to the Public Landing where George E. Hogg and family now reside."(4) Later this land was resold to John William Hogg who built a good dwelling house on the same site. About 1913 he sold to George E. Morse.

Immediately following the sale of his home on Wormley's Creek. George E. Hogg purchased a large tract of land. The abstracted deed said: (5)

"Fred A. Chapman of Montgomery, Alabama sold to George Hogg for \$425.00, one hundred and four and three quarters (104 3/4) acres in Grafton District, York County, Va., being a

Dates from tombstones Grafton Baptist Church Cemetery (3) Hornsbyville, and Grafton Christian Church Cemetery, Grafton; Marriage Register.
York County Deed Book 20; page 228.

<u>Ibid</u>, page 225.

part of the farm known as "Toomers"; bounded on the North by J. T. Moreland; South by Betty E. Gray and Capt. Miller; East by R. Lee Davis and Thomas Bassett; and West by Wm. A. Nottingham. July 23, 1883."

The same day George E. Hogg borrowed from Starkey Moore \$150.00 and gave a deed of trust against the land; payable in three years. (6) A note in the margin of the York record book said. "This deed satisfied and released."

"On November 29, 1884 George E. Hogg and his wife Sarah Ann Hogg sold to Samuel Hogg, party of the second part, 10.65 acres in Grafton District, being a part of the original Bell tract of land, for \$100.00. Bounded as follows: North by land of parties of the first part; East by land now owned and occupied by Lee Davis; South by the Miller tract known as a part of the original Bell tract, and on the West by land of Betty Gray, separated from Betty Gray by a straight line marked on a plat made by Hubbard. All woodsland. This land was purchased by George E. Hogg of Fred A. Chapman, son of James Chapman. (7)

Two years later he sold the balance of the tract to William E. Goffigan. (8)

"September 23, 1886, George E. Hogg and Sarah Ann Hogg, his wife sold to Wm. E. Goffigan for \$700.00 part of the "Toomer Tract", 94 10/100 acres. Bounded, North by John T. Moreland; East by Thomas Bassett's estate and Lee Davis; South by the land

Ibid, Page 226.
Ibid, Page 509.
York County Deed Book 21; page 44.

of Samuel Hogg and Betty Gray and West by Joseph Nottingham's estate."

Having bought this land for \$425.00 and selling it for \$700.00 he realized a good profit from the investment, within three years. Then he bought land in Goodwin's Neck, York County, established his home there and spent the rest of his life in that neighborhood. In addition to his home on the mainland, he bought, "on January 18, 1887, two fifths of Robert E. William's part of Goodwin's Island. The deed was made for 22 30/100 acres and 17 40/100 acres and was signed by Richard B. Williams and wife Lee Williams, and John W. Williams and wife Martha Williams. Sold to George E. Hogg for \$280.00". (9) He died April 25, 1897 and was buried in the Grafton Baptist Church cemetery at Hornsbyville. His wife, Sarah Ann Rowe Hogg, died November 1, 1906 and was buried by her husband.

- (A) Benjamin B. Hogg⁵, first child of George Edward Hogg⁴ and Sarah Ann Rowe Hogg, was born September 30, 1867 and died August 5, 1890. He was unmarried. His was the first burial in the Grafton Baptist Church cemetery, after the church was moved to its third site, Hornsbyville.
- (B) Cora Lee Hogg⁵, second child of George Edward Hogg⁴ and Sarah Ann Rowe Hogg, born December 25, 1869, married William Ben. Owens July 19, 1893. He was born October 27, 1872. They had five children:
 - (1) Edna Muriel Owens, born May 19, 1894;
 - (2) William V.6 Owens, born August 30, 1896;

⁽⁹⁾ York County Deed Book 21; pages 73-74.

- (3) Alfred Herman⁶ Owens, born December 7, 1898;
- (4) Grace Owens, born January 19, 1903;
- (5) Bertha Mae⁶ Owens, born May 4, 1906.

William Ben. Owens, father of these children died July 8, 1911. Mrs. Cora Lee Hogg⁵ Owens, the mother, died May 14, 1925. They were buried in Grafton Christian Church Cemetery in Grafton.

- (1) Edna Muriel⁶ Owens, first child of William Ben Owens and Cora Lee Hogg⁵ Owens, born May 19, 1894, married Luther T. Dawson May 26, 1912. They had five children:
 - a. Althea Elizabeth Dawson born 1913;
 - b. Lois Irene Dawson, born April 24, 1915;
 - c. Edna Louise Dawson, born December 17, 1917;
 - d. Wilbur Thomas Dawson, born March 17, 1921;
 - e. Mabel Virginia Dawson, born September 20, 1923.

Mrs. Edna Muriel⁶ Owens Dawson died January 10, 1967.

- a. Althea Elizabeth Dawson, born 1913, first child of Luther T. Dawson and Edna Muriel Owens Dawson, married David D. White Jr., December 9, 1933; they had three children: (10)
- (a) Muriel Carolyn⁸ White, born June 1, 1935, married Frederick D. Hunt Jr., February 28, 1953 and they have three children,
 - (aa) Dianne⁹ Hunt, born January 25, 1954;
 - (bb) Amy Lynn Hunt, born April 17, 1962;
 - (cc) Frederick D. Hunt III, born July 9, 1963.
- (b) David D. 8 White III, born November 23, 1938, second child of David D. White Jr. and Althea Elizabeth Dawson White, is

⁽¹⁰⁾ Data from Thomas James, Ancestry and Descendants, by Iron-monger.

Director of Transportation for the York County school system, having a fleet of more than ninety school busses to transport 6000 pupils to and from school each day. Planning of bus routes, selection of qualified drivers and supervision of school bus maintenance are among his duties. He is unmarried.

- (c) Mary Elizabeth White, third child of David D. White Jr. and Althea Elizabeth Dawson White, born November 9, 1944; married William Dye Jr. July 22, 1961. They had two children:
 - (aa) Vickie Nannette Dye, born May 9, 1962;
 - (bb) Kathy Lynne Dye, born March 27, 1963.

Mary Elizabeth White Dye married secondly, William Thomas Moore, June 11, 1965. They have one son.

- (cc) Timothy Dean Moore, born January 14, 1967. The two girls have been adopted by their stepfather and they bear the name "Moore", thus, (aa) Vickie Nannette Moore and (bb) Kathy Lynne Moore.
- b. Lois Irene⁷ Dawson, second child of Luther T. Dawson and Edna Muriel⁶ Owens Dawson, born April 24, 1915; married Alfred Lee Long November 16, 1937. They had two children:
- (a) Lois Althea⁸ Long, born 1938; married Lewis Austin Payne August 10, 1956 and they have three children,
 - (aa) Jean Marie⁹ Payne, born May 28, 1959;
 - (bb) Valerie Anne Payne, born September 26, 1963;
 - (cc) Michael Payne, born June 11, 1965.
- (b) Robert Crosby⁸ Long, second child of Alfred Lee Long and Lois Irene⁷ Dawson Long, born July 22, 1943; married Nancy Jean Coats April 10, 1964. Two children,
 - (aa) Jerry Preston⁹ Long, born June 28, 1965, and

- (bb) Tammy Darlene Long, born November 22, 1966.
- c. Edna Louise⁷ Dawson, third child of Luther T. Dawson and Edna Muriel⁶ Owens Dawson, born December 17, 1917, married LaVerne Alexander White. They have four children:
 - (a) Ronald LaVerne⁸ White, born October 7, 1942;
 - (b) Russell Wayne White, born February 24, 1946;
 - (c) Larry Eugene⁸ White, born December 31, 1948;
 - (d) Beverly Louise 8 White, born April 19, 1954.
- d. Wilbur Thomas Dawson, fourth child of Luther T. Dawson and Edna Muriel Comens Dawson, born March 17, 1921, married Omega C. West, called "Kitty" June 28, 1941. They have three children:
- (a) Wilbur Thomas⁸ Dawson Jr., born April 5, 1942, married Betty Dye;
- (b) Muriel Rosebud⁸ Dawson, born November 13, 1946, married Charles Nelson Hogg March 31, 1967;
 - (c) Theresa Kay⁸ Dawson, born March 19, 1958.
- e. Mabel Virginia⁷ Dawson, fifth and youngest child of Luther T. Dawson and Edna Muriel⁶ Owens Dawson, born September 20, 1923, married Gene McDonald October 2, 1942. They have no children.
- (2) William V. 6 Owens, second child of William Ben Owens and Cora Lee Hogg⁵ Owens, born August 30, 1896, married Emma Gage July 2, 1921. They had three children:
 - a. William Harold Owens, born June 27, 1922;
 - b. Cora Virginia Owens, born October 28, 1928;
 - c. Robert Owens, born May 25, 1933.

William V. 6 Owens, father of these three children, died May 10, 1961. He is buried in Grafton Christian Church cemetery, Grafton.

- a. William Harold⁷ Owens married Elizabeth Ann Williams February 13, 1943 and they have four sons;
 - (a) William Vaden⁸ Owens, born October 22, 1943;
 - (b) Donald Harold⁸ Owens, born February 2, 1945, married Virginia Daniels October 22, 1966;
 - (c) David Howard Owens, born November 14, 1946;
 - (d) Mark Wayne 8 Owens, born December 4, 1950.
- b. Cora Virginia Owens, second child of William V. 6
 Owens and Emma Gage Owens, married Calvert Thomas August 16,
 1947. They had three daughters,
 - (a) Shirley Thomas, born November 5, 1948;
 - (b) Barbara 8 Thomas, born April 13, 1952;
 - (c) Lois Thomas, born June 2, 1955.

Calvert Thomas, father of these children died by accidental drowning May 28, 1957.

- c. Robert⁷ Owens, third and youngest child of William V.⁶
 Owens and Emma Gage Owens married Doris Witt. No children.
- (3) Alfred Herman⁶ Owens, third child of William Ben Owens and Cora Lee Hogg⁵ Owens, born December 7, 1898, married Irene Haskins Hudgins October 23, 1926. She was born July 15, 1910. They had four children:
 - a. Alfred Richard Owens, born December 6, 1927;
 - b. Edith Lorraine Owens, born May 10, 1930;
 - c. Mary Frances Owens, born April 20, 1931;
 - d. Fay Powell 7 Owens, born June 6, 1934.

Alfred Herman⁶ Owens, father of these children, died March 12, 1961 and was buried in Grafton Christian Church Cemetery, Grafton.

- a. Alfred Richard⁷ Owens married Helen Louise Logan June
 6, 1947 and they have three children,
 - (a) Kenneth Richard Owens, born December 15, 1949;
 - (b) Judith Ann⁸ Owens, born March 30, 1952;
 - (c) George Steven⁸ Owens, born February 14, 1955.
- b. Edith Lorraine⁷ Owens married Lynwood Ingram April 8, 1950. They have two children,
 - (a) Patricia Lynn⁸ Ingram, born February 28, 1952;
 - (b) Norman Duene 8 Ingram, born November 15, 1955.

Mrs. Lorraine Owens Ingram has been secretary in the Administration Office of York High School, Yorktown for several years.

- c. Mary Frances Owens, third child of Alfred Herman Owens and Irene Haskins Hudgins Owens, married Claude Elmer Walker August 5, 1950. They have no children.
- d. Fay Powell Owens, fourth and youngest child of Alfred Herman Owens and Irene Haskins Hudgins Owens, married Mary Lovella Diehl October 23, 1954. They have two children,
 - (a) Gilbert Ray⁸ Owens, born August 28, 1955;
 - (b) Connie Fay 8 Owens, born August 13, 1964.
- (4) Grace⁶ Owens, fourth child of William Ben Owens and Cora Lee Hogg⁵ Owens, born January 19, 1903, married Thurman Taylor Ironmonger April 23, 1923. They have one child,
 - a. Nancy7 Ironmonger, born May 29, 1940. She married

Raymond Spencer Forrest November 8, 1958 and they have two children,

- (a) Denise Antonette⁸ Forrest, born August 3, 1960; and
- (b) Nathan Spencer⁸ Forrest, born October 15, 1966.
- (5) Bertha Mae⁶ Owens, fifth and youngest child of William Ben Owens and Cora Lee Hogg⁵ Owens, born May 4, 1906, married Charles Everett Shields April 30, 1927. She died August 7, 1944. They had one child,
- a. Gloria Ann⁷ Shields, born November 15, 1930. She married Rodman B. Shields February 4, 1950 and they have one child, Jackie Wayne⁸ Shields, born August 14, 1951.

This completes the tracing of the present descendants of Cora Lee Hogg⁵, second child of George Edward Hogg⁴ and Sarah Ann Rowe Hogg, through her five children. (11)

- (C) Caroline Virginia Hogg⁵, third child of George Edward Hogg⁴ and Sarah Ann Rowe Hogg was born November 7, 1872. She was called "Jennie". She married, first, John Henry Shields, called Jack, May, 1894. He was born May, 1873. They had three children:
 - (1) Gertrude Shields, born in 1895; died in 1907;
 - (2) George Edward⁶ Shields, born August 30, 1898;
 - (3) A twin to George Edward who died ten days after birth, unnamed.

John Henry Shields died May, 1899. Mrs. Caroline Virginia $Hogg^5$ Shields married, secondly, Edward Lincoln Kempton in 1906.

⁽¹¹⁾ Data on Cora Lee Hogg 5 Owens family from her children by Mrs. Welford Harlan.

They had twins who died unnamed shortly after birth.

Edward L. Kempton was born October 16, 1865; died May 14, 1935. Mrs. Caroline Virginia Hogg⁵ Shields Kempton died November 20, 1954.

- (2) George Edward⁶ Shields, son of John Henry Shields and Caroline Virginia Hogg⁵ Shields, married Mildred L. Stanton. She was born January 2, 1902. They had two children:
 - a. Mildred Louise Shields, born May 26, 1920;
 - b. John Kempton Shields, born September 11, 1922.
- a. Mildred Louise Shields married, first, William Frank Lee Forrest in 1937. They had one child,
- (a) Mary Lou⁸ Forrest, born February 18, 1938; married Thomas Melvin Reid September 1, 1956, and they have three children,
 - (aa) George Thomas Michael Reid, born July 18, 1957;
 - (bb) Mark Andrew⁹ Reid, born December 2, 1958;
 - (cc) Donna Louise Reid, born January 11, 1960.

Mildred Louise Shields Forrest, married, secondly, Courtney Birdwell Adams, April 29, 1951. They have one child,

- (b) Christine Birdwell⁸ Adams, born February 27, 1954.
- b. John Kempton⁷ Shields, second child of George Edward⁶ Shields and Mildred Stanton Shields, born September 11, 1922 married Betty Louise Lester, August 27, 1948. She was born November 20, 1920. They have two children:
 - (a) John Kempton⁸ Shields Jr., born May 25, 1950;
 - (b) Jolly Kimball 8 Shields, born January 12, 1954.

A backward glance shows fourteen descendants of Caroline Virginia Hogg Shields, - five children, two grandchildren, four great granchildren and three great, great grandchildren.

- (D) ReDecca Susan Hogg⁵, fourth child of George Edward Hogg⁴ and Sarah Ann Rowe Hogg was born May 5, 1874. She married Walter T. Shields, December 24, 1895. (12) He was born September 21, 1870. They had four children: (13)
 - (1) Vera⁶ Shields, born February 28, 1897;
 - (2) Milton⁶ Shields, born March 6, 1899;
 - (3) Harry B. 6 Shields, born September 3, 1906;
 - (4) Walter 6 Shields Jr., born July 29, 1908,

Mrs. Rebecca Susan Hogg⁵ Shields, mother of these children, died December 5, 1934. (tombstone). Walter T. Shields, the father, died February 12, 1952. Both are buried in Grafton Christian Church cemetery, Grafton.

- (1) Vera⁶ Shields, first child of Walter T. Shields and Rebecca Susan Hogg⁵ Shields, is unmarried. (1967)
- (2) Milton Douglas⁶ Shields, second child of Walter T. Shields and Rebecca Susan Hogg⁵ Shields, born March 6, 1899, married, first, Eva Ellen Davenport, September 4, 1918. She was born January 23, 1895. They had three sons:
 - a. Roland Douglas Shields, born July 8, 1920;
 - b. Emmett Alvin Shields, born November 21, 1922;
 - c. Earl Shields, born September 8, 1925.

Mrs. Eva Davenport Shields died November 25, 1928. Milton⁶ Shields married, secondly, Norma Ware, February 14, 1931. They

 ⁽¹²⁾ York County Marriage Register No. 1.
 (13) Data on Rebecca Susan Hogg⁵ descendants from her children by Mrs. Welford Harlan and Everett Hogg.⁷

have one daughter,

- d. Rose Marie Shields, born December 29, 1941.
- a. Roland Douglas Shields, first son of Milton Douglas Shields and Eva Davenport Shields, married Joyce Campbell and they have three children,
- (a) Charlotte⁸ Shields, born April 11, 1940; married Eugene Brooks;
- (b) Connie⁸ Shields, born December 25, 1944; married James Bishop and they have one child, Bonnie⁹ Bishop, born April, 1966;
 - (c) Cindy Lou⁸ Shields, born August 27, 1950.
- b. Emmett Alvin⁷ Shields, second son of Milton Douglas⁶ Shields and Eva D_avenport Shields, born November 21, 1922, married Ollie Stephens December 10, 1954 and they have one daughter,
 - (a) Kathy Lynn⁸ Shields, born March 30, 1957.
- c. Earl⁷ Shields, third son of Milton Douglas⁶ Shields and Eva Davenport Shields, born September 8, 1925, married Rebecca Campbell. They have two children:
 - (a) Sheila Shields, born April 25, 1948; and
 - (b) Earl⁸ Shields Jr., called "Pete", born February 20, 1955.
- d. Rose Marie⁷ Shields, fourth child of Milton⁶ Shields and first child of his second wife Norma Ware Shields, born

 December 29, 1941 graduated from Richmond Proffessional Institute with a B.A. degree in Education, and married Aubrey Tarkington August 8, 1964.
 - (3) Harry B. 6 Shields, third child of Walter T. Shields

and Rebecca Susan Hogg⁵ Shields, born September 3, 1906, married Ethel West. They have eight children:

- a, Harry Eugene Shields, born October 10, 1924;
- b. Doris Jaunita Shields, born February 28, 1926;
- c. Lorraine Lois Shields, born January 22, 1928;
- d. Rodman B. 7 Shields, born March 22, 1930;
- e. Joyce Faye Shields, born May 10, 1935;
- f. Geraldine Ann Shields, born March 6, 1937;
- g. James B. 7 Shields, born September 12, 1940;
- h. Barbara Jean Shields, born January 7, 1944.
- a. Harry Eugene⁷ Shields married Marion Butler and they have one son, Harry Eugene⁸ Shields Jr., born February 20, 1947; married Evelyn Lee Winder.
- b. Doris Jaunita⁷ Shields married first, Manfred C. Freeman and they had two children,
- (a) Manfred C. Freeman Jr., born January 5, 1947. He is a third year (1967) student at the University of Richmond;
- (b) Linda Carol⁸ Freeman, born August 17, 1948, married Leroy James Ogg, October 14, 1967.

Mrs. Doris Jaunita Shields Freeman married, secondly, Elmer Gayhart. They have no children.

- c. Lorraine Lois Shields, third child of Harry B. Shields and Ethel West Shields married Robert Randolph Wood, April 5, 1947. They have one son, Michael Louis Wood, born August 27, 1949. He is presently (1967) enrolled at Christopher Newport College, Newport News.
 - d. Rodman B. 7 Shields, fourth child of Harry B. 6 Shields

and Ethel West Shields, married Gloria Shields $F_{\rm e}$ bruary 4, 1950. They have one son,

Jackie Wayne Shields, born August 14, 1951.

- e. Joyce Faye Shields, fifth child of Harry B. Shields and Ethel West Shields, married Marvin L. Hoard April 4, 1953. They have four sons,
 - (a) Daniel Keith Hoard, born October 25, 1956;
 - (b) David Allen Hoard, born July 12, 1958;
 - (c) Donald Jay Hoard, born July 20, 1961;
 - (d) Douglas Lloyd Hoard, born May 14, 1963.
- f. Geraldine Ann⁷ Shields, sixth child of Harry B.⁶ Shields and Ethel West Shields, married Ernest Alwood Gurgaris; and they have three sons,
 - (a) Ernest A. 8 Gurgaris II;
 - (b) Ronald Harry 8 Gurgaris, and
 - (c) Joey Gurgaris.
- g. James B. 7 Shields, seventh child of Harry B. 6 Shields and Ethel West Shields is engaged to Miss Mary Martha Merz, to be married in December, 1967.

h. Barbara Jean Shields, eighth and youngest child of Harry B. Shields and Ethel West Shields, married Robert H. Carter March 12, 1965. They have one child,

Kimberly Lynn⁸ Carter, born November, 1965.

(4) Walter ⁶ Shields Jr., fourth and youngest child of Walter T. Shields and R_ebecca Susan Hogg ⁵ Shields, born July 29, 1908, married Louise Presson November 30, 1929. She was born September 2, 1910. They have four children. ^(13B)

⁽¹³B) Data from <u>Thomas James, Ancestry & Descendants</u> by Ironmonger.

- a. Charles Shields, born December 25, 1930;
- b. Elsie Mae 7 Shields, born October 28, 1934;
- c. Carl Thomas Shields, born May 27, 1938;
- d. George Wayne Shields, born February 18, 1943.
- a. Charles Shields married Lois Wilkins August 9, 1952. They have one child, Rebecca Sue Shields, born September 13, 1956.
- b. Elsie Mae Shields, second child of Walter Shields Jr. and Louise Presson Shields, married Donald Hilt January 30, 1954. They have three children,
 - (a) Ina Lou⁸ Hilt, born November 9, 1954;
 - (b) Cynthia⁸ Hilt, born April 6, 1957;
 - (c) Donna Lynn⁸ Hilt, born October 18, 1958.
- c. Carl Thomas Shields, third child of Walter Shields Jr. and Louise Presson Shields, married Beatrice Mae Teagle September 26, 1959 and they have one child,

Susan Marlene Shields, born January 27, 1962.

This brings to a close the tracing of the present descendants of Rebecca Susan Hogg⁵, fourth child of George Edward Hogg⁴ and Sarah Ann Rowe Hogg, through her four children, sixteen grandchildren, twenty-four great-grandchildren and one great, great-grandchild.

(E) George Thomas Hogg⁵, fifth child of George Edward Hogg⁴ and Sarah Ann Rowe Hogg, was born July 22, 1877. (14) He married, first, India Parker Hogg, widow of John Allen Hogg⁵, March 3, 1895, and they had one son,

⁽¹⁴⁾ Data on George Thomas Hogg⁵ and descendants assembled and presented by his grandson, Everett Hogg', and by his daughter Katherine Doloros Hogg⁶ Harlan.

- (1) Ernest Oscar Hogg⁶, born January 20, 1898. Mrs. India Parker Hogg died July 24, 1901 and George Thomas Hogg⁵ married, secondly, Lena Elizabeth Williams, January 19, 1904. She was born August 29, 1888. They had seven children:
 - (2) Percy Everett Hogg⁶, born February 21, 1906;
 - (3) Otis Melbourne Hogg⁶, born January 15, 1908;
 - (4) Lois Evelyn Hogg⁶, born May 24, 1911;
 - (5) Lena Elizabeth Hogg⁶, born March 25, 1914; called, "Bett";
 - (6) George Thomas Hogg⁶ Jr., born September 16, 1918;
 - (7) Garland Goodwin Hogg⁶, born August 16, 1921;
 - (8) Katherine Dolores Hogg⁶, born November 21, 1928.

George Thomas Hogg⁵, father of the above children died 'December 14, 1939, and was buried in Grafton Christian Church cemetery, Grafton.

- (1) Ernest Oscar Hogg⁶, first child of George Thomas Hogg⁵ by his first wife, India Parker Hogg, born January 20, 1898, married Ethel Presson November 22, 1925. They had three children,
 - a. Oscar T. Hogg⁷, born January 27, 1927; died October 6, 1930.
 - b. Robert Earl Hogg⁷, born November 12, 1929;
 - c. Frances Hogg⁷, born December 19, 1933.
- b. Robert Earl Hogg⁷ married Ida Lou Boom May 30, 1953; and they have three children,
 - (a) Marcy Ann Hogg⁷, born July 20, 1960;
 - (b) Linda Hogg⁷, born December 18, 1964;
 - (c) David Hogg⁷, born July 10, 1966.

- c. Frances Hogg⁷, third and youngest child of Ernest Oscar Hogg⁶ and Ethel Presson Hogg, married Dalton McLawhorn October 4, 1952. They have two children,
 - (a) Barry Mc Lawhorn, born February 5, 1954;
 - (b) Wade Lee⁸ Mc Lawhorn, born October 3, 1960.
- (2) Percy Everett Hogg⁶, second child of George Thomas Hogg⁵, and first child of his second wife, Lena Elizabeth Williams Hogg, born February 21, 1906, married Ettamae Newton Smith April 15, 1933. She was born September 28, 1909. They had two children,
 - a. Judith Anne Hogg⁷, born December 14, 1942; and
 - b. Percy Everett Hogg 7 Jr., born October 8, 1947.

Percy Everett Hogg⁶, the father, died October 3, 1952. He is buried in Grafton Christian Church Cemetery, Grafton.

- a. Judith Anne Hogg⁷, attended Lynchburg College. She married John David Freed June 6, 1964. He was born February 8, 1942. They have no children (1967).
- b. Percy Everett Hogg Jr. 7, second and youngest child of Percy Everett Hogg and Ettamae Smith Hogg is presently a student at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg (1967).
- (3) Otis Melbourne Hogg⁶, third child of George Thomas Hogg⁵ and second child of Lena Elizabeth Williams Hogg, born January 15, 1908, married Georgia Henrietta Sparrer April 2, 1932. They had six children:
 - a. George Melbourne Hogg7, born April 18, 1933;
 - b. Otis Carl Hogg⁷, born August 25, 1934;
 - c. Norman Stuart Hogg7, born October 4, 1937;
 - d. Margaret Marietta Hogg⁷, born October 14, 1940;

- e. Henry Dwight Hogg⁷, born November 13, 1946;
- f. Ralph Drennen Hogg7, born November 6, 1952.

Otis Melbourne Hogg⁶, father of these children died April 17, 1959 and was buried in Zion Methodist Church cemetery, Seaford.

- a. George Melbourne Hogg⁷, first child of Otis Melbourne
 Hogg⁶ and Henrietta Sparrer Hogg, married Bethany Estelle
 Forrest May 14, 1955 and they have two children,
 - (a) Gregory Forrest Hogg⁸, born April 26, 1958; and
 - (b) Pamela Lynn Hogg⁸, born March 14, 1960.
- b. Otis Carl Hogg⁷, second child of Otis Melbourne Hogg⁶ and Henrietta Sparrer Hogg, married Irene L. Belford August 25, 1957 and they have three children:
 - (a) Brenda Gail Hogg⁸, born April 2, 1959;
 - (b) Carla Ann Hogg⁸, born May, 1961;
 - (c) Bryan Carl Hogg⁸, born December, 1962.
- c. Norman Stuart Hogg⁷, third child of Otis Melbourne Hogg⁶ and Henrietta Sparrer Hogg was married. They had no children.
- d. Margaret Marietta Hogg⁷, fourth child of Otis Melbourne Hogg⁶ and Henrietta Sparrer Hogg, born October 14, 1940, married, first Larry L. Kilbourn. They had one child, Lorri Lynn⁸ Kilbourn, born September 2, 1961. Margaret Marietta Hogg⁷ Kilbourn married secondly, Carl Blevins in 1966.
- e. Henry Dwight Hogg⁷, fifth child of Otis Melbourne Hogg⁶ and Henrietta Sparrer Hogg is presently (1967) a student in his senior year at Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

- (4) Lois Evelyn Hogg⁶, fourth child of George Thomas Hogg⁵ and third child of Lena Elizabeth Williams Hogg, born May 24, 1911, married Wilfred Travis Crockett, December 28, 1929. They had two children:
- a. Janice Arlette Crockett, born July 2, 1933; married Roy Ervin Mathis. They have no children.
- b. Carey Thomas Crockett, born November 10, 1944. He graduated from Old Dominion College, Norfolk and married Virginia Lee Gindhart June 11, 1966. He is presently serving an enlistment in the U.S. Air Force.

Mrs. Lois Evelyn Hogg⁶ Crockett, mother of these two children died August 18, 1963.

- (5) Lena Elizabeth Hogg⁶, called "Bett", fifth child of George Thomas Hogg⁵ and fourth child of Lena Elizabeth Williams Hogg, born March 25, 1914, married Coleman Wornom Shields May 21, 1932. He was born July 29, 1910. They have three children:
 - a. Dennis Coleman Shields, born March 9, 1936;
 - b. Betty Gayle Shields, born August 6, 1940;
 - c. Donald Eugene Shields, born October 2, 1943.
- a. Dennis Coleman⁷ Shields, graduated at Randolph Macon College with the B.S. degree. He married Patricia Ann Burcher December 13, 1958. She was born September 16, 1931 and is a Registered Nurse. They have one child, Denise Ann⁸ Shields, born April 21, 1963.
- b. Betty Gayle Shields graduated from Smithdeal-Massey

 Business College, Richmond and married Robert Powell Knox. They

 have no children.
 - c. Donald Eugene⁷ Shields, third child of Coleman Wornom

Shields and Bett Hogg⁶ Shields, graduated at the Apprentice School of Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co. and married Mary Louise Clark January 30, 1965. They have no children (1967).

- (6) George Thomas Hogge⁶ Jr.⁽¹⁵⁾, sixth child of George Thomas Hogg⁵ and fifth child of Lena Elizabeth Williams Hogg, born September 16, 1918, married first, Hattie Elizabeth Cooke July 28, 1939. She was born April 24, 1921. They had three children:
 - a. Nancy Cooke Hogge 7, born February 15, 1941;
 - b. George Thomas Hogge III, born July 15, 1942;
 - c. Sherry Elizabeth Hogge⁷, born May 2, 1945.

Mrs. Hattie Elizabeth Cooke Hogge, mother of these children, died May 21, 1965 and was buried in Grafton Christian Church cemetery in Grafton.

- a. Nancy Cooke Hogge⁷ married Nelson Barnes February 16, 1957, and they have four children:
 - (a) Kevin Neal⁸ Barnes, born March 28, 1958;
 - (b) Thomas Edward Barnes, born March 16, 1959;
 - (c) Kimberly Ann⁸ Barnes, born September 10, 1962;
 - (d) Tammy Barnes, born August 28, 1963.
- b. George Thomas Hogge⁷ III, second child of George Thomas Hogge⁶ Jr. and Hattie Elizabeth Cooke Hogge, married Mary Susan Rollins April 23, 1963. They have one child, Wesley Thomas Hogge⁸, born August 22, 1966.

⁽¹⁵⁾ The last three children of George Thomas Hogg⁵ Sr. added an "e" to their name, thus George Thomas Hogge⁶ Jr., Garland Goodwin Hogge⁶, Katherine Dolcres Hogge⁶ and their descendants spell the name, "Hogge".

- c. Sherry Elizabeth Hogge⁷, third child of George Thomas Hogge⁶ Jr. and Hattie Elizabeth Cooke Hogge, married Caldwell Vincent Hudson, September 26, 1964. They have no children. (1967)
- (7) Garland Goodwin Hogge⁶, seventh child of George
 Thomas Hogg⁵ and sixth child of Lena Elizabeth Williams Hogg,
 born August 16, 1921 served in the U.S. Navy during World War
 II in the Pacific area. He was also actively engaged in the
 Korean conflict. He married Hilda Mae Crockett June 30, 1940.
 They had eight children:
 - a. Garland Goodwin Hogge 7 Jr., born February 24, 1941;
 - b. Thomas Leroy Hogge⁷, born June 24, 1943;
 - c. Charles Nelson Hogge⁷, born February 3, 1945;
 - d. Douglas Warren Hogge⁷, born August 25, 1946;
 - e. Sandra Mae Hogge⁷, born April 17, 1949;
 - f. Mary Catherine Hogge⁷, born December 22, 1951;
 - g. Debra Kay Hogge⁷, born February 4, 1958;
 - h. Elizabeth Ann Hogge⁷, born September 3, 1960.
- a. Carland Goodwin Hogge 7 Jr., the first child of G_{ar} land Goodwin Hogge 6 Sr. and Hilda Mae Crockett Hogge, married R_e becca Eheart and they have two children,
 - (a) Cynthia Lynn Hogge⁸ and
 - (b) Garland G. Hogge 8 III.
- b. Thomas Leroy Hogge⁷, second son of Garland Goodwin Hogge⁶ Sr. and Hilda Mae Crockett Hogge, married Diane Scaff and they have three children,
 - (a) Judith Ann Hogges;

- (b) Robin Marie Hogge⁸, and
 - (c) Stephen Michael Hogge8.
- d. Douglas Warren Hogge⁷, fourth child of Garland Goodwin Hogge⁶ and Hilda Mae Crockett Hogge, was killed in action near Da Nang, Republic of Viet Nam, June 5, 1966. He was a Marine Lance Corporal. "A 1964 graduate of York High School, Corporal Hogge entered the Marine Corps on September 13, 1964. He was a member of Dandy Chapel. He was buried in Grafton Christian Church cemetery, Grafton, with full military honors." (16)
- e. Sandra Mae Hogge⁷, fifth child of Garland Goodwin Hogge⁶ and Hilda Mae Crockett Hogge, married Frederick Lee Walker November 23, 1964.

Other children of Garland Goodwin Hogge⁶ and his wife, Hilda Mae Crockett Hogge are unmarried (1967).

- (8) Katherine Dolores Hogge, eighth and youngest child of George Thomas Hoggs Sr., and seventh child of Lena Elizabeth Williams Hogg, born November 21, 1928, attended Madison College, Harrisonburg two years and the West Virginia University one year. She is presently working toward her degree at the College of William and Mary. She has pioneered in private Kindergarten in York County eight years. She married Welford Franklin Harlan April 15, 1950. They have an adopted son,
 - a. David Franklin Harlan, born January 12, 1957.

This completes the tracing of the present descendants of George Thomas Hogg⁵, fifth child of George Edward Hogg⁴ and Sarah Ann Rowe Hogg. He had eight children, twenty-eight grandchildren and twenty-two great grandchildren over a period of sixty-nine years.

⁽¹⁶⁾ Clipping from Daily Press June 8, 1966.

- (F) Garry Franklin Hogg⁵, sixth child of George Edward Hogg⁴ and Sarah Ann Rowe Hogg, born September 3, 1878, married first, Martha E. Ironmonger, called "Mattie", October 22. 1902. (17) They adopted a son, Paul Hogg⁵, who died unmarried. Mrs. Mattie Ironmonger Hogg died in 1933 and was buried in Zion Methodist Church Cemetery, Seaford. Garry Franklin Hogg married, secondly, Mrs. Lucretia Eure, widow, October 4, 1934. They had no children. He died June 28, 1957 and was buried in the Zion Church cemetery, Seaford, leaving no descendants.
- (G) Sarah Elizabeth Hogg⁵, called "Sadie". (18) seventh child of George Edward Hogg and Sarah Ann Rowe Hogg, born May 14, 1881, married Archer M. Shields, February 25, 1900. (17) They had four children:
 - (1) Mallory⁶ Shields, born in 1900; (19)
 - (2) Lillie Virginia Shields, born March 19, 1903;
 - (3) Rodney Elwood⁶ Shields, born October 19, 1912;
 - (4) Archer M. 6 Shields Jr., born October 17, 1924.

Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth Hogg⁵ Shields died April 8, 1938. (19) Funeral services were conducted at Zion Methodist Church, Seaford of which she was a member, by the pastor, Rev. Paul R. Best. assisted by the Rev. A. J. Renforth of Grafton Christian Church. She was also a member of Onawa Council No. 38, Degree of Pocahontas.

(1) Mallory Shields, first child of Archer M. Shields and Sarah Elizabeth Hogg⁵ Shields married first, Eva Carmines.

⁽¹⁷⁾

York County Marriage R_sgister No. 1.
Data on Sarah Elizabeth Hogg⁵'s descendants by her niece Mrs. Dolores Hogge Harlan and Everett Hogg.
Tombstones in Zion Methodist Church Cemetery, Seaford. (18)

She was born October 21, 1898. They had two sons:

- a. Benjamin Archibald Shields, born October 26, 1921;
- b. Elwood Thomas Shields, born July 30, 1925.

Mrs. Eva Carmines Shields died September 4, 1927, (19) and Mallory Shields married secondly, Susie Lee Mitchem, August 25, 1928. They had three children:

- c. Marion Lee Shields, born September 12, 1929;
- d. Norman Guy Shields, born July 14, 1932;
- e. Melvin Mitchem Shields, born June 7, 1934.

 $Mallory^6$ Shields, father of the five children above, died January 5, 1963. (19)

- a. Benjamin A. ⁷ Shields, first child of Mallory⁶ Shields and Eva Carmines Shields, married Margaret Louise Harris May 10, 1946 and they have three children.
 - (a) Benjamin Thomas 8 Shields, born January 24, 1947;
 - (b) William Randolph⁸ Shields, born August 4, 1948;
 - (c) Michael Douglas Shields, born April, 1952.
- b. Elwood Thomas⁷ Shields, second child of Mallory⁶ Shields and Eva Carmines Shields, born July 30, 1925, married Doris Moore May 31, 1947. They have one daughter,
- (a) Dianne Gayle Shields, born September 14, 1948; married Carl Thomas Massey April 2, 1966.
- c. Marion Lee⁷ Shields, third child of Mallory⁶ Shields and first child of his second wife, Susie Lee Mitchem Shields, born September 12, 1929, married Raymond Edward Williams, July 24, 1948. He was born July 24, 1927. They have five children:
 - (a) Dale Keith⁸ Williams, born March 17, 1950;
 - (b) Wanda Ann⁸ Williams, born August 9, 1953;

- (c) Janet Arlene⁸ Williams, born April 2, 1955;
- (d) Vickie Lynn⁸ Williams, born February 24, 1958;
- (e) Wayne Edward Williams, born December 9, 1962.
- d. Norman Guy⁷ Shields, fourth child of Mallory⁶ Shields and second child of Susie Lee Mitchem Shields, born July 14, 1932, married Alice Irene Page July 14, 1951. She was born May 14, 1932; they have one child,
 - (a) Norman Guy⁸ Shields Jr., born March 20, 1960.
- e. Melvin Mitchem⁷ Shields, fifth and youngest child of Mallory⁶ Shields and third child of Susie Lee Mitchem Shields, born June 7, 1934 married Phyllis White Mc Alwee July 15, 1955. They have two children,
 - (a) George Mallory 8 Shields, born May 27, 1957, and
 - (b) Wendell Keith⁸ Shields, born July 23, 1959.
- (2) Lillie Virginia⁶ Shields, second child of Archer M. Shields and Sarah Elizabeth Hogg⁵ Shields, born March 19, 1903, married first, Lloyd Odell Richardson. They had two daughters:
 - a. Lottie Elizabeth Richardson, born November 14, 1921;
 - b. Beatrice Richardson, born in 1923.

Lloyd Odell Richardson died by drowning March 31, 1928; Mrs. Lillie Virginia⁶ Shields Richardson married secondly, Robert M. Crockett and they had one son,

c. Robert M. 8 Crockett Jr., born October 14, 1937. He is unmarried (1967).

Mrs. Lillie Virginia Shields Crockett died ______.

a. Lottie Elizabeth⁷ Richardson, first child of Lloyd Odell Richardson and Lillie Virginia⁶ Shields Richardson, married Wm. Edgar Dryden June 12, 1937. They have three children:

- (a) Lillie⁸ Dryden, born October 6, 1939;
- (b) William Edgar 8 Dryden Jr., born March 25, 1944;
- (c) Linda Sue Bryden, born September 10, 1950.
- b. Beatrice Richardson, second child of Lloyd Odell Richardson and Lillie Virginia Shields Richardson, married Francis Eley June 20, 1941. They have two children,
 - (a) Robert⁸ Eley, born September 6, 1942;
 - (b) Sandra Gayle Eley, born in 1947.
- (3) Rodney Elwood⁶ Shields, third child of Archer M. Shields and Sarah Elizabeth Hogg⁵ Shields, born October 19, 1912, married Margaret E. Whitehurst September 3, 1936. They have one son, Rodney Elwood⁷ Shields Jr., born November 24, 1938. He married Kay Birsch May 27, 1961 and they have two children,
 - (a) Rodney Troy⁸ Shields, born March 16, 1962; and
 - (b) Scott Mc Kinley⁸ Shields, born April 2, 1964.
- (4) Archie M.⁶ Shields Jr., fourth and youngest child of Archer M. Shields and Sarah Elizabeth Hogg⁵ Shields, born October 17, 1924, married Eddie Mae Williams May 17, 1946.

 They have four children:
 - a. Brenda Elaine Shields, born February 17, 1947;
 - b. Cathy Paulette Shields, born August 18, 1949;
 - c. Stuart Mallory Shields, born October 9, 1954;
 - d. Darlene' Shields, born May 9, 1958.

Brenda Elaine Shields married Paul E. Hogge July 17, 1965.

Descendants of Sarah Elizabeth Hogg Shields, seventh child

of George Edward Hogg⁴ and Sarah Ann Rowe Hogg, as listed above,

number thirty-four. She had four children, thirteen grandchildren, seventeen great grandchildren. She was born in 1881.

- (H) Alexander Alonza Hogg⁵, eighth child of George Edward Hogg⁴ and Sarah Ann Rowe Hogg, born December 13, 1885, married Carrie Grunby Jayne, March 29, 1907. (20) She was born May 14, 1889. They had two children:
 - (1) Minnie Madeline Hogg⁶, born February 26, 1908;
 - (2) William A. Hogg6, called "Bill" born May 1, 1912.

Alexander Alonza Hogg⁵ died July 15, 1957. His descendants adopted the "Hogge" way of spelling their name.

- (1) Minnie Madeline Hogge⁶ married, first, Syphron Theodore Crockett May 15, 1926. He was born August 27, 1899 and died January 6, 1927. (21) They had one son,
 - a. Syphron Theodore Crockett Jr., born February 5, 1927.

Mrs. Minnie Madeline Hogge⁶ Crockett married secondly, Adolphus Allen Morgan, December 12, 1929 and they had three children:

- b. Arthur Lee⁷ Morgan, born December 24, 1931;
- c. June Madeline Morgan, born June 4, 1934;
- d. Ruth Jayne Morgan, born February 22, 1939.
- a. Syphron Theodore⁷ Crockett Jr. only child of Syphron Theodore Crockett Sr. and first child of Minnie Madeline Hogge⁶ Crockett married Peggy Joyce Dye October 1, 1944. She was born January 4, 1928. They have four children:
 - (a) William Theodore 8 Crockett, born October 1, 1945;

 ⁽²⁰⁾ York County Marriage Register No. 1.
 (21) Tombstone, Zion Methodist Church Cemetery, Seaford.

- (b) David Alonza 8 Crockett, born April 26, 1948;
- (c) Linda Joyce Crockett, born November 25, 1949;
- (d) Michael Ray⁸ Crockett, born October 31, 1955.
- (a) William Theodore 8 Crockett married Sharon Southern and they have one child (1967),
 - (aa) Sharon Elizabeth Crockett, born May 15, 1965.
- (b) David Alonza 8 Crockett volunteered in 1967 in the U.S. Air Force.
- b. Arthur Lee⁷ Morgan, first child of Adolphus A. Morgan and second child of his wife, Minnie Madeline Hogge⁶ Morgan, born December 24, 1931 served with the U.S. Marines in the Korean conflict. He married Mary Madeline Craven and they have two children,
 - (a) Karen Susan Ann⁸ Morgan, born August 27, 1957; and
 - (b) Stephen Blair 8 Morgan, born November 3, 1961.
- c. June Madeline Morgan, second child of Adolphus A. Morgan and third child of Minnie Madeline Hogge Morgan, born June 4, 1934, married Albert Sydney Musick and they have three children,
 - (a) Diana Faye Musick, born February 16, 1954;
 - (b) Albert Sydney⁸ Musick Jr., born August 23, 1955;
 - (c) Pamela Kaye Musick, born May 29, 1960.
- d. Ruth Jayne 7 Morgan, youngest child of Adolphus A. Morgan and Minnie Madeline Hogge 6 Morgan, born F_e bruary 22, 1939; married William Burnley Hornsby March 31, 1957 and they have three children,
 - (a) William Burnley⁸ Hornsby Jr., born 1957;
 - (b) Roger Wayne Hornsby, born April 12, 1960;

- (c) Robert Allen⁸ Hornsby, born March 26, 1964.
- (2) William A. Hogge⁶, second and youngest child of Alexander Alonza Hogg⁵ and Carrie Grunby Jayne Hogg, born May 1, 1912, married Gladys Hansford, daughter of Jefferson⁶ Hansford and Eva Hogge Hansford and great granddaughter of Samuel Hogg⁴ who was brother of George Edward Hogg⁴. Her family has been traced in the first part of this Block G., under descendants of Samuel Hogg⁴, and also in Block A, so a very condensed listing is included here.

William A. Hogge⁶ and Gladys Hansford Hogge had five children:

- a. Robert William Hogge⁷, born March 11, 1935;
- b. Joan Anne Hogge⁷, born January 14, 1939; married Edwin Franklin Rhyne March 16, 1961 and they have two sons,
 - (a) Edward Dwayne Rhyne, born October 31, 1962; and
 - (b) William Ray 8 Rhyne, born October 23, 1964.
- c. Richard Allen Hogge⁷, born September 7, 1941; married Sandra Deckard in 1960; they have one son Robin Lynn Hogge⁸, born April 23, 1961;
- d. Paul Edward Hogge⁷, born September 9, 1945; married Brenda Shields July 17, 1965;
 - e. Henry A. Hogge⁷, born June 23, 1948.

Alexander Alonza Hogg⁵'s descendants number twenty-seven (in 1967); he had two children, nine grandchildren, fifteen great grandchildren and one great, great-grandchild.

I. John C. Hogg⁵, ninth and youngest child of George Edward Hogg⁴ and Sarah Ann Rowe Hogg, born January 13, 1889, mar-

ried first, Manson Ironmonger Hornsby, widow, August 5, 1917. (22)
She died and John C. Hogg⁵ married secondly, Augie Anderson.
There were no children of either marriage. He died January 19,
1963 and was buried in Grafton Christian Church Cemetery, Grafton,
leaving no descendants. He was a member of Zion Methodist Church,
Seaford, and of Delaware Tribe No. 128 Improved Order of Red Men,
and a veteran of World War I.

The tracing of descendants of George Edward Hogg⁴, third son of Lewis Hogg³ Jr. and his wife, Susan Hubbard Hogg, through his nine children, has revealed to date (1967) a prolific family group, of 249 known descendants. There may be a few others who were not reported.

4. Stephen Hogg⁴, fourth and youngest son of Lewis Hogg³

Jr. and Susan Hubbard Hogg, was born in 1841 and died by accidental drowning before 1850. He was swept off the deck of his father's cance during a severe storm on the York River. (23)

The study of the descendants of Lewis Hogg³ Jr. (John Hogg² Sr; Richard Hogg¹ Sr.) has been a rewarding experience. The search for data has been wide and varied. Bible records, County Court books covering guardians accounts, deeds, wills, court orders, appraisements, accounts of sales, tax records, newspaper clippings, obituary notices, grave markers -- all have been helpful in providing information on this family group. The completion of Block G, Chapter 2, Part II of this manuscript

 ⁽²²⁾ York County Marriage Register No. 1.
 (23) Stephen's birthdate from the Chancery Suit; deathdate from omission of his name in the 1850 census.

brings to a close the recording of known descendants of Richard Hogg¹ Senior (1717-1784), through his youngest son John Hogg² Sr. (1757-1843) and through each of John's seven children, the last one being <u>Lewis Hogg³ Junior</u>.

APPENDIX

Other Hoggs of York and Gloucester Counties, Va.

Appendix.

1. Hogg Notes Listed in the E. G. Swem Index.

Va. Carolorum; pp. 127-28; John Hogg Shipmaster; 1635; London.

Tyler's Magazine; Vol. 8;p. 193; Frank Hog; 1809; Hanover Co., Va.

Lower Norfolk Co. Antiquary; p. 90; Richard Hogg; 1823; Norfolk, Va.

Some Emigrants to Va.; p. 45; Peter Hogg, son of James Hogg, bro. of Walter Hogg, 1756; Edinburg, Scotland.

Hening's Statutes:

Vol. 7; p. 191; William Hog; 1742; Augusta Co., Va.

Vol. 8; p. 10; Peter Hogg; 1761; Williamsburg, Va.

Va. Historical Register:

Vol. 4; pp. 144-45; Capt. Hogg; 1755-62; Shawnee Expedition.

Vol. 5; pp. 62-76; Peter Hog; 1755-62; New River, Va.

Ibid; pp. 124; 127; Peter Hog; 1765; Augusta Co., Va.

William & Mary College Quarterly, Series 1;

Vol. 22; p. 121; Micajah Hogg; 1787; Hanover Co., Va.

Vol. 23, p. 30; Thomas Hogg; 1788; Hanover Co.

Ibid. p. 125; Francis Hog; 1791; Hanover Co.

Vol. 26, p. 262; Elizabeth Hogg; 1787; King Wm. Co., Va.

William & Mary College Quarterly, Series 2;

Vol. 1; p. 184; Peter Hog Esq.; 1771; Augusta Co., Va.

Vol. 3; p. 38; Hogg vs. Indians; 1757; Linville Crk., Va.

Vol. 7; p. 217; Elizabeth Hogg; 1787; Augusta Co., Va.

Vol. 9; p. 132; Jesse I. Hogg; 1808-23; Fluvanna Co., Va.

Calendar of Va. State Papers:

Vol. 1; p. 247; Peter Hog; Spanish wreck; 1752; Northampton Co., Va.

Ibid; p. 271; James Hogg; 1776; Transylvania, Va.
Ibid; p. 304; Capt. Peter Hogg; 1778; Transylvania.
Ibid, p. 410; Lt. Samuel Hogg; 1781; Cumberland Co., Va.
Vol. 2; p. 284; Peter Hog; 1781; Rockingham Co., Va.
Ibid; p. 537; Peter Hogg; 1781; Rockingham Co.
Ibid; p. 626; Richard Hogg; 1781; kichmond, Va.
Vol. 3; p. 127; Lt. Samuel Hogg; 1782; Cumberland Co., Va.

Va. Magazine of History & Biography:

Vol. 1; p. 279; Peter Hogg; 1754; Augusta Co., Va. Ibid; p. 284; Capt. Peter Hog; 1754; Augusta Co., Vol. 2; p. 106; Hog's Fort; 1756; Bath Co., Va. Ibid; p. 241; Samuel Hogg, Capt.; 1833; Cumberland Co., Va. Ibid; p. 362; Samuel Hogg; 1833; Cumberland Co., Vol. 3; p. 200; Capt. Hog; 1757; Augusta Co., Va. Vol. 5; p. 461; Capt. Peter Hog; 1765; Augusta Co., Vol. 9; p. 41; John Hogg, Ship Master; 1636; London. Vol. 10; p. 184; Peter Hogg; 1756; Alleghany Co., Va. Ibid; p. 262; Thomas Hogg; 1666; Northampton Co., Va.

Vol. 12; p. 142; Wm. Hogg; 1739; Orange Co., Va.
Vol. 15; pp. 245-50; Capt. Peter Hog; 1755-62; Augusta
Co., Va.
Vol. 18; p. 379; James Hogg; 1775; Transylvania.
Vol. 19; p. 265; James Hogg; 1775; Transylvania.
Vol. 24; p. 69; Clement Hogg; 1665; London.
Vol. 25; p. 404; Peter Hogg; 1778; Rockingham Co., Va.
Vol. 29; p. 397; Mr. Hogg; 1786; Scotland.
Vol. 30; p. 303; Wm. Hogg; 1742; Augusta Co., Va.
Vol. 34; p. 46; Peter Hogg; 1779; Frederick Co., Va.
Vol. 35; p. 456; Eliz., dau. of Richard Hogg; 1612; England.
Vol. 26; p. 372; Elizabeth Hogg; 1780; Fluvanna Co., Va.

2 A. Other York County Hoggs.

While Richard Hogg Sr. and Mary Austin Hogg, his wife were residing in Gloucester with their family of young children prior to 1750, there was living in York County one, Charles Hogg, who died in 1736. Nothing is known of this man's ancestry or his descendants, if indeed there were any descendants. That he was a man of much personal property is indicated by the record of the administration of his estate, in 1736 in York County Court. The inventory and appraisement are as follows:

At a Court held for York County May 14, 1736.

The Inventory and appraisement of the estate of Mr. Charles Hogg, dec'd.

<pre>l small square walnut table with a drawer l linen prefs (Press) l pr. iron dogs & pr. tongs l featherbed, bolster, pillows, pr. blankets,) green rugg, calico quilt, teastor & curtains,)</pre>	0	-	7 s 10 10	-	0
bed std, cord, hide & matt)	9	_	0	-	0
l pr. window calico curtains	0	-	8	_	0
1 walnut desk			15		
1 small oval walnut table			10		
l large do			15	-	
l dutch walnut do			15		
8 Rustic leather chairs	3	_	0 .		ñ
2 pr. window curtains & blind sashes			15 .		
1 pr. iron doggs & iron back	1		10 .		
12 cain (cane) chairs			16		
6 do & 1 elbow do			18		
l walnut tea table	-		4		
l oval walnut table	1		0		
2 stone teapots		-	2		
l Japaned table, 6 cups & saucers, 6 chs, Do)			4 .	. 1	U
& teapot, 1 milk pot & sugar dish; slop basin;)					
2 butter plates)	1	-	5 .		0
l pr. gingham window curtains & blinds			12 .	.	6

York County Wills & Inventories Bk. No. 18; 1732-40, pp. 284-288.

B 8 1		f	s	d
<pre>l pr. polished doggs & iron back 25 prints and mapps l pr. doggs 7/6; 2 pr. gingham window curtains l square table with dressing glass l feather bed, bolster, 2 pillows, pr. blankets,</pre>		1 -	0 - 11- 17- 6-	3
calico comforter, gingham testor curtain, bed- stead 8 gingham cushions 1 oval leafe for a table 5 large diaper cloth table cloths 3 small old do. 3 huckaback do 4 pounds linen do. 11 diaper napkins 19 pieces of linen do 2 pr. Holland Sheets 2 pr. old do. 8/; 2 pr. Irish do. 6 leather chairs 24/; 1 elbow do 6/ 1 feather bed, bolster, 1 pillow, pr. blankets)	•	0 - 0 - 3 - 0 - 1 - 0 - 2 - 3 -	0 - 12- 10- 5 - 9 0 4 - 12- 0 - 14- 10- 8 -	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
counterpane, callico curtains, tester bed- sted, cord, hide 1 table & dressing glass & toylet 3 pr. window curtains /10; 1 Bible 7/6 1 bed, bolster, pillow, quilt, bedstead, & cord 1 old bed & rugg, blanket, pr. sheets, bedstead 1 saddle & housing gear 1 gun, 4 pr. stilliards 7 carboys & Juggs & 1 butter pot 3 doz. hard mettle pewter plates 8 hard metale pewter dishes 75 lbs. pewter @ 8 16 do @ 6 1 old kettle with 1 brass pail, fish kettle, skillet 2 spitts, 1 old frying pan		0 - 0 - 2 - 1 - 0 - 2 - 2 - 1 - 0 - 0 - 1 - 0 - 0 - 1 - 0 - 0 - 0	10- 10- 17- 5- 15- 17- 18- 0- 5- 2- 10- 8- 2- 4-	0 6 0 0 0 0 6 0 0 6 0 6 6 0 6 6
l brass laddle; flesh hooks; egg slicer l pr. spit-racks 52/, shovel and tongs 2 piece pot rack; l cullender Harness for 3 horses with the carb 4 ir on pots & 2 hooks, l warming pan 2 old tea kettles, l spice mortar, chafing dish 2 pr. candlesticks; 2 house locks 15 knives & 16 forks; clamps for cartwheels 3 Geldings, 3 cows, l heifer 9 sheep @ 5/; l hen coop 1 gislin (?) 7/; 6 parcels of mapps 2 packs cards, 2 pr. dice; l portmanteau Cold Sheam, a negro man Ann Walker a servant woman for 5 yrs. Thomas Sellers, a servant man for 2 yrs. 1 Chaise and harness; l pr. old scales 1 set of old chaise wheels & carriage 5½ doz. cyder in bottles		0 - 1 - 0 0 0 - 1 0 - 0 - 0 - 1 3 - 0 - 1 0 - 1 1 0 -	2 - 9 - 10 - 6 - 15 - 10 - 14 - 11 - 18 0 -	6 0 8 0 0 0 12 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

	f	s	d
11 3/4 madeira wine @ 15 10 brown cups & saucers; slop bowl, 2 salts A parcel of glass Salicos & jelly cups 8 delft dishes; 12 plates; basket 7 earthen plates, 1 broken china bowl A parcel of broken dishes and plates	0 - 2 - 1 - 0 -	10- 6 - 0 - 8 - 2 - 5 -	0 0 6 9
3 basins, 3 choredale cups, 2 sm. bowls, 2 chamber pots 1 gross empty bottles, some pints; 1 soap jar 1 silver hilted sword 1 axe, 1 old hoe; 2 old sack bags 1 gridiron; box iron & heaters 4 teaspoons & 4 large do 7 Volumes of the Craftsman 1 grosgrain coat, waistcoat & 2 pr. breeches 1 gray cloth coat, waistcoat, breeches, trimmed	1 -	5 - 10- 5 - 6 - 1 - 0 -	0 0 6 0 3
with gold 1 frieze coat with plate buttons 1 brown Holland coat, 2 waistcoats, 2 pr. breeches 1 Cord Duroy Coat & breeches 1 scarlet coat duffle 1 old cloth coat & breeches 2 gold laced hatts 1 pr. worsted, 2 pr. thread, 1 pr. silk stockings 1 pr. shoes 7/; 3 wiggs 9 shirts	2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 0 - 0 - 2 -	0 - 0 - 5 - 0 - 5 - 16 - 7 - 0 - 13 -	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

An old blind negro man
A Book, The Art of Drawing by I. Weaver
A Do. Art of Drawing by I Efson

May the 14th, 1736. W. I. Prentis - Administrator.

The above estate amounting to two hundred and eleven pounds, thirteen shillings and two pence was appraised by us, the subscribers, being first sworn.

James Wray; Laban Scott; Joseph Davenport, Pat Ferguson.

At a Court held for York County May 17, 1736 this inventory and appraisement of the estate of Charles Hogg, Dec'd. was presented in court and ordered to be recorded.

Teste - Matt. Hubard. Ch. of County.

Nothing further is known of this Charles Hogg, and this long inventory may seem unimportant, or not related to this manuscript; it is included to point out something of the elegance of his way of life, as a citizen of York County.

There was a <u>Richard Hogg</u> living in upper York County, possibly in or near Williamsburg which at that time was partly in York County, in 1762, according to the following items taken from the York Records:

"Indenture from Thomas Craig and Ann his wife to William Phillips for two lots in Williamsburgh, Va.; March 12, 1762. Witnesses: Daniel Prentiss; Richard Hogg, William Taylor; William Russell"(2)

"Indenture: Richard Graves, planter of County of York, and Dionysia his wife to Joseph Hornsby of City of Williamsburgh, 200 acres in Burton Parish, May 25, 1763. Witnessed by Richard Hogg and three other persons."(3)

1768 - Ordered that Thomas Hornsby pay unto Richard Hog, 241 pounds of tobacco and two shillings for one day's attendance coming and returning 72 miles and ferriages as a witness for him against James Hubard." 'Ferriages' denotes across the river; compared with other orders for witnesses, no ferriage was specified. The same Orders mentioned "ferriage for Mordecai Cooke", thus indicating these witnesses came from Gloucester to York Count.

All of the following items regarding Hogg have been found in the York County records. Proof is lacking of their relationship to the Hoggs traced in the main body of this manuscript, even though the repitition of given names, association in buying and selling land, in the settlement of estates, witnessing documents, etc. point to family kinship; therefore it becomes necessary to list these York County Hoggs separately.

Charles Hogg purchased land in York County April 6, 1806. There is nothing to show whether this Charles was a son of the earlier Charles Hogg who died in 1736. The abstracted deed follows.

"A deed, Azril 6, 1806. Witnesseth: Beginning on the main road which leads down into Goodwins Neck at a marked gum on the line which divided the lands of Walter Burwell from the land of Corbin Griffin, lately the land of William Stevenson, thence along a ditch - - - to Burt's land, thence along Burt's line - - - right angles with a ditch which leads through the lands of the said Griffin - - - side of the old Crab Neck road, thence in a direct course - - - side of the said old road and now the main road which leads to Goodwin's Neck - - - down the main road, its several turns to the beginning - - with all houses, etc, unto him the said Charles Hog and to his heirs forever; 50 acres.

signed Corbin Griffin

Witnessed by Thomas Archer; Thos. Hansford, John Holderby, John Hog. Sold for 50 pounds.

At a court held April 21, 1806, recorded. (teste) R. W. Waller.

⁽²⁾ York County Deed Book 6, pages 410-12.

⁽³⁾ Ibid; pages 517-18.

⁽⁴⁾ York County Orders 1765-68; page 134.

⁽⁵⁾ York County Deed Book 7, page 488.

A deed of trust was prepared on April 10, 1806 and recorded at the April 21 Court, between Charles Hogg and Corbin Griffin for the sum of 50 pounds, giving this 50 acres of land as security, to be paid by April 10, 1808. (6)

Charles Hogg's wife was <u>Susanna</u>, also called Sally, They had five or more children; however there was only one birth recorded in the Charles Parish Register. It stated: "Stephen Hogg son of Charles and Sally Hogg was born December 5, 1786.

Frances Hogg was their daughter. She was named in the settlement of Charles Hogg's estate as his daughter and the wife of Edmund Power. Her marriage is of record: "Edmund Power and Frances Hogg, marriage Bond January 15, 1810." (7)

It is probable but <u>not proven</u> that Randal Hogg who died in 1811, John Hogg the Younger who died in 1818, and James Hogg who died in 1820 were sons of Charles and Susanna Hogg.

Charles Hogg died in 1809. His estate was settled by the Sheriff, Robert Sheild, and the account of sales is dated September 29, 1809.

A condensed report follows: (8)

"Nov. 18, 1811. Dr. The Estate of Charles Hogg dec'd in account with Robert Sheild, Sheriff of York.

Paid Lewis Hogg, amt. of his judgement & cost	f7 - 2 s - 8 d
" Toomer's Admr. "	3 - 4 - 1
" Samuel Sheild Jr. "	1 - 13 - 114
	61 - 1 - 7
" Corbin Griffin	
" Kemp Charles for crying the estate	$12 - 2\frac{1}{2}$
" tax collector	1 - 14 - 1
" Robt. Nelson fee vs. Powell	15 - 0
	$1 - 6 - 7\frac{1}{2}$
" Clerks tickets	
" Thos. L. Nicholson judgement & cost	$3 - 9 - 7\frac{1}{2}$
" Lewis Burt for Spirits at sale	9 - 0
" Clerks fees, recording acct. sales, settle-	
	$1 - 19 - 4\frac{1}{2}$
ment etc.	15 - 0
" Taking 4 bonds at the sale @ 3/9	
" Sheriff Commissions @ 5% on f 111-6-6.	5 - 11 - 4
Direct and a second sec	$f94 - 14 - 6\frac{1}{2}$

By amt. of Acct. Sales 29 Sept. 1809 = f40-2-10 By cash rec'd in part of Edmund W. Power = 71-3-8 111-6-6 94-14-6 f 16-11-11#

⁽⁶⁾

<u>Hoid.</u> 487. York County Marriage Bond Book, page 282. York County Will Book 10; page 19. (7)

November 18, 1811 Received of Robert Sheild Sheriff of York County, Admin. of Charles Hogg dec'd the sum of fl4-4-6½ in full for the balance due in his hands to the estate of said Charles Hogg after deducting the portion due to Edmd. Power in right of his wife. (signed) Susa X Hogg.

Witness J. Sheild Jr.

Returned into York Court 18 day of November 1811. - - - - - be paid by the sheriff to Susanna Hogg for the support of the infant children of said Charles Hogg, dec'd - (teste) Sam'l Sheild cle.

The next small estate to be settled was that of Randal Hogg. Agreeable to an order of York Court dated October 19, 1812; commissioners were appointed to appraise his personal property.

l black yoak of oxen l yoake of oxen l Bool l red cow & calf l brindle cow & do	\$35.00 25.00 12.00 13.00 12.00	l ox chain l bed, sted & blanket iron pots stone pot chest	1.25 12.00 1.25 .37½ .75
l white fase hefer	5.00	To a parcel of wilde	
l white hogg	10.00	hoggs	12.91
		Piece of ox chain	. 30
		The second second	\$140.83

Signed by John Moreland and Lewis Burt.
At a Court held for York County 21st February 1814 the foregoing inventory and appraisement of the estate of Randal Hogg dec'd was - - returned by Moreland and Burt, two of the appraisers appointed - - - deposed that William Powell assisted them to appraise the estate but that, previous to signing the above he departed this life, whereupon it is ordered recorded.

John Hogg Senior and Lewis Hogg Senior were appointed by the court to be the administrators of Randal Hogg's affairs. They made their report of 33 pounds, 18 shillings and ½ penny due the estate on May 18, 1814. Signed by Edw'd Wright, Kemp Charles Sr. Lewis S. Charles.

It was recorded June 20, 1814.

Susanna Hogg, widow of Charles Hogg died between June 15, 1812 and March 9, 1813. On the first date, by order of Court, two-thirds of the 50 acres of land which Charles Hogg bought in 1809 was sold to John Hogg Senior, (10) with the reversion of the other third at the death of Charles Hogg's widow. On March 9, 1813 the commissioners, appointed by the court to appraise the estate of Susanna Hogg, dec'd made their report: (11)

⁽⁹⁾ York County Will Book 10; pages 101 and 117.

⁽¹⁰⁾ This Manuscript page 182. (11) York County Will Book 10 - page 104 (10 p. 117).

```
f4 - 10 - 0 1 Pewtr Bason, tinn coffee
1 red cow white face 3- 0 - 0
                                   pott, candle molds, tin
1 do do
                      3-
                          0 - 0
                                     basin
                      1- 4 - 0 Candlestick, spoons, knives,
2 yearlings
                      3-0-0 forks, 2 earthen potts
2-2-01 corner cupboard
1 yearling colt
                                                             0 - 6 -
                                                             1 - 4 -
1 ox cart
                                                                      0
                                                                18 - 6
1 spinning wheel
                          9 - 0 Crockery on upper shelf
Oyster clamps
                          2 - 3
                                           2nd
                                                     do
                                                                  6
                                    do
                              9
                                           3rd
                                                     do
well bucket
                                    do
                                                                      6
empty flour bbl
chest & basket
                                          4th
                                                    Do
                                   do
                          3 - 0 1 bed, bedstead 1st ch.
                          6 - 0 1 Do
                                                  2nd "
1 hand saw
                                                             3 - 10-
                                                  3rd "
l ox chain
                          7 - 6 1
                                    Do
                                                             1 -10 -
                          9 - 0 Loom & Jure (2)
                                                             1 - 0 - 0
1 pr. iron wedges
                          4 - 6 Mortar & pestle
                                                             0 - 1 -
                                                                      6
1 narrow axe
                         15 - 0 sifter; old cubbart
l iron Pott rack
                                                             3 - 0 -
1 pr. Pott hooks &
                                 2 bed covers
Tea K.
1 large basket
                          6 - 0 2 weeding hoes
                                                                  6 - 0
                          2 - 3 spade & fork )
                          3 - 0 basin, cup, canister
8 - 6 1 square table .
spider & nogging
                                                                      0
                                                                 2 -
frying pan; old pott
                                                                      3
                          l pine chest
9 - 0 2 looking glasses
                                                                18
2 trays, hatchet )
                                                                      0
                                                                   -
and copper Bason )
                                                                 1 -
                          4 - 6 1 small chair
4 - 0 1 small connew (canoe?)
                                                                  0 -
1 stone pot
Iron spit; churn
                                                                18
Iron Trumpary; old chest 6 - 0 pewter bason
                          6 - 0 earthen pot & 1 stone
                                                                      6
1 plough
1 old bedstead
                          3 - 0 3 empty bbls
                                                                  4 - 6
                          2 - 3 2 tite bbls.
                                                             0 - 4 -
1 peck measure
                                                                      6
                                                                  6 -
                         -9
                            - 0 1 hhd & Rundlet
                                                                      0
1 raw hide
1 table & rope
                          4 - 0 Corn
                                                                 10 -
                                                                      0
                          0 - 9 4 old hoes
                                                                  4 -
                                                                      0
Washing tub
1 pewter dish; 3 plates
                          7 - 6 1 gurbbing hoe
                                                                  3
1 do & 2 plates
```

This report was signed by Lewis Burt, Edward Wright and Caleb Fisher and was ordered recorded February 21, 1814.

```
"Dr. the estate of Susanna Hogg, dec'd widow of Charles Hogg in account with John Hogg Senr. administrator, Cr.(12)
To cash paid Corbin Griffins bond

To cash paid Corbin Griffins bond

To Caleb Fisher

To do "Kemp Charles

To Sam'l Sheild, pd. his fees

To balance due the Estate

By amount of sales of the Estate

By amount of sales of the Estate

Balance due the Estate 37 - 15 - 0\frac{1}{2}
```

The above report of the final settlement made by John Hogg Senr. was examined by Edward Wright, Kemp Charles Sen., Lewis Charles, commissioners appointed March 21, 1814 to do this. It was found accurate and admitted to record June 20, 1814.

⁽¹²⁾ Ibid, page 117.

There was found among the York County Loose papers, stored at Virginia State Library, Richmond the Court order dated "January 19, 1818 Lewis Hogg appointed administrator of the estate of one, John Hogg the Younger."

The Court appointed John Fox, John Hogg Senr. and Edward Wright commissioners to appraise the personal property and the account of the sale was reported May 28, 1818.

A few items mentioned in the settlement were: (13)

"1818. To Amount of Edmund Power's acct., Taxes for 1818	, \$5.62½ 1.49
Clerk's tickets	3.75
Crying the estate	2.50
William Hogg's account	1.31 3/4
Elizabeth Hogg's account	2.00
Commissioner's fees	6.00
May 28, 1818 by Amount of Acct. of Sales	\$86.32
By John Hogg's bond	12.32
	\$26.68 98.64
By order of Court	\$26,68 \(\) 98.64 \$75.95 3/4

Returned into York County Court February 21, 1820 and recorded."

Of the 28 York County Marriage Bonds for Hoggs, all have been identified except the following:

"Rebecca Hogg, spinster, and Samuel Morris, York-Hampton Parish July 17, 1811. John Hogg, security."

The following court records relate to one, <u>James Hogg</u> whose parentage is obscure. He may have been son of Charles and Susanna Hogg, above, but definite proof of his ancestry is not available. My wish to include <u>all</u> available York and/or Gloucester County records makes it necessary to record here these court items.

James Hogg married R_e becca Wornom (marriage bond not available). He made his will May 20, 1821. Excerpts of the will follow: (14)

In the name of God, amen, I, James Hogg of York County and state of Virginia, being in ill health - - - make this my last will and testament - -. I give to my dearly beloved wife after my just debts are paid, all of my estate both real and personal except one hundred dollars which I give to my Aunt Sarah Spencer provided my wife should not be with child within nine months from the date of this will. But if my wife should prove with child - - - then the above given are to be void, and to be given to my wife and her child or children that she may have within the above named nine months.

^{(13) &}lt;u>Ibid.</u> page 344. (14) <u>Ibid</u> page 381.

- - I then give her one third part of my estate and the other two thirds to my child or children. I do appoint my friend Joseph Crockett my Executor to this my last will -this 20th day of May 1821.

Witnesses: William Tabb John Fox

signed James X Hogg.

At a Court held June 18, 1821 this will was proved. The Executor Joseph Crockett had as his securties Lewis Hogg and Henry Guy - - their Bond - - \$1200.00.

(teste) Sam'l Sheild clc.

Inventory and appraisement took place July 28, 1821.(15) Account of Sales was recorded October 31, 1821 and returned to court January 21, 1822.

Rebecca Wornom Hogg had a daughter named Elizabeth James Hogg. The widow married Charles B. Ironmonger September 23, 1822. (16) He became guardian of the infant and on November 12, 1822 the following receipt was made:

"I, Charles B. Ironmonger, being guardian to the orphan of James Hogg dec'd., have this day received of Joseph Crockett the full amount of the estate of the deceased. November 12, 1822. (signed) Charles B. Ironmonger." Teste: Kemp P. Elliott; Wm. Tabb; Thomas Minson. (17)

The Guardian's Accounts over the years are itemized, and on F_cbruary 10, 1842 there was due her as a final settlement \$79.32. Elizabeth James Hogg married James More (Moore?) brother of Amos More, according to an old Ironmonger letter, written about 1890.

Lewis Hogg Sr. (1773-1852).

Another Hogg family group, now of York County and elsewhere, had its beginnings in Gloucester County, according to census records but the link is missing that would connect to census records but the link is missing that would connect them in the right spot. It is the record of Lewis Hogg Sr. and his many descendants, all of whom trace easily from 1773 to 1967. It seems probable, though not proven, that he was the son of Stephen Hogg (1753) or of George Hogg (1746) Stephen's brother, Lewis Hogg Sr. was born in Gloucester County, Va. in 1773; (18) married Nancy Wright in York County February 16, 1801 (19); purchased land in York County and reared a

<u>Ibid.</u> page 393. Settlement, page 425. York County <u>Marriage Bond Book</u>, page 188. (15)

⁽¹⁶⁾ Guardians Accounts 1780-1823; page 400. 1823-1846; page 18; 297. (17)

York County, Va. Census for 1850. York County Marriage Bond Book.

family. The first wife died and Lewis Hogg Sr. married, secondly, Elizabeth Campbell, January 9, 1830. (20) She was born in 1788; her mother was a Miss Wright.

An extensive search has been made to find his parentage but it has produced only the authentic statement that he was born in Gloucester in 1773. Some of his descendants, as well as descendants of the two Hogg branches already traced, know that they were cousins but no one at this time can say by what route this cousinship developed.

The land transactions, in York County, of Lewis Hoggl, are of interest. Excerpts from the Court records are included:

"An Indenture, November 17, 1809; (21) between Anderson Freeman and Susamna Freeman, his wife of -- Richmond, and Lewis Hogg of the County of York -- rented a tract of land whereon Philliman Dedman, dec'd formerly lived, containing by estimation 25 acres, for 10 years at \$10. per year. Received \$20.00 in part on the above lease November 17, 1809." signed by Anderson Freeman; Susanna Freeman;

Lewis X Hogg."

The following year the lease was renewed. (22)

"This indenture made 29 August 1810 between Mary Dedman of the County of York and Lewis Hogg of aforesaid County. Mary Dedman rented to Hogg that tract of land whereon Philliman Dedman dec'd, formerly lived, containing by estimation 25 acres with all houses, orchards etc for 10 years for \$10. per year."

Lewis Hogg began plans to buy the Dedman land. (23)

"This indenture made July 15, 1811 between Peyton Southall and Helen Southall his wife of the town and county of all and Helen Southall his wife of the town and county of York and state of Virginia of one part, and Lewis Hogg of county and state aforesaid, of the other part. Witnesses for the sum of \$210.00 - - - to them, the said Peyton and Helen in hand paid, the receipt - - - they have granted, sold etc. unto Lewis Hogg - - - a parcel of land being 1/3 part of the tract of land whereof Phillip (Philliman) Dedman died seized - - lying and being in the County of York and state aforesaid which the said Southall purchased of one Anderson Freeman and wife of the City of Richmond (see deed to him September 5, 1810) which said Freeman held the same in right of his wife Susanna Dedman (daughter of said Phillip, one of the three devisees) - - This portion of land is bounded: the three devisees) - - - This portion of land is bounded:

⁽²⁰⁾ Ibid.

York County <u>Deed Book 8</u>; page 39. Ibid. page 69. Ibid. Page 133. (21)

⁽²²⁾ (23)

East by land of said Southall; West by land of Thomas Patrick, North by that portion allotted and set apart for Mary Dedman, another of the devisees - - -; South by the remaining part of the aforesaid 75 acres which said portion fell to said Southall under the devision - - to have and to hold, unto him the said Lewis Hogg etc.

(signed) Peyton Southall; Helen Southall October 21, 1811 recorded. Samuel Sheild cyc."

Five days later Lewis Hogg negotiated for the second share of the tract of land: (24)

"July 20, 1811; Witness that the said Mary Dedman for \$120.00 sold to Lewis Hogg in Parish of York-Hampton, County of York - - 25 acres - - beginning at a cedar on the road leading to the house so as to take in the new (or now?) dwelling house and orchard and 1/3 of the woodland which said piece or parcel of land passed and descended to the said Mary Dedman as representing her father Philliman Dedman (signed) Mary X Dedman.

Witnessed by Peyton Southall: John Davis: Peyton Smith; William Lee.

Admitted to record March 16, 1812."

In 1818 Lewis Hogg bought some adjoining land twenty years later he bought an additional tract. (25)

"February 16, 1818, this indenture between Robert Gibbons of town and County of York and Mary his wife, of the first part and Lewis Hogg the other part, for the sum of \$144.00 to him in hand paid by said Lewis Hogg - - a piece of land in York-Hampton Parish containing 18 acres, 10 acres of this on south side of main stage road leading from York to Hampton and bounded: North by the road; East by Gibbons; South by land of Peyton Southall, dec'd; West by land of Thomas Patrick; the other 8 acres being at the upper end of the plantation formerly held by Phillip Dedman; Gibbons bought it of Ann Smith and she heired it from her father, Phillip Dedman. Recorded April 20, 1818."

"Deed; (26) between the Southalls and Lewis Hogg, \$800.00 paid by Lewis Hogg for 135½ acres in York County: Bounded, beginning at a corner formerly Dedman's and running that line by marked trees - - to Mitchells, thence that line - - - - to a chestnut on Stedman's line - - to the end of a ditch, thence by marked trees - - South - - to an intersection of

^{(24) &}lt;u>Ibid.</u> page 140.

^{(25) &}lt;u>Toid</u>. page 428.

⁽²⁶⁾ York County Deed Book No. 13; page 148.

the dividing line - - - May 24, 1838." It was signed by eight persons including Peyton A. Southall Jr.

By these transactions Lewis Hogg acquired adjoining tracts of land totaling 203½ acres. August 16, 1839, he sold to his son-in-law Lewis Spencer, 15 acres, "bounded on East by land of Richard Garrett (presently, Marlebank); South by the stage road, West and North by lands of Thomas Newman."(27)

His home and plantation of 203½ acres was known as Hogg's Field and remained in possession of this branch of the family more than half a century. It is the land on which the York High School, Yorktown Elementary School, St. Joan of Arc Catholic Church, Crooks Memorial Methodist Church (second location) and the community of Edge Hill, Yorktown have been built (1967) and other outlying lands.

Lewis Hoggl Sr.'s marriage to Nancy Wright of York County has already been mentioned. It took place February 16, 1801. [28] They had five children: [29]

I. Lucy Hong², born 1802; II. George Hong², born 1804; III. Lewis Hogg² the Younger, born ca 1805; IV. E_enjamin Hogg², born ca. 1807; V. Edward Hogg², born 1810.

Nancy Wright Hogg, mother of these children died after they reached maturity, and Lewis Hogg Sr married, secondly Miss Elizabeth Campbell, January 9, 1830. (28) Elizabeth Campbell's parents were John Campbell and Elizabeth Wright, who were married December 24, 1787. After Campbell's death the widow married Benjamin Stroud, a widower by whom she had no living children. Stroud died in 1810. Elizabeth Campbell was reared in the home of her Stroud step-father and may have been called Elizabeth Stroud, but her marriage bond naming Elizabeth Campbell, and will of her uncle William Wright that follows, give proof of her name.

Lewis Hogg Sr. and his second wife, Elizabeth Campbell Hogg had one son, VI Alexander Hogg², born October 10, 1830. (30)

The will of William Wright is proof of the foregoing relationship: (31)

"I will to my sister Elizabeth Stroud during her life or widowhood - - -; to my nephew, Benjamin Stroud - -; the rest to be divided between Elizabeth Stroud and my niece, Elizabeth Campbell. November 28, 1820; proved December 18, 1820. Witnessed by Willey Hogg, John Hogg Jr., G. Layne Corbin Jr."

(29)Birthdates from 1850 Census.

York County <u>Deed Book 12</u>; page 416. York County <u>Marriage Bond Book</u>. (27)

The records, to be included, show that three of the sons of Lewis Hogg Sr. and Nancy Wright Hogg pre-deceased their father and there were no descendants of them when Lewis Hogg! Sr. made his will in 1852, therefore no mention of George?, Lewis the Younger? and Benjamin Hogg? is made in his will. Following is his will: (32)

"The last will and testament of Lewis Hogg Sr. of the County of York and State of Virginia, made this 16th day of February, 1852. First: I desire all of my just debts to be paid by my executor hereafter to be named.

Second: I lend to my son Alexander Hogg my tract of land on which I now reside, called Dedmans, together with all the houses, appurtenances etc until the first day of the second January after my decease.

Third: I give to my son Alexander Hogg after my death my tract of land called Southalls, it being the land I purchased from Southall's heirs, forever. The boundaries to be fixed according to the deed made to me together with all the houses etc., to him and to his heirs forever.

Fourth: I give to my said son, Alexander after my death, my servants Charles, Jim and Hannah. I also give my said son Alexander my horses, hogs and cattle of every description not otherwise directed, my household and kitchen furniture, farming utinsels, growing crops if any, together with all the residue of my estate not otherwise disposed of, to him and his heirs forever.

Fifth: I give to my son Edward Hogg, the possession to be given on the first day of the second January after my death, the tract of land on which I now reside called Dedmans, all houses, appurtenances etc to him and his heirs forever.

Sixth: I give to my daughter Lucy Spencer, out of my stock, one cow and calf as first choice.

Seventh: I give to my grandson William Spencer out of my stock one cow and calf, he to select them as second choice.

Eighth: I do hereby appoint my friend Stafford Cooke my sole executor to this my last will and testament, and I do further request that the Court not require of him to give security. Signed the day and year above written. Lewis X Hogg.

⁽³⁰⁾ His daughter, Miss Marie Lulie Hogg³ wrote in 1950 that her father was "The child of his parents' old age, the mother being 42 and the father, 57 years old when he was born."

 ⁽³¹⁾ York County Will Book No. 10; page 374.
 (32) York County Will Book No. 13; page 199.

Witnesses: Robert H. Power; E. R. Russell; Wm. G. Cooke: Wm. W. Croswell."

This will was proved in York Court December 20, 1852 This will was proved in York Court December 20, 1802 by the oaths of three of the witnesses and ordered to be recorded; and Stafford Cooke the executor named in said will personally appeared in Court and refused to take upon himself the burthen of the execution thereof, on motion of Alexander Hogg who made oath thereto and entered into bond for \$1500.00 (no security being required) - - - certificate is granted the said Alexander Hogg for - letters of administration on the said decedent's estate - - - teste Bolivar Sheild clc.

Alexander Hogg's bond dated December 20, 1852 was also found among the York County loose papers. An Inventory, appraisement and Account of Sales of the personal estate of Lewis Hogg Sr, deceased was taken December 30, 1852. Three slaves, valued at \$720.00 (not sold) were willed to Alexander Hogg. R. R. Garrett and S. G. Cooke were the appraisers. S. G. Cooke was keeper of the sales account and reported to the court on February 21, 1853 and it was ordered to be recorded. (33)

Bolivar Sheild Cyc. (teste)

I. <u>Lucy Hogg</u>², first child of Lewis Hogg¹ Sr. and Nancy Wright Hogg, married Lewis Spencer January 4, 1823.(34) They had two sons,
A. William³ Spencer, born ca 1825;
B. Benjamin³ Spencer, born 1827. (census).

On November 15, 1846 Lewis Spencer made his will which was proved December 20, 1847. He bequeathed the land bought from his father-in-law in the following manner: (35)

"I, Lewis Spencer of the County of York and State of Virginia - - make and ordain this my last will and testament. Item, first - - . Item, second, I lend to my beloved wife as long as she lives all my property both real and personal for her use and support. Item, third, after the death of my said wife I give the land upon which I now live to my son Benjamin Spencer upon condition that said benjamin shall pay his brother William Spencer \$50 lawful money, but should said Benjamin refuse to pay his brother William the said \$50, I then give my son William Spencer the aforesaid land upon I then give my son William Spencer the aforesaid land upon condition that he pay his brother Benjamin \$50 as aforesaid. But should both - - refuse - - I authorize - - my executor to sell the land named to the best advantage - - and divide the proceeds equally between my two children, Benjamin and William or their heirs. Item fourth: all property loaned my wife - equally divided between my two mentioned children. - - - Item fifth: - Robert R. Throckmorton - - - executor."

⁽³³⁾(34)

Ibid. page 223.
York County Marriage Bond Book. York County Will Book No. 13; page 12. (35)

William³ Spencer married Lucretia and they had six or more children:

1. Lewis Spencer;
2. Edward Spencer;
3. Colie Spencer; 4. Lucy⁴ Spencer; 5. Laura⁴ Spencer Laura Spencer; Almeda Spencer. 6. Lewis 4 Spencer married Molly ___ and they had the following children:

(A) Floyd⁵ Spencer

(B) Lula⁵ Spencer who married W. E. Bloxom;

(C) Clara⁵ Spencer, who married W. T. Messick;

(D) Annie⁵ Spencer, who married W. T. Wyatt. Lewis⁴ Spencer died and his widow married, secondly, 2. Edward⁴ Spencer, brother of Lewis. They had
(A) Edward⁵ Spencer (A) Edward Spencer

(B) George Washington Spencer born about 1889, married and had nine children, (1) William Thomas Spencer; (2) Mrs. Larry C. Martin; (3) Mrs. J. J. Rideout; (4) Mrs. George S. Dotterer; (5) George Edward Spencer; (6) Mrs. Kenneth Walker; (7) Lewis Spencer; (8) Mrs. Anna Laura Chafin; and (9) Bernice Spencer. Other children of Edward Spencer and his wife Molly, were (C) Mamie⁵ Spencer, who married Emmett Copeland;
(D) Mattie⁵ Spencer, who married Howard Copeland: (D) Mattie⁵ Spencer, who married Howard Copeland; (E) Blanche⁵ Spencer who married John Rowe; (F) Olive⁵ Spencer, who married Charles Fox; (G) William⁵ Spencer; and (H) Edith Spencer, who married Linwood Johnson. Other children of William³ Spencer and Lucretia Spencer were: Colie Spencer, married and reared a family in Fox 3. Colie* Spencer, married and redred a lamily in Fox
4. Lucy* B. Spencer, married James N. Dunton November 5,
1876 and had five children (A) Ida Dunton; (B) Eya Dunton;
(C) Arthur Dunton; (D) Frank Dunton; (E) Hinton Dunton.
There are probably descendants of these Dunton children.
5. Laura* Spencer, married Wade; he died and Laura* Wade married secondly Franklin Elliott, August 13, 1875, and had two sons (A) John Elliott who married in Fox Hill and had two or more children; (B) Benjamin Elliott who died unmarried.
6. Almeda* Spencer; married John Parker of Crab Neck.
They had two daughters, 3.

They had two daughters,

(A) Alice J. Parker, born 1869; married John Hamilton

and had four children:

(1) Henrietta Hamilton, born December 31, 1886, married Claud Guy; had one daughter, Virginia Guy who married Clifton H. Thomas and had two daughters, brenda Thomas who is married

⁽³⁶⁾ Clipping Daily Press May 29, 1940.

and has two children, and Carol 8 Thomas, unmarried (1967).

- (2) Alice⁶ Hamilton, married George Woodley and they had two children, Tyler Woodley, married; has six children, three of them married, and Frances Woodley, married; has three children, one of whom is married.
 - Thomas 6 Hamilton; married; no children;
- Gardiner 6 Hamilton, died when seventeen years of (4) age; unmarried.
- (B) The second child of John Parker and Almeda Spencer Parker, was Nannie Parker, born before 1874; married Joseph Lewis; had four children. (37)
- B. Benjamin³ Spencer, second son of Lewis Spencer and Lucy Hogg² Spencer, born 1827, married Ellen Virginia Wornom and they had one son Benjamin D. Spencer. The father died in 1853 and the court appointed Kemp E. Minson and William in 1853 and the court appointed Kemp E. Minson and William Rowe on March 20, 1853, as commissioners to make an inventory and appraisement of the estate. It was recorded August 20, 1855. (38) On November 19, 1855 Mrs. Ellen Virginia Spencer and Charles A. Hopkins were appointed guardians of Benjamin Spencer, orphan of Benjamin Spencer Sr. (39) Later the mother married, secondly, John H. Dillard. After her death, Dillard married Mrs. Rebecca Acree, widow, and when he made his will November 29, 1880 he bequeathed to his step-son Benjamin Spencer the most of his property. The will stated:

"That my dearly beloved wife Rebecca shall have - - - one third of all my real and personal estate - - - except (certain) personal property taken out - - spoons which have initials of my daughter engraven on the handles which I give to Benjamin D. Spencer, the son of my deceased wife - - - two other spoons - - - all my beds - - - I had when my deceased wife Ellen died. Item I lend to said Benjamin D. Spencer - - balance bonds, deeds - - - of every description - - if he marry, to his children at his death - - " Probated February 3, 1881. (40)

- 1. Benjamin D. 4 Spencer, only child of Benjamin 3 Spencer, Sr., born October 8, 1852, married Julia Nottingham May 10, 1882. They had four children:
- (A) Rodney H. 5 Spencer, born July 28, 1883; married Pauline Stroud, December 25, 1905, died 1907. No children.
- (B) Harry⁵ Spencer, born May 27, 1885; married Sadelia Ann Wornom April 27, 1909. She was born May 15, 1890. They had one daughter.

Data from Mrs. Claud Guy, 1967. Incomplete. Marriages from York Methodist Circuit Register. (37)

⁽³⁸⁾ (39)

York County Will Book No. 13; page 295.
York County Guardian's Account Bk.
York County Will Book No. 14; page 272.

- (1) Julia Vista 6 Spencer, born April 20, 1926. She married Owen Myers in 1956 and they have one son, James Owen 7 Myers, born December 30, 1959. Harry 5 Spencer died December 10, 1962.
 - (C) Bennie Lee⁵ Spencer, born May 5, 1887; died unmarried.
- Morris⁵ Spencer, born April 5, 1893; died December 3, 1956: unmarried.

Benjamin D. 4 Spencer, father of these children, died November 3, 1924.

II. George Hogg², the second child of Lewis Hogg¹ Sr. and Nancy Wright Hogg, born about 1804 married Mary Peters. A deed of **gift** from Rebecca Peters April 23, 1833 is of record. It said: "to my daughter, Mary Hogg, the wife of George Hogg," and it was witnessed by Lewis Spencer. (41)

They had no children. He died in May 1847. His brother, Edward Hogg² gave bond as his executor June 21, 1847. (York County Loose Papers). His will follows: (42)

"In the name of God, amen, I, George Hogg of the County of York and State of Virginia - - - this my last will - - - First, I lend to my beloved wife, Mary Hogg after the payment of my just debts and funeral expenses, all my property of every description whatsoever during her natural life.

Secondly, after the death of my wife I desire that my property be divided between the children then living of my brother Edward Hogg and my sister Lucy Spencer & two thirds of which I give to the former and one third to the later. Lastly, I constitute and appoint my brother Edward Hogg executor - - - this 3rd day of May 1847.

(signed) George Hogg.

Witnesses Wm. H. Shield George W. Bray.

Will proved May 17, 1847.

The inventory, appraisement and account of sales showed \$518.00 personal property and three slaves, valued at \$825.00. (43)

III. Lewis ${\rm Hogq^2}$ the Younger, third child of Lewis ${\rm Hogg^1}$ Sr. and Nancy Wright Hogg was born about 1805. He died unmarried, Nay 18, 1840. His death was recorded in the register of the Grafton Christian Church.

⁽⁴¹⁾(42)

York County Deed Book No. 11; page 393. York County Will Book No. 12; page 529. York County Will Book No. 13; pp 1; 49; 50. (43)

IV. Benjamin Hogg², fourth child of Lewis Hogg¹ Sr. and Nancy Wright Hogg, was born about 1807. He married Fanny and they had one son,

- A. Benjamin Hogg³ Jr. The father died in 1828 and his brother Lewis Hogg² the Younger was appointed guardian of the orphan. (44) Lewis Hogg¹ Sr. was administrator of the estate. The Court ordered an inventory, appraisement and account of sales November 20-21, 1828; "and John Garrett, William Vail, Lewis Fox and John Hogg were appointed January 18, 1830 to examine Lewis Hogg's account of his administration on the estate of Benjamin Hogg dec'd and make report to the Court." It was recorded June 21, 1830. (45) The orphan, Benjamin Hogg³ Jr. died in infancy.
- V. Edward Hogg², fifth child of Lewis Hogg¹ Sr. and Nancy Wright Hogg was born in 1810. (46) He married Clarentine Clark of Williamsburg. She was a lineal descendant of two Revolutionary War soldiers, James Clarke (47) and John Lee. The record stated:

"June 16, 1834; on motion of Ann Thomas that James Clarke in the Revolutionary War died intestate and his heirs are Ann Clarke and Philmer Clarke; that Ann Clarke has, since the death of said James Clarke, intermarried with Thomas Tommas; that Philmer Clarke is dead leaving John Clarke, Thomas Clarke and Clarentine Clarke who has intermarried with Edward Hogg, and Robert Clarke an infant; that Philmer Clarke left a widow, Lavenia who is now living (1834)."(48)

"On motion of Walker Hubbard the court doth certify from satisfactory evidence adduced, that John Lee, who is reputed to have been an officer in the war of the Revolution, died intestate in the County of York, on _____ day in February, 1821, and left issue, Alpha who has intermarried with Allen Scott, Elizabeth who has intermarried with Charles Hansford, Sarah who has intermarried with Walker Hubbard, Wartha who has intermarried with Robert P. Shelburn, and Levenia who intermarried with Philmer Clarke and who are the only heirs of John Lee. (49)"

The marriage of Edward $\rm H_0 gg^2$ and Clarentine Clark took place May 21, 1832. (50) They had six children:

A. Thomas Enos Hogg³, called "Enos," born 1833 (census) or 1836; (54)

B. Lucy Hogg³, born ca. 1838;

York County Orders Book No. 12; page 140. Ibid. page 37; page 9. Will Book No. 11; page 329. These Court proceedings establish identity of benjamin Hogg: (44)(45)

York County 1850 Census. (46)(47)

Spelled both Clark and Clarke. York County Orders Book No. 12; page 315. Ibid. page 290. York County Marriage Bond Book. (48)

(49)

(50)

George Hogg³, born March 28, 1843; Thomas William Hogg³, called "Tommy", born F_eb -D. ruary 15, 1850;

Mary Lizzie Hogg³, born 1851; Amanda Hogg³, born 1857.

The death date of Edward Hogg2 was not available, but it was known that he died just prior to the Civil War. The mother died after 1877; see the following deed: (52)

"January 13, 1877, this deed between Clementine (Clarentine) Hogge, George W. Hogge and Emma J. Hogge his wife, Thomas Enos Hogge and Martha Hogge his wife, Thomas Hogge, William Fox and Mary E. Fox, his wife and Amanda R. Hogge all of first part, to Peter B. Brooks, for \$80.00 sold 4 acres in York County, more or less, being the west half of the original 8 acres of cleared land as cut off to the said Clarentine Hogge and bounded on North by S. G. Cooke; South by land of Alexander Hogge; on East by other half of said West by land of Amanda R. Hogge." This was a part of the land heired from their father Edward Hogg², who in turn, heired it from his father, Lewis Hogg² Sr. A granddaughter, now 96 years old related some of the Civil War experiences of her grandmother, Clarentine Clark Hogg and her family. At the outbreak of the war, her oldest son, Enos was at the College of William and Mary as an adult student (being 25 years old) or engaged in some other educational persuit. He and the second son, George, who was scarcely eighteen years old, soon joined the army of the Southern Confederacy. Jackson Tolliver, one of the slaves belonging to the family, went with them. He cooked and washed for the soldiers, and there was such a bond of affection between master and slave, that as long as both lived George Hogg would have divided his scant holdings with Jackson if he had need.

The oldest daughter died, and the mother, with her three young children, Tommy, Mary Lizzie and Amanda went back to Williamsburg to her parents home. During the Peninsula Campaign of the Civil War, this Hogg plantation was overrun, by the Northern soldiers. The home was ransacked, and pillaged, the house burned, the fences destroyed, all livestock was taken and the once prosperous farm was reduced to ruin. Betaken and the once prosperous farm was reduced to ruin. Before the mother left for Williamsburg she buried the family silver in a corner of the garden for safe-keeping from the enemy. After the war, it was never found. Whether the yankees found it, or the freed slaves dug it up, no one ever knew. After the war, the land was divided into six shares, for the five children and the widow, and in time it was sold in small homesites to the freed negroes.

Birthdata from 1850 Census; from Mrs. T. W. Hogg; Mrs. (51)Vera Groves.

York County Deed Book No. 20; page 543. (52)

- A. Thomas Enos Hogg³, first child of Edward Hogg² and Clarentine Clark Hogg, born 1833 or 1836, married, first a Miss Buchanan. They had no children. He married, secondly, Martha E. Fox December 26, 1869. (54) They had thee children (53)
 - Thomas Enos Hogge⁴ Jr., born 1872. (note spelling) A girl who died in infancy; Lloyd C. Hogge⁴, born 1878. (1880 Census).

- 1. Thomas Enos Hogge⁴ Jr., son of Thomas Enos Hogge³ married Annie E. Parker, Way 2, 1894. (54) She was a great granddaughter of William Hogg³, oldest son of John Hogg² Sr. Part II of this book. They had six children:

(A) Norris E. Hogge⁵, born April 1, 1897; (B) William Enos Hogge⁵, born June 1898; (C) Eva Mae Hogge⁵, born 1899; (D) Lloyd Collier Hogge⁵, born 1904; (E) Linwood P. Hogge⁵, born ca. 1906; (F) Benjamin Lee Hogge⁵, born 1909.

Annie E. Parker Hogge, mother of these children died April 10, 1918 (tombstone); Thomas Enos Hogge⁴ married second-ly, Mrs. Sallie Nelson, widow. They had no children. She died, and he married, third, Estelle Hansford. No children.

- (A) Norris E. Hogge⁵ died September 27, 1918 while serving in the U.S. Army in France in World War I. He was a Private in Company B, 163 Infantry A.E.F.; unmarried.
- (B) William Enos Hogge⁵, born June, 1898, married first, Annie Hansford in 1918. She died and he married, secondly, Nettie Davis. They had four children,
- (1) William Enos Hogge⁶ Jr.; married Jeanneil Cox. They had no children. He married again in 1966.
- (2) J_{2} ms H_{0} gge⁶, married Helen Hill. They have a daughter, Margaret Hogge⁷.
- (3) Delma Hogge⁶, married Ware and had one son, Paul⁷ Ware who married Kay Wainwright. Delma Hogge⁶ Ware married secondly, John Erdman and they have a daughter.
- (4) Thomas $Hogge^6$, married Anne _____. They have one son, Barry $Hogge^7$.

William Enos Hogge 5 died $\rm February$ 1951, and his wife died May 28, 1956.

(54)York County Marriage Register No. 1. Data from tombstones.

(55)

⁽⁵³⁾ Note the spelling of the name with the appended "e" -

- (C) Eva Mae Hogge⁵, third child of Thomas Enos Hogge⁴ Jr. and Annie E. Parker Hogge, born 1899, married, first Jefferson Hansford March 5, 1916. They had six children.

(2)

Woodrow⁶ Hansford, born December 21, 1917; Gladys⁶ Hansford, born July 13, 1919; Herbert Clifton⁶ Hansford, born December 7, 1922; John⁶ Hansford, born June 20, 1925; Annie Mae⁶ Hansford, born September 20, 1926; Lillian⁶ Hansford, born 1928. (3)

(4) (5)

(6)

Descendants of these children have been traced through the Hansford lineage as descendants of John Hansford, also under descendants of S_{a} muel Hogg, so a repetition here is not necessary.

- (D) Lloyd Collier Hogge⁵, fourth child of Thomas Enos Hogge⁴ Jr. and Annie E. Parker Hogge, born 1904, married Mattie Wilson and they had seven children,
 - Mrs. Bernard⁶ Baugh;
 Annie Hogge⁶;

(5) James C. Hogge⁶;

Thomas W. Hogge⁶; and John E. Hogge⁶. (6) (7)

Monroe C. Hogge⁶; Norris S. Hogge⁶; (3) (4)

Lloyd Collier Hogge⁵ died August 11, 1963.

- (E) Linwood P. Hogge⁵, fifth child of Thomas Enos Hogge⁴ Jr. and Annie E. Parker Hogge, born about 1906, is married; has a son Linwood P. Hogge⁵ Jr. who married a Miss Insley and they have a daughter, Vanessa Anne Hogge⁷, born June 14, 1962.
- (F) Benjamin Lee Hogge⁵, sixth and youngest child of Thomas Enos Hogge⁴ Jr. and Annie E. Parker Hogge, born 1909, married Margaret Ann Winder. They had three daughters,
 - Annie Elizabeth Hogge⁶, who married George Naynard Hansford;

Margaret Sue Hogge⁶, who married ___ Ward; and Betty Gail Hogge⁶.

(3)

Benjamin Lee Hooge⁵ died December 21, 1966.

The death date of Thomas Enos Hogge 4 Jr. is not available.

The next child of Thomas Enos Hogge³ Sr. and Martha E. Fox Hogge, died in infancy.

3. Lloyd C. Hogge⁴, third and youngest child of Thomas Enos Hogge³ Sr. and Martha E. Fox Hogge, born 1878, died unmarried.

A deed, made May 14, 1879 between Thomas J. Crockett and wife, one part, and Thomas Enos Hogge Sr. and wife, other part for 51 acres, sold by Crockett for \$155.79 to Hogge in Grafton Township, is of record. (56)

The death date of Thomas Enos Hogge³ Sr., oldest son of George Hogg² and Clarentine Clark Hogg, is not available. It took place before 1887. After his death his widow married John W. Williams. "On December 14, 1887 Martha Williams and husband John W. Williams sold three acres of land in Goodwins Neck for \$34.00 to Thomas Hogge." As Thomas Hogge was only a lad at that time he was assisted in this legal transaction by his mother Mrs. Martha E. Fox Hogge Williams.

- B. Lucy Hogge³, second child of Edward Hogg² and Clarentine Clark Hogg, born ca. 1838, died a teen-age girl, unmarried.
- C. George Hogge³, third child of Edward Hogg² and Clarentine Clark Hogg, born March 28, 1843, spent four years in the army of the Southern Confederacy, being only 18 years old at the outbreak of the war. He married Emma Jane Walter March 1, 1866. They had three children:
 - Vera L. Hogge⁴, born December 11, 1871; George Walter Hogge⁴, born November 15, 1874; Alexander Hogge⁴, born February 2, 1878.

This generation added an "e" to the name and succeeding generations of this branch of the family spell the name, "Hogge".

George Hogge 3 died November 11, 1879 and was buried by request in the cemetery of the second Grafton Baptist Church, where other members of his family were buried. $^{(58)}$

1. Vera L. Hogge⁴, first child of George Hogge³ and Emma Jane Walter Hogge, born December 11, 1871, married Conrad H. Kite of Baltimore April 6, 1892. They had no children. He died and she married secondly, Edward Groves April 15, 1906. They had one child:

(A) Dorothy⁵ Groves, born January 29, 1907. She married first, J. H. Jackson October 31, 1923 and they had one

daughter,

(1) Jane⁶ Jackson, born February 12, 1925.

Dorothy Groves Jackson married, secondly, Edgar Lindsey, September, 1938 and they had one son,

(2) Kenneth Edgar⁶ Lindsey, born March 12, 1944. Mrs. Dorothy⁵ Groves Lindsey died August 20, 1954.

⁽⁵⁶⁾ (57)

York County Deed Book No. 20; page 208.
York County Deed Book No. 21; page 343.
Information From his daughter, Mrs. Vera Groves. His birth and death dates are inscribed on the Walter Family marker in Providence Methodist Church Cemetery, Dare.

- Jane⁶ Jackson, married kalph Burnham July 9, 1948 and they have three daughters,
- a. Chery1⁷ Burnham, born 1949; married R. G. Nicholas Jr. October 14, 1967; b. Donna⁷ Burnham, born January 13, 1952; and c. Dorothy⁷ Burnham born 1957.

- (2) Kenneth Edgar 6 Lindsey married Beverly Niceley and they have two children.
 - a. Kenneth Edgar Lindsey, Jr., born 1962; and b. Kendra Elizabeth Lindsey, born 1964.

Mrs. Vera L. Hogge Groves is still living (1967), aged 96 years.

- 2. George Walter Hogge⁴, second child of George Hogge³ and Emma Jane Walter Hogge, born November 15, 1874, married Bertha Righter April 9, 1900, and they had four children:
 - (A)

Clara Hogge⁵; George Walter Hogge⁵ Jr. Francis Hogge⁵; Helen Hogge⁵. (B)

(C)

(D)

George Walter Hogge 4 died February 8, 1962.

- (A) Clara Hogge⁵ married Eugene Mason. They had one adopted daughter who is attending (1967) school in California. Eugene Mason is dead.
- (B) George Walter Hogge 5 Jr. is a medical doctor, located in LaPlata, Maryland. He married $\rm B_e$ tty ____ and they had three children,

(1) Vincent Hogge⁶;
(2) David Hogge⁶;
(3) George Walter Hogge⁶ III.

All are married; the latter has a son,

- a. George Walter Hogge 7 IV.
- (C) Francis Hogge married Miss Eloise , and they have three daughters.
- (D) Helen Hogge⁵ married Lawrence Fowler. They have four children, two sons and two daughters. The oldest daughter is married. The oldest son also is married and is presently in the U.S. Army. (1967)
- 3. Alexander Hogge⁴, third and youngest child of George Hogge³ and Emma Jane Walter Hogge, born February 2, 1878, married Ada Martin D_ecember, 1904. They had eight children:

(A)

Kenneth Martin Hogge⁵; (E) Mattie Hogge⁵; Allen Hogge⁵; (F) Edith Hogge⁵, twin; Melson Hogge⁵; (G) Eva Hogge⁵, twin; Mildred Hogge⁵; (H) Milton Hogge⁵. (B)

(D) Mildred Hogge5;

Alexander Hogge⁴, called "Alec", father of the above children, died 1941.

- (A) Kenneth Martin Hogge⁵, born November, 1905, married and had one son,
- (1) Kenneth Carlton Hogge⁶, an attorney, located in the Phoebus section of Hampton, Virginia. He is married and has three or more children. Kenneth Martin Hogge⁵ married secondly. No children.
- (B) Allen Hogge⁵, married Alice ; had one adopted daughter. They lived in Quincy, Mass. He died February 12, 1962.
- (C) Melson Hogge⁵ married; had no children; settled in Maryland.
- (D) Mildred Hogge⁵, married Fred Posey. They had three sons and an adopted daughter. Fred Posey died.
- (E) Mattie Hogge⁵, married Ervin Hibbitt and they live in Kansas; they have two daughters, Sandra⁶ Hibbitt, and Joanne⁶ Hibbitt.
- Edith Hogge⁵, twin to Eva, is married and has four (F) children.
- (G) Eva Hogge⁵, twin to Edith, is married and the family lives in Alabama. The husband is in the Armed Forces (1967). They have two children.
- (H) Milton Hogge⁵, eighth and youngest child of Alec Hogge⁴ and Ada Martin Hogge is married; they have no children. They live in Washington, D.C. (59)
- D. Thomas William Hogge³, fourth child of Edward Hogg² and Clarentine Clark Hogg, born February 15, 1850, married, first, Betty Fox April 9, 1878. The York Methodist Church register stated that the "marriage was performed by Rev. Spiller in the home of Edward Hogg in Fish Neck." They had no children. The wife died and Thomas William Hogge³, called "Tommie", married secondly, Annie Frances Burcher February 28, 1890. They had nine children:
 - Irene Clarentine Hogge⁴, born August 16, 1891: 2. Russell Hogge⁴, born 1895;

Data on George Hogge 3 and Emma Jane Walter Hogge's descendants from Mrs. Groves. (59)

Mary Lena Hogge⁴, born 1900;
 Louise Hogge⁴, born 1903;
 Edna Hogge⁴, born 1905;
 Thelma Hogge⁴, born 1909;
 Elizabeth Hogge⁴, born May 13, 1913;
 and 9. Two children who died in infancy.

On January 13, 1885 Thomas W. Hogge, then of Warwick, sold to Richard Brown of York County 4 acres of land in Nelson district, York County, for \$100.00, bounded: On the North by Stafford G. Cooke; South by a lane or road between this land and Alexander Hogg; East by Tilman Carter and West Tillman Carter. Hogge witnessed this transaction before A. F. Hudgins, Commissioner in Chancery, November 24, 1886. (61)

Thomas William Hogge³, died January 28, 1930 and his wife, Annie Frances Burcher Hogge, born February 14, 1871, died Nov-ember 4, 1943. Both are buried in Grafton Christian Church Cemetery, Grafton.

- 1. Irene Clarentine Hogge⁴, first child of Thomas William Hogge³ and Annie Burcher Hogge, married Frank Clark June 21, 1911. They had four children:

 - Fannie Badkins⁵ Clark, born November 20, 1914; Franklin Lee⁵ Clark, born September 16, 1916; Annie Catherine⁵ Clark, born January 12, 1919; James William⁵ Clark, born April 20, 1920. (B) (C)
- (A) Fannie Badkins 5 Clark married Lort H. Nightingale June 21, 1934 and they have an adopted daughter, Cynthia Ann 6 Nightingale.
- (B) Franklin Lee⁵ Clark married Marie Boque, July 25. 1941. They have two daughters,

 - Sharon Louise⁶ Clark, born 1942, and Nancy Catherine⁶ Clark, born February 14, 1947.
- Annie Catherine Clark married Paul Raymond Griesenauer Way 20, 1947; no children.
- (D) James William⁵ Clark married Janet Jolly August 29, 1949. They have an adopted daughter Jill Cynthia⁵ Clark, born February 2, 1963.
- 2. Russell Hogge 4 , second child of Thomas William Hogge 3 and Annie Burcher Hogge married Annie Hornsby. They had two sons.

(61) York County Deed Book No. 21; page 570.

Data on this family group from Mrs. Annie Hogg in 1938; from Mrs. Irene Clark and Mrs. Edna Fox 1967. (60)

- Clinton Arthur Hogge⁵ who is married and has two (A) daughters;
- James W. Hogge⁵. (B)

Russell Hogge 4 died November 14, 1942.

- Mary Lena Hogge⁴, third child of Thomas William Hogge³ and Annie Eurcher Hogge, married Marvin Fox May 14, 1918. They had twelve children:
- (A) Susie Fox, married William Hopkins; they have six children:

 - (1) William⁶ Hopkins Jr.; unmarried;
 (2) Mary Lou⁶ Hopkins, married;
 (3) Virginia⁶ Hopkins, married;
 (4) John⁶ Hopkins;
 (5) George⁶ Hopkins;
 (6) Robert⁶ Hopkins.

 - (B)
 - Gordon⁵ Fox, married Nellie ; no children; William⁵ Fox, married Carrie Byrum; 2 children; Clifton⁵ Fox, married Elizabeth ; no children; Clyde⁵ Fox, died in World War II; unmarried; twin to Irvin⁵ Fox, married; has five children; Earl⁵ Fox, died in World War II; unmarried; koland⁵ Fox, unmarried; koland⁵ Fox, unmarried; Rosalyn⁵ Fox, married Robert Holt; 2 sons; Carolyn⁵ Fox, twin to kosalyn, married James Upton; 2 girls: (C) (D) (E)

 - (F)
 - (G) (H)
 - (I)

 - 2 girls: Phillip⁵ Fox, married; has two children; Ross⁵ Fox, married Joyce Cook; has two children.
- 4. Louise Hogge⁴, fourth child of Thomas William Hogge³ and Annie Burcher Hogge, born 1903, died unmarried.
- Edna Hogge⁴, fifth child of Thomas William Hogge³ and Annie burcher Hogge, married Emmett Fox. They have five children:
- (A) Ralph Richard 5 Fox, born 1927, married Mary Wade, and they have one son, David Ray 6 Fox.
- (B) Hazel⁵ Fox, born July 5, 1928; married Russell Tinker and they have three children, Richard⁶ Tinker, Edward Ray⁶ Tinker; and Shirley⁶ Tinker.
 - (C) Raymond Lee⁵ Fox, born October 27, 1933; married.
 - (D) Dorothy Annie Fox, born September 25, 1935; unmarried.
 - (E) Robert Fox, born December 20, 1940; has one daughter.

- 6. Thelma Hogge⁴, sixth child of Thomas William Hogge³ and Annie Burcher Hogge married William Overby. They have two children, Patricia Overby who is married, and Jerry Overby, unmarried.
- 7. Elizabeth Hogge⁴, seventh child of Thomas William Hogge³ and Annie Burcher Hogge, married Clyde Johnson and they have one son, William Clyde⁵ Johnson who is married and has a son, Christopher⁶ Johnson.
- 8. and 9. Two infants of Thomas William H^{o} gge 3 and Annie Burcher H^{o} gge died in infancy.
- E. Mary Lizzie Hogge³, fifth child of Edward Hogg² and Clarentine Clark Hogg, born in 1851, married William Fox, December 19, 1874. (62) This marriage was also recorded in the York Methodist Church register which stated that the ceremony was performed by the Rev. R. N. Crooks in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Curtis near Smithville, York County, witnessed by E. V. Wornom and Martha Fox Hogg. They had six children. six children:
 - Edward⁴ Fox;
 Lottie⁴ Fox;
- 4. Delbert Fox;
 5. Ethel Grace Fox;
- Mamie⁴ Fox;
- 6. Charles 4 Fox.

After the death of William Fox, his widow, Mary Lizzie Hogge Fox married, secondly _ __ Saunders. They had no children.

1. Edward Fox married Mary Clark. They had seven children:

(A)

(D)

(B) (C)

Ruth⁵ Fox; (E) Milton⁵ Fox; Ethel⁵ Fox; (F) Elizabeth⁵ Fox and William⁵ Fox Jr1; (G) A twin to Elizabeth⁵ Fox. Gleaves⁵ Fox;

All are married and have descendants.

 Lottie⁴ Fox, married, first, John Morgan, and had a daughter, Gertrude⁵ Morgan who married Frank Fox. She married, secondly, Lloyd Morgan and they had three children,

Lois 5 Morgan, Myrtle 5 Morgan, and Norman 5 Morgan.

3.

Mamie⁴ Fox died unmarried. Delbert⁴ Fox also died unmarried.

Ethel⁴ Grace Fox; no data available. Charles⁴ Fox married Olive Spencer and they had six 6. children,

⁽⁶²⁾ York County Marriage Register No. 1, The bride is listed as 'Melissa' Hogg, which is an error.

- (A) Ruby⁵ Fox; (D) (B) Kathleen⁵ Fox; (E) (C) Alma⁵ Fox; (F) (D) Francis⁵ Fox; (E) Charles⁵ Fox; (F) Spencer⁵ Fox.
- F. Amanda Hogge³, sixth and youngest child of Edward Hogg² and Clarentine Clark Hogg, born in 1857 married Fred-
- erick Burcher Sr., a widower, August 14, 1879. They had three children:

Mamie⁴ Burcher; Annie⁴ Burcher; and Nettie⁴ Burcher. 2.

- 1. Mamie Burcher married Robert W. Wilson. They had seven children:

- (A) Joseph⁵ Wilson, married; has no children;
 (B) Linwood⁵ Wilson, married; has one child;
 (C) Charles⁵ Wilson; has five children;
 (D) George⁵ Wilson, married Alice ; has two children;
 (E) Annie⁵ Wilson, married Kellum; had two children;
 (F) Louise⁵ Wilson, married herman Hontgomery, no children;
 (G) Lilly⁵ Wilson, married James Wood; three children.

Mamie 4 Burcher Wilson died in 1963.

- Annie⁴ Burcher married George Morris and they had
 children; all are married and have families. Annie⁴ Eurcher Morris died.
- 3. Nettie⁴ Burcher, married Robert Provoo. They had one child, Margaret⁵ Provoo who married but has no children.

This completes all available data on descendants of V. Edward Hogg² and his wife Clarentine Clark Hogg. He was the fifth child of his parents, Lewis Hogg¹ Sr. and Mancy Wright Hogg. The tracing of the family through his sixth and youngest child follows. - "the child of his old age."

VI. Alexander Hogg², sixth and youngest child of Lewis Hogg¹, and only child of his second wife, Elizabeth Campbell Mogg, was born October 10, 1830, on a farm near Yorktown. Before he was ten years old, his grandmother bequeathed him all of her property. The will stated: (63)

"March 15, 1837. I lend my beloved daughter, Elizabeth Hogg, all my property, both real and personal, at present consisting of two negroes named Jack and Phil, two cows and two featherbeds and furniture, three silver tablespoons and six teaspoons, in a word, all the estate that I shall die possessed of - - - to be enjoyed by her during the minority of my grandson Alexander Hogg.

Item 3: It is my will and desire that my said grandson

⁽⁶³⁾ York County Will Book No. 12; page 205.

Alexander Hogg, when he shall arrive at the age of 21 years or shall marry, shall have the above named property and all my estate - - - - .

Item 4: But if my daughter Elizabeth Hogg shall die before my grandson Alexander Hogg shall arrive at the age of 21 or marries - - - my will is - - - my said grandson shall come into immediate possession of all my estate both real and personal instead of waiting until he arrives at age 21 or marries.

I appoint my son-in-law Lewis Hogg my executor."

Witnesses: R. R. Garrett, John C. Moreland. (signed) Elizabeth Stroud.

Probated January 20, 1840

"As a farm boy, Alexander Hogg² worked on the farm in summer but in winter he pursued his studies at the old-fashioned academy. When he completed the classes offered there, he determined to go to college. He chose the plan for further study, but ready money for college expenses was lacking and must be earned. This was done by teaching and surveying. There being no building suitable to teach in, he built with his own hands, a log school house. Soon thereafter, the young teacher entered Randolph-Macon College where he graduated in 1854 with the M.A. degree.

At the death of his father, which occurred during his second year in College, the Yorktown farm came into his possession, and although his interest was never again centered there, he could not be induced to part with it until he was past seventy years of age; this was his part and parcel of his native state.

Immediately upon his graduation from Randolph-Macon College he was employed by Jefferson Stubbs of Gloucester County and he opened a school for boys, giving of his first years' earnings, one hundred dollars to build the Cappahosic Academy."(64)

While in Gloucester he lived in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Jefferson Stubbs and there he met Miss Eliza Buckner Cooke, a cousin of Mrs. Stubbs, whom he married December 29, 1859. (Gloucester Mg. $R_{\rm e}$ gister)

Just after his marriage, he became a student at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville where he graduated with the L.L.D. degree.

⁽⁶⁴⁾ Two Families of Va., Cooke & Boothe by Wm. C. Stubbs;
p. 127. This Cappahosic Academy which was built in the
1850's prior to the Civil war, is not to be confused with
the ruins of a boys and girls negro preparatory school
founded by a northerner named Weaver in the 1870's or
1880's in Gloucester County, Va.

After leaving the University, Professor Hogg continued in his chosen profession, accepting the position of professor of Latin and Greek in the Murfresboro College for young men in North Carolina. At this time the Civil War broke out, the College closed its doors in 1862 and he returned to Gloucester County and reopened his old school. Soon he joined the Confederate army as a cavalryman. His services were completely absorbed in nursing the wounded soldiers. After the Civil War he was professor in the following schools: Wesleyan Female College, North Carolina; Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland; Agricultural and Mechanical College of Alabama; and the A and M College of Texas.

In the fall of 1882, Professor Hogg's noteworthy connection with the schools of Fort Worth, Texas took place - that work which entitled him to be named as the "Father of the School System of Fort Worth." He retired in 1906 having served for 24 years as superintendent of schools in Fort Worth, Waxahachie and Dallas. 65) There is a school building in Fort Worth named in his honor, the "Alexander Hogg Elementry School of Fort Worth, Texas."

Professor Alexander Hogg visited friends and relatives in York and Gloucester Counties occasionally, after settling in Fort Worth. One such visit took place in Beptember 1908 and a news item in the York Reporter, weekly newspaper of Hampton and York County recorded the visit as,

"Professor Alex Hogge (note the spelling) of Texas, is visiting friends in York County."

To this personal item the professor felt called upon to reply, and thus "set the record straight" as to the correct spelling of his name. The next week's edition of the York Reporter carried his comment and reply, as follows:

"Editor York Reporter: Dear Sir, - Doubtless you intended the above 'personal' as a compliment to myself, and for which please accept my thanks. But you are mistaken as to the family (or "breed"). My father lived for eighty-five years, and always spelled his name Hogg. He was very proud of the family name; so am I. - -

If any one wishes to look into the genealogy of this branch of the family (there seems to be other Hoogs), it will be found in Murray's Biographical Dictionary - - . I am not acquainted with the family spelling their name with an appended "e" and feel that they must be an entirely separate and new family, not related at all to,

Your very obedient servant Alexander Hogg. Belvin, Va. September 30, 1908. (66)

⁽⁶⁵⁾ A correspondence with Alexander Hogg's daughter, Niss Marie Lulie Hogg of Fort Worth, Texas from 1938 to 1955 provided data on Alexander Hogg and his descendants.

Alexander Hogg² and his wife Eliza B. Cooke Hogg had four children:

Mary Lulie Hogg³, born April 9, 1865; Walter Delaney Hogg³, born July 17, 1867; Virginia Dabney Hogg³, born March 17, 1869; Julia Ellen Hogg³, born about 1872. В.

In 1900 Alexander Hogg had a handsome colonial home of "gracious architecture, traditional beauty and generous proportions", built in Fort Worth, after having lived in that city 18 years. The same year (1900) his wife, Eliza B. Cooke Hogg died. The funeral service for her was conducted in the home. After her death the father gave the home to his eldest daughter Mary Lulie Hogg who continued to live in it 55 years. The father resided with her the balance of his life. He died in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md. August 10, 1911 and was buried in Fort Worth.

- A. Mary Lulie Hogg³, first child of Alexander Hogg² and Eliza B. Cooke Hogg, born April 9, 1865 was educated at La Sell Seminary at Auburndale, Massachusetts, and Emerson School of Oratory in Boston. She devoted her life to the care and education of two of her nieces and two nephews. She was a member of First Mathodist Church of First Mathodist Churc member of First Methodist Church of Fort Worth more than 70 years. In 1950 she was honored by the Fort Worth's National Bank, as the longest continuous stockholder of the bank. She never married. She died October 4, 1955, aged 90 years.
- E. Walter Delaney Hogg³, second child of Alexander Hogg² and Eliza E. Cooke Hogg, born July 17, 1867; died November 29, 1867 and was buried in Valley Front cemetery in Gloucester County, Va., the family graveyard of the Stubbs family. A simple headstone marks the grave.
- C. Virginia Dabney Hogg³, called "Nannie", third child of Alexander Hogg² and Eliza B. Cooke Hogg, born March 17, 1869 married William P. Wynne of Fort Worth and they had three children:

 - Richard M. 4 Wynne,
 L. Pauline Wynne, and
 William P. 4 Wynne Jr.

After the death of her husband, Irs. Virginia Dabney Hogg3 Wynne lived with her sister, Miss Mary Lulie Hogg3. She was an invalid about 10 years. She died the first part of 1949.

⁽⁶⁶⁾ This newspaper clipping has been in the possession of Mrs. Elizabeth Hogg Ironmonger for 59 years.

- 1. kichard M.⁴ Wynne, first child of William P. Wynne and Virginia D. Hogg³ Wynne, married kachel Leona kafferty. Prior to his marriage he served four years in the U.S. Navy. He reenlisted in World war II in the navy, as gunner's mate. They had three sons,
 - Richard M. 5 Wynne Jr. who is married and has children;
 - William Laurence bynne who married; had no children; (B) died of an automobile accident in October 1948; and Warren Giles Wynne, married and has a child.
- All three of these Wynne men saw active duty in World
- 2. L. Pauline⁴ Wynne, second child of William P. Wynne and Virginia D. Hogg³ Wynne, was educated by her aunt, Miss Mary Lulie Hogg at Texas University. She married John P. Muller and they have one son, John P. Muller Jr.
- 3. William P.⁴ Wynne, third and youngest child of William P. Wynne and Virginia D. Hogg³ Wynne was graduated from kandolph-Macon College, Virginia. His aunt assumed the responsibility for his schooling. He married Herle Carter.
- D. Julia Ellen Hogg³, fourth and youngest child of Alexander Hogg² and Eliza B. Cooke Hogg, born ca. 1872, was a graduate of LaSell Seminary, Auburndale, Mass. She married Judge Thomas Jefferson Powell, a former Mayor of Fort Worth and they had three children,

 - Wargaret Buckner ⁴ Powell;
 Thomas Jefferson ⁴ Powell Jr., born in 1899;
 Alexander Kyle ⁴ Powell, born December 24, 1902.

Mrs. Julia Ellen Hogg³ Powell mother of these children died in November 1911 and their aunt, Miss Mary Lulie Hogg assisted considerably in the upbringing of these children. She educated Margaret, sending her to LaSell Seminary where both the mother Julia Ellen Hogg and the aunt, Mary Lulie Hogg had graduated in the 1880's and 1890's.

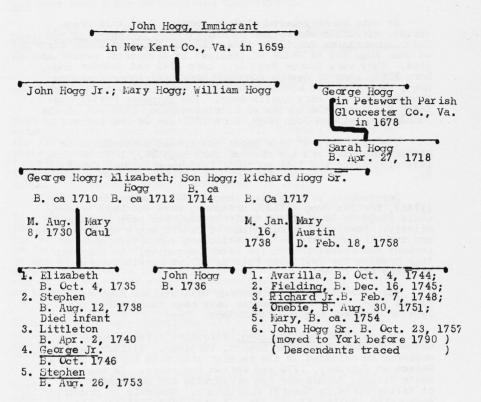
- 1. Margaret Buckner Powell married Curtis A. Hertig of Fort Worth. They made their home in Eastland, Texas, where Hertig was secretary of Eastland Rotary Club and associated with Eastland Gas Company. They had no children. Curtis A. Hertig died suddenly April 18, 1949.
- 2. Thomas Jefferson Powell Jr., second child of Thomas Jefferson Powell and Julia Ellen Hogg Powell, was born in 1899 and died in the influenza epidemic of 1919. He was unmarried.
 - Alexander Kyle4 Powell, third and youngest child of

Thomas Jefferson Powell and Julia Ellen Hogg³ Powell was born December 24, 1902. His aunt sent him to Massachusetts in his early youth to attend Harvard Prep. School. He was active in athletics. He married Laura Louise Jones of Texarkana, Texas in 1929 and they lived in El Paso, where he was appointed head of the City Bureau of Vital Statistics by Judge R. E. Thomason. He held the position 22 years. They had no children. He died April 19, 1949 in El Paso.

This brings to a close the tracing of descendants of VI. Alexander Hogq and his wife Eliza Buckner Cooke Hogg. He was the youngest son of Lewis Hogg Sr. and his second wife, Elizabeth Campbell. (67) Having traced all of Lewis Hogg s children and their descendants this completes their family tracing from 1773 through 1967.

⁽⁶⁷⁾ In the correspondence with Miss Mary Lulie Hogg, mentioned in footnote 65, she stated that she knew very little about her father's ancestry; that he was a son of Lewis Hogg and his second wife Elizabeth Stroud. This is to call attention to proof that her name was Elizabeth Campbell; see footnotes 28 and 31.

Abingdon Parish of Gloucester Co. Register data:



From First U.S. Census 1790 with Enumeration 1782; 1784; 1786. Heads of Families in Gloucester County in 1784:

George Hogg; Stephen Hogg; Fielding Hogg; Richard Hogg Jr. Moved to

Richard Hogg Jr. Moved to York; descendants traced.

2. B. Other Hoggs of Gloucester or Gloucester Background.

It will be remembered that in Chapter 2 of this manuscript, attention was called to the First U.S. Census, 1790, with Enumerations for 1782; 1784; 1786 of Virginia which listed four Hogg men as heads of families in Gloucester County in 1784. They were George Hogg Jr., born 1746 and Stephen Hogg, born 1753, sons of George Hogg and Mary Caul Hogg; Fielding Hogg, born 1745 and Richard Hogg Jr., born 1748 sons of kichard Hogg Sr. and Mary Austin Hogg. The Abingdon Parish Register also gave the births of Littleton Hogg, 1740 son of the former couple, and John Hogg, born 1787 son of the latter.

The main part of this paper has traced descendants of Richard Hogg Jr. and his brother John Hogg Sr., both of whom left Gloucester and took up their residence in York County, Va.

Descendants of Littleton Hogg (1740), George Hogg Jr. (1746), Stephen Hogg (1753), brothers, have not been traced, while Fielding Hogg (1745) their cousin, has been mentioned briefly. However, certain items of record may stem from these men even though there is not sufficient supporting data to connect the ancestor with the later happening. To bear out this premise the following records of two Revolutionary soldiers are cited:

The Revolutionary War records of a William Hogg and a Thomas Hogg, both of Gloucester have been found among the Pension Claims. See the following:

"S. 38, 040. William Hogg, Virginia. Revolutionary War. October, 1820, Gloucester County, Virginia. William Hogg declares he enlisted in the regular army with Captain Thomas Nelson in February, 1775 and served two years. He was at White Plains, Germantown and Brandywine and was discharged at Valley Forge by General Muhlenburg. Schedule of property enumerated, valued at \$63.37½. 4 May, 1818; William (X) Hogg of Gloucester County deposes he entered service in February, 1775 under Captain Thomas Nelson and served until February, 1778. 4 July, 1818, William Hogg aged about 60, of Gloucester County,

4 July 1832, William Hogg declares he served under Captain Thomas Welson in the regiment of Col. John Green. William Hogg of Gloucester, Virginia, private in First Regiment commanded by Capt. Nelson for two years was placed on the Virginia pension roll at \$8.00 per month from 4 July, 1818 under Act of 18 March, 1818. Certificate 6008 was issued 29 January 1819."

From the above statement that he was about 60 years old in 1818 it is estimated that he was born about 1758. He

may have been a son of Littleton Hogg (1740).

Another kevolutionary item is taken from Letters of Banjamin Harrison, p. 190: "Council 1782, List of crew of the 'Lentor' under Capt. George Goosby. William Hogg, member of crew."

Revolutionary War Pension claim for $\underline{\text{Thomas Hogg.}}$ Claim no. S. 5566.

Thomas Hogg made claim August 6, 1832 at Gloucester that he was a resident of Gloucester, aged sixty-eight years; entered service under command of Captain Gipson Cluverius of the Virginia militia in Gloucester County before he was 16 years old and served under him from time to time until after the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown. He served at one time continuously for several months when the british Manof-War, the Bonetol came up York kiver in 1781.

That he served in all, at least two years, but was never in a regular action, though he was in a smart skirmish with the Lighthorse a little above Gloucester town near Lewellin. His services were chiefly in Gloucester, but was twice sent to York and Williamsburg. Belonging to the State Vilitia, he was at all times liable to be called out and was accordingly, from time to time. That no discharge was ever granted and of course he has none to produce but in evidence of his services he refers to the annexed certificates of witnesses.

His witnesses were Caleb Jenkins and Lewis Stokes of Gloucester who were subscribed and sworn and they declared they believed him to be 68 years of age; that he is reported and believed in the neighborhood where he resides, to have been a kevolutionary soldier.

On February 8, 1833 Thomas Hogg appeared before John F. Scott, Justice of Peace of Cloucester County and made the additional statement in order to obtain the benefits of the Act of Congress of June 7, 1832:

That his first services were under Captain Gipson Cluverius in Gloucester County near the mouth of York kiver, at which place he served three months. His next services were at Gloucester Town at which place he served under Captain Samuel Iddings of the Artillery, Capt. Cluverius and Capt. John Thruston for nine months. That he served in Williamsburg for eight months. He was then brought to Yorktown and served at that place and at Deawell's Ordinary in Gloucester County County for two months. That the next place at which he served was Perrins, a short distance below Gloucester Town, at which place he served for at least three months and was in regular service at that place in the militia when Lord Cornwallis surrendered at Yorktown on the 19th of October, 1781.

Certificate of Pension issued 26 April 1833.

On 24 April 1851 Thomas Hogg of Gloucester applied for an increase in his pension, at which time he was receiving \$50.00 per annum.

On April 28, 1852 Increase in pension was granted." (Quoted from Pensions II a U.S. Printed book compiled about 1833-34).

From his claim that he was 68 years of age in 1832, it is estimated that he was born in 1764. It is possible that he was the son of Littleton Hogg (1740), Fielding Hogg (1745) or of George Hogg Jr. (1746).

The following letter carried in the Virginia Gazette of September 8, 1774 is of interest:

"Letter to the printer, from Fincastle, Va., August 13, 1774.

Dear Sir:- I received your favor by Thomas Edgar with the papers, for which I am much obliged to you. In return please to accept of the following intelligence from the Frontiers which if necessary may be supported by the most indubitable authority.

In the course of this summer a number of our people have been killed or captured by the Northern Indians - - - - Mr. Thomas Hogg and two men near the mough of the great Kenawah, Walker Kelley with three or four other persons, below the Falls of the river (captured), and a long list of murders, killings, prisoners, men, women and children.

If anything happens for the future, worthy of notice, you shall be punctually informed of it by your humble servant, - William Preston."

Other descendants of early Hoggs in Gloucester County were included in Muster Rolls of War of 1812 for Gloucester County, Va., pp. 266-288. They were:

James Hogg, private; Richard Hogg, private; William Hogg, private.

Each served 3 months and 5 days. The names of John Hogg, William Hogg Jr., John Hogg Jr. and Daniel Hogg are on the Muster Rolls, but the length of their services were not given.

My own research on Gloucester County Hoggs was centered on the Gloucester County Marriage Register No. 1; 1854-1894, and the copy of an old original county tax book for 1770-71.

In the Marriage Register there are 19 marriages in which

one of the contracting party was Hogg, beginning in 1854 and going through 1866. (1) They were:

William Hogg, born 1810, son of Daniel and Catherine Hogg;
Lewis Hogg, born 1818, son of Lewis and Leah Hogg;
Mildred Hogg, born 1819, daughter of John and Milsey Hogg;
Vincent Hogg Jr., born 1831, son of Vincent and Nancy Hogg;
John Richard Hogg, born 1835, son of William and Patsy Hogg;
Benjamin Hogg, born 1835, son of Warner and Susan Hogg;
Juliann Hogg, born 1836, son of William and Patsy Hogg;
William Hogg, born 1836, son of Vincent and Nancy Hogg;
William Hogg, born 1836, son of Vincent and Nancy Hogg;
Georgiana Hogg, born 1836, daughter of Warner and Susan Hogg;
Mary Jane Hogg, born 1836, daughter of James and Rosa Hogg;
Washington Hogg, born 1837, son of Thomas and Rebecca Hogg;
Andrew Hogg, born 1837, son of Richard and Mildred Hogg;
Elizabeth Hogg, born 1839, daughter of James and Rosa Hogg;
Margaret Hogg, born 1841, daughter of John and Julia Hogg;
Jemima Hogg, born 1841, daughter of George and Rachel Hogg;
James M. Hogg, born 1841, son of William and Patsy Hogg;
James R. Hogg, born 1845, son of Washington and Elizabeth Hogg.

These 19 persons of the Hogg family came from 11 pairs of parents, some of them born as early as 1785-90. (John may have had three marriages). They were:

Warner and Susan Hogg; Daniel and Catherine Hogg; Vincent and Mancy Hogg; Lewis and Leah Hogg; William and Patsy Hogg; Richard and Mildred Hogg; Thomas and Rebecca Hogg; John and Milsey Hogg; James and Rosa Hogg; John and Julia Hogg; George and Rachel Hogg; John and Mary Hogg; Washington and Elizabeth Hogg. (1)

The loss of Gloucester's earliest records makes it impossible to identify the fathers of Warner, Daniel, Vincent Sr.; Lewis, William, Thomas, Washington, Richard, James, George and John, above.

Littleton (1740), George Jr. (1746), Stephen (1753) and Fielding Hogg (1745) were evidently their ancestors but no one knows who is the father of whom.

Mrs. Ellen Tronmonger Pearson of Hampton, whose grandmother was a native of Gloucester County, has done considerable family research among the people of Gloucester. I am indebted to her for the data which follows. Her sources of information were; interviews with Mr. Americus Hogge (called "Mex"), Mrs. Ellen Rose, Mrs. Lillian Hogge Lilly, Mrs. Effic Lee Robins Smith, Mrs. Hallie Sue Thomas Forrest; Bible records of Thomas

⁽¹⁾ Please note that all of these names are spelled "Hogg", with no appended "e", in the record.

and Elizabeth Rowe Robins; Rowe Bible Record; William Henry Templeman and Mildred Robins Templeman Bible record; Family Bible Record of Mr. and Mrs. William Jackson Lilly; and the Gloucester County Farriage Record Book No. 1.

Allen Hogge¹, "Gip" Hogge¹, Warner Hogge¹ and Vincent Hogge¹ Sr. were brothers, (according to Mr. 'Mex' Hogge).(2) Nothing has been traced regarding Allen Hogge¹ or "Gip" Hogge¹.

Warner Hogg¹ and wife Susan were partents of Benjamin Hogg² who was born 1835, married first, Dolly Belvin in 1858; married secondly Georgiana Haywood in 1**9**60.

They were also parents of Georgianna Hogg², born 1836; married Vincent Jenkins Jr. 1854. (spelled <u>Hogg</u> in the Marriage kegister). Nothing further about Warner Hogg's descendants has been traced.

Vincent Hoggl and his wife Nancy are recorded as parents of, I. Lucy Hogge²; II. Sarah Hogge²; III. Stephen Thomas Hogge²; IV. Vincent Hogge² Jr.; V. William Henry Hogge².

- I. Lucy Honge² married Mahoney and had two sons, John Wahoney³ and Robert Mahoney³, the last named is married and has a son Robert Mahoney⁴ Jr.
 - II. Sarah Hogge² is believed to have died young.
- III. Stephen Thomas Hogge², born 1829, third child of Vincent Hogge¹ and his wife Nancy, married Nancy Robins in 1878. Their descendants will be traced later.
- IV. Vincent Hogge² Jr.; born 1831, fourth child of Vincent Hogge¹ Sr. and Nancy, married Martha Ann Lewis December 25, 1856 (Mg. Register). They had six children:
- A. William Vincent Hogge³; died when ca 15 years of age; B. James H. Hogge³; married Betty Hudgins; had three children, Malvern Hogge⁴ died unmarried; Minnie Hogge⁴ who married _______Spencer of Fox Hill; and Bessie Hogge⁴. She married ______
- C. Edna Pearl Hogge³, married John Ellis Moore and had three children; 1. John Edgar⁴ Moore who married Elouise Hogge, daughter of Americus Hogge⁴ and has two sons, ym. Edgar⁵ Moore, born September 9, 1944; and John Konald⁵ Moore, born September 29, 1949.
- 2. Jesse Ellis⁴ Moore, who married Betty Widenour and has two children, Robert Ellis⁵ Moore and Peggy Ann⁵ Moore.

⁽²⁾ The hundreds of descendants of these people spell the name with an appended "e"; thus, "Hogge".

- 3. Sarah Elizabeth Moore, who married beady and has two children, Lewis Beady and Nancy Beady,
- D. Georgie F. Hogge³, married Joseph Fary and they have two sons, Joseph⁴ Fary, and George⁴ F_ary .
- E. Robert Hogge 3 , married Ruth Norfolk of Claybank. They have no children.
- F. Lucy Virginia Hogge³, married John Letcher Hogge³ and had two children, Virginia Pearl Hogge⁴ and Americus Franklin Hogge⁴ (called Uncle Mex).
- V. William Henry Hogge², fifth child of Vincent Hogge¹ Sr. and Nancy, born 1836, married Sarah Ann Fosque of Accomack County, November 11, 1858. They had seven children:
- A. Emma Hogge 3 , married Ryland Sewell; had two children, James 4 Sewell and Lillian 4 Sewell.
- B. James Henry Hogge³, married Minnie Dunston and they had seven children, Barah Ruth Hogge⁴; hancy Mogge⁴; Clarence Talmage Hogge⁴; Lessie Hogge⁴ who married Bennie Eray of Yorktown; Mary Hogge⁴; Lewis Hogge⁴; katie Hogge⁴ who married Odell Blake.
 - C. Annie Belle Hogge³, married Charles Wallace.
- D. John Letcher Rooge³, married a cousin Lucy Virginia Hogge³ daughter of Vincent Hogge² Jr. and Martha Ann Lewis. They had two children:
- 1. Americus Franklin Hogge⁴ (called Uncle "Mex") born August 11, 1888; married Eleanor May Harris who was born April 6, 1893; died August 18, 1952; had three children:
 - (A) Milcred Hogge⁵, born July 4, 1911; unmarried;
- (E) Thomas Jefferson Hogge⁵, born January 31, 1913; married Eva Eailey Koore and they have three children, Camilla Hogge⁶ who married Howard Evans Vainwright, Julia Raye Hogge⁶, and Thomas Jerrye Hogge⁶.
- (C) Elouise Hogge⁵, born January 19, 1915; married John Edgar Moore and has two sons, William Edgar⁶ Loore, born Leptember 9, 1944 and John Konald Loore, born September 29, 1949.
- 2. Virginia Pearl Hogge⁴, second child of John Letcher Hogge³ and Lucy Virginia Hogge³, born August 2, 1894; married Grover Hogge, son of Frank Hogge; had one son, John Franklin Hogge⁵, President of the Home Improvement Co. of Newport News; he married Mary ______. No children.

- E. William Albert Hogge³, fifth child of William Henry Hogge² and Sarah Ann Fosque Hogge, married Ida L. Carmines who was born March 6, 1871 (she is living in 1967, being 96 years old). They had three children:
 - Nolie Clyde Hogge⁴, who married Bernice Williams; Mamie Hogge⁴, who married Bentley. She is a widow. Lucille Hogge⁴, who married Harold Gibbs.
- F. Sadie Lee Hogge 3 , sixth child of William Henry Hogge 2 and Sarah Ann Fosque Hogge, married William H. Driscoll and had one son, Irvin Sears 4 Driscoll who is Superintendent of Schools in Buckingham County Va.
- G. Decator Thomas Hogge³, seventh and youngest child of William Henry Hogge² and Sarah Ann Fosque Hogge, married Nannie Thomas. Their descendants will appear under Stephen Thomas Hogge² and Nancy Robins Hogge.

The tracing of the third child, postponed earlier, now follows.

III. Stephen Thomas Hogge², third child of Vincent Hogge¹ Sr. and Nancy Hogge, born 1829, married Nancy Robins in 1878 (Ng. Register). She was born 1824, the second child of Thomas Robins Sr. and Betsy (Elizabeth) Rowe Robins. They had eight children:

C.

William Addison Hogge³ Sr., born 1851; Ellen Teen Elizabeth Horge³, born February 20, 1852; Sarah Josephine Hogge³, born 1854; Nancy Mildred Hogge³, born January 8, 1856; Stephen Thomas Hogge³ Jr., born 1858; Walter C. Hogge³, born November 24, 1859; Lula Hogge³, born ca 1861; Sumpter O. Hogge³, born 1863-64. D. F.

G.

Stephen Thomas Hogge² and Mancy Robins Hogge, parents of these children are buried in Union Baptist Church Cemetery, Achilles, Gloucester County, Va. (3)

- A. William Addison Hogge 8 Sr. first child of Stephen Thomas Hogge 2 and Nancy Robins Hogge, born 1851, married Leah Hogge, daughter of Lewis Hogge and Martha Hall Hogge in 1878. (Mg. Register). They had seven children:

Lula Hogge⁴; married Lamature Hall; Milton Hogge⁴, born 1881; married first Mary Rowe;

married secondly Clopton.
Beatrice Earl Hogge⁴; married Walter Leigh;

⁽³⁾ These data came through Mrs. Ellen I. Pearson from Bible of Thomas and Elizabeth Rowe Robins; The James and Sarah Rowe Bible record; Interviews with Mr. Americus Hogge, Mrs. Lillian Hogge Lilly and Mrs. Effic Robins Smith.

Hattie Hogge⁴; married Stanley Rowe; Nancy Pearl Hogge⁴; married Shepard M. Kowe; William Addison Hogge⁴ Jr.; married Ollie Brown; Ollie Hogge⁴; married Edmund Rowe. 5.

- B. Ellen Teen Elizabeth Hogge³, second child of Stephen Thomas Hogge² and Nancy Robins Hogge, born February 20, 1852 married Benjamin Mason Brown in 1870 in Norfolk. (3) They had nine children:

3.

- 4.
- Etta Blanche⁴ Brown, born October 3, 1871; Eugene Archer⁴ Brown, born ca. 1873; Nancy Florence⁴ Brown, born 1874; Elizabeth Booker⁴ Brown, born September 25, 1879; Walter Herbert⁴ Brown, born March 13, 1881; Susan Mildred⁴ Brown, born April 18, 1885; Ellen Laura⁴ Brown, born December 31, 1886; Benjamin Edgar⁴ Brown; 5. 6.
- William Stephen4 Brown.

Mrs. Ellen Teen Elizabeth Hogge³ Brown, mother of these children died May 28, 1928.

- Etta Blanche Brown married Joseph Henry Smith and they had three children,
 - (A) Elva Virginia 5 Smith, who married Charles L. Crooks;
- (B) Benjamin Harold⁵ Smith Sr., married Lucille Rogers; they had a son, Benjamin Harold⁶ Smith Jr., who married and they have four children. Margaret
 - (C) George Herman⁵ Smith.

Mrs. Etta Blanche Brown Smith died August 18, 1957.

- 2. Eugene Archer 4 Brown, second child of Benjamin Mason Brown and Ellen Teen Elizabeth Hogge 3 Brown died unmarried.
- 3. Nancy Florence⁴ Brown, third child of Benjamin Mason Brown and Ellen Teen Elizabeth Hogge³ Brown, born 1874, married John Thomas Smith. He was born June, 1864. They had one child,
 - (A) Charles Christian 5 Smith Sr., born March 2, 1893.

Mrs. Nancy Florence⁴ Brown Smith, the mother, died February 20, 1894 and was buried in Union Baptist Church Cemetery, Achilles, Gloucester County. John Thomas Smith, the father, died August, 1945.

(A) Charles Christian⁵ Smith Sr. only child of John Thomas Smith and Nancy Florence⁴ Brown Smith, married Sue Harmon from Petersburg, October 10, 1916. She was born April 26. 1894. They had three sons:

- (1) Charles Christian⁶ Smith Jr. born February 4, 1921. He married Cora Edith Turner who was born August 17, 1927; three children.
 - Charles Christian Smith III, born August 5, 1950; David Smith, born November 5, 1954; Stephen Byron Smith, born February 18, 1958.

- (2) John Harmon⁶ Smith, second child of Charles Christian⁵ Smith Sr. and Sue Harmon Smith, born November 9, 1924; married Jacqueline Sturgill of Kentucky, September, 1946. They have two children:
 - Judy Ann⁷ Smith, born March 11, 1949; and Betty Sue⁷ Smith, born November 27, 1951. a.
- (3) Richard Byron⁶ Smith, third child of Charles Christian⁵ Smith Sr. and Sue Harmon Smith, born July 28, 1927; married Mary Lou Boone of Roanoke, August, 1953, and they have three children:
 - a. Jennie Lou⁷ Smith, born January, 1955;
 b. Richard Randolph⁷ Smith, born November, 1956;
 c. Annie Jo⁷ Smith, born July, 1959.
- 4. Elizabeth Booker Brown, fourth child of Benjamin Mason Brown and Ellen Teen Elizabeth Hogge Brown, born September 25, 1879, married James Andrew Thomas and had one son, Walter Earle Thomas who married Virginia Rainer and they have one son, Marion Earle Thomas. Elizabeth Booker Brown Thomas died August 15, 1955.
- 5. Walter Herbert 4 Brown, fifth child of Benjamin Mason Brown and Ellen Teen Elizabeth Hogge 3 Brown, born Warch 13, 1881, married Almeta Thomas and they had three sons and one daughter. Walter Herbert Brown died November 1, 1953.
- 6. Susan Mildred Brown, sixth child of Benjamin Mason Brown and Ellen Teen Elizabeth Hogge Brown, born April 18, 1885, married first LeRoy Walsh and had one daughter, Evelyns Walsh who married first, Deachle and had one daughter, Shirley Ellen Deachle. She married Baldwin and they have two children, Becky Sue Baldwin, and Koy Lynn Baldwin. Mrs. Evelyns Walsh Deachle married secondly Answell Wiles. No children. Susan Mildred Brown Walsh married secondly, Tap Scott; she married thirdly Hawkins.
- 7. Ellen Laura Brown, seventh child of Benjamin Mason Brown and Ellen Teen Elizabeth Hogge Brown, born December 31, 1886, married first, Everett Boyce, and secondly, Claude P. Rose. She had no children of either marriage.
- 8. Benjamin Edgar ⁴ Brown, eighth child of Benjamin Mason Brown and Ellen Teen Elizabeth Hogge³ Brown, died by accidental drowning when 22 years of age; unmarried.
- 9. William Stephen⁴ Brown, ninth and youngest child of Benjamin Mason Brown and Ellen Teen Elizabeth Hogge³ Brown; no information on descendants.

A backward glance over descendants of Ellen Teen Elizabeth Hogge³ and her husband Eenjamin Mason Brown show 9 children, 12 grandchildren, 9 great grandchildren and 9 great, great grandchildren.

- C. Sarah Josephene Hogge^S, third child of Stephen Thomas Hogge² and Nancy Robins Hogge, born 1854, married Washington Thomas, called "Uncte Button"; he was greatly beloved by all his friends and relatives. They had four children:
- 1. Nancy⁴ Thomas, called Nannie; married Decatur Hogge and they had two children, Dela Hogge⁵ who is married and lives in Texas (1967); and **Hiram** Hogge⁵ who married Susan Ruskey and they have two children.
- 2. Eva⁴ Thomas, second child of Washington Thomas and Sarah Josephene Hogge³ Thomas, married John Wright. They had one son, Thomas Pearson⁵ Wright, who married Emily and they have two children, Thomas Pearson⁶ Wright Jr. and Jack⁶ Wright.
- 3. William Thomas (called Willie), third child of Washington Thomas and Sarah Josephene Hogge Thomas, married Effie Brown. They have four children,
- (A) Norris⁵ Thomas, married; has children; has been connected with the York County Public School system more than 20 years;
 - (B) Curtis Thomas, married Nancy Haynes;
 - Josephene⁵ Thomas, married _____ Nuttall;
 - (D) Edith⁵ Thomas, married Booker.
- 4. Layton 4 Thomas, fourth and youngest child of Washington Thomas and Sarah Josephene Hogge 3 Thomas, married Blackburn. They have no children.

Mrs. Sarah Josephene Hogge³ Thomas, mother of these children, died Uctober 9, 1900. Washington Thomas ("Uncle Button"), the father, born July 22, 1852, died November 23,

- D. Nancy Mildred Hogge³, fourth child of Stephen Thomas Hogge² and Nancy Robins Hogge, born January 8, 1856, married James R. Thomas, who was born November 11, 1850. They had four children: (4)
 - Stephen Washington 4 Thomas, born January 13, 1878;
 - Vera⁴ Thomas, born September 26, 1879; Lydia Hogge⁴ Thomas, born July, 1882; Hallie Sue⁴ Thomas, born June 22, 1888.

These data, came through Mrs. Ellen I. Pearson from records of Mrs. Hallie Sue Thomas Forrest, Mrs. Lillian Hogge Lilly, and Mrs. Ellen Brown Rose. (4)

Mrs. Nancy Mildred Hogge³ Thomas, died August, 1919. Her husband James R. Thomas, died August 25, 1925. They are buried in Union Baptist Church Cemetery, Achilles.

- 1. Stephen Washington 4 Thomas married Bertha Shackleford; they had two children.
- (A) Rupert Wilson⁵ Thomas, born April 1, 1905; married Mary Rainey November 21, 1932, died January 21, 1948. They had four children, Hilda Jeanette⁶ Thomas born 1933, died November 15, 1966; Rupert Wilson⁶ Thomas Jr., born September 22, 1943; Barbara Ann⁶ Thomas, born October 22, 1944, and Ronald Stephen⁶ Thomas, born May 18, 1947.
- (B) The second child of Stephen Washington Thomas and Bertha Shackleford Thomas was Audrey S. 5 Thomas, born March, 1914; married Joseph Hogge; no children.
- 2. Vera 4 Thomas, second child of James R. Thomas and Nancy Mildred Hogge 3 Thomas, married first, John Rowe, by whom she had three children.

- Thelma⁵ Rowe, born 1901; married; Estelle⁵ Rowe, born 1905; married Oscar M. Loore; had two children Oscar M. 6 Moore Jr. and Patricia⁶
- Moore. (C) Katie⁵ Rowe, born 1910; married.

Vera⁴ Thomas Rowe married, secondly, Erigaman and had one daughter, Virginia⁵ Brigaman who died unmarried. Vera⁴ Thomas Rowe Brigaman died Jan. 6, 1948.

- 3. Lydia H. 4 Thomas, third child of James R. Thomas and Nancy Mildred Hogge Thomas married James B. Thomas and had three children;
 - (A) Leslie Thomas, married; had three daughters; died

1939-40; (b) Oleary Thomas, born 1902; died 1906; (C) Lois Thomas, born 1906; died 1907.

Lydia H. 4 Thomas died 1908.

4. Hallie Sue⁴ Thomas, fourth and youngest child of James R. Thomas and Nancy Mildred Hogge³ Thomas, married Charles Wesley Forrest who was born July 15, 1875. They had one son,

Charles Wesley⁵ Forrest Jr., born August 24, 1928; married Nancy Pearle Hogge July 21, 1951. She was the daughter of John Hobson Hogge and was born June 19, 1932. They have a daughter born August 19, 1953.

E. Stephen Thomas Hogge 3 Jr. fifth child of Stephen

Thomas Hogge² and Nancy Robins Hogge, born 1858, married Catherine laria Ashe. They had six children.(5)

1. Bessie Wiatt Hogge⁴, born August, 1878; 2. Charles Thomas Hogge⁴, born July 7, 1880; 3. Bernice Jenette Hogge⁴, born March 5, 1883; 4. Lillian Hogge⁴, born July 11, 1885; 5. Mary Lee Hogge⁴, born June 10, 1887; 6. Ira Ashe Hogge⁴, born September 14, 1890.

Catherine Maria Ashe Hogge, mother of these children, born November 12, 1860, died January 1, 1940.

- l. Bessie Wiatt Hogge 4, first child of Stephen Thomas Hogge 3 Jr. and $\mathrm{C_ather}$ ine M. Ashe Hogge, married Clarence W. Gwaltney. They had two children.
- (A) Catherine May⁵ Gwaltney, born May 8, 1904; married Harry Stanley Hilling Sr., and had six children, Harry Stanley⁶ Hilling Jr.; John William⁶ Hilling; Mary Jane⁶ Hilling; Clarence⁶ Hilling; Charles Thomas⁶ Hilling and Robert Eugene⁶ Hilling.
- (B) Dorothy⁵ Gwaltney, born June 17, 1906; married first, Colotta and had one daughter, Betty⁶ Colotta; married secondly Emmett Ransome.

Bessie Wiatt Hogge 4 Gwaltney died February 12, 1918.

- 2. Charles Thomas Hogge⁴, second child of Stephen Thomas Hogge³ Jr. and Catherine M. Ashe Hogge, died January 20, 1961, leaving no descendants.
- 3. Jernice Jennette Hogge⁴, third child of Stephen Thomas Hogge³ Jr. and Catherine M. Ashe Hogge married first, Mason; married secondly, _____Beaver. No children of either marriage.
- Lillian Hogge⁴, fourth child of Stephen Thomas Hogge³ Jr. and Catherine M. Ashe Hogge, married William Jackson Lilly. They had three children:
- (A) William Powell⁵ Lilly, born July 18, 1906; married Marion Delk February 25, 1909 and they have two children, Marion Elizabeth⁶ Lilly, born Deptember 10, 1940; married David Bann; has one daughter, Leslie Elizabeth⁷ Bann, born January 18, 1963. John⁶ Lilly, born Feb. 28, 1946.
- (B) Rhonda Jenette⁵ Lilly, second child of Wm. Jackson Lilly and Lillian Hogge⁴ Lilly, born August 1, 1912, married Charley Kight; has one daughter, Dorothy Jennette⁶ Kight, born Words 5, 1942 March 5, 1943.

Data through Mrs. Ellen I. Pearson from family Bible of Mrs. William Jackson Lilly (Mrs. Lillian Hogge Lilly). (5)

(C) Charles Ashe Lilly, third child of Wm. Jackson Lilly and Lilliam Hogge Lilly, born February 14, 1916, married Thelma Holland; they have three children, Charles Ashe Lilly Jr., born January 18, 1945; Susan Glenn Lilly, born February 25, 1949 and Donna Gay Lilly, born November 20, 1956.

Wm. Jackson Lilly, father of these children, died October 17, 1946; Lillian Hogge Lilly, the mother, died July 30, 1965.

- 5. Mary Lee Hogge⁴, fifth child of Stephen Thomas Hogge³ Jr. and Catherine M. Ashe Hogge, married John Fulcher. They had no children. She died February 24, 1961.
- 6. Ira Ashe Hogge⁴, sixth and youngest child of Stephen Thomas Hogge³ Jr. and Catherine Ashe Hogge, married Flossie May Rowe; had one son, Ira Ashe Hogge⁵ Jr., who married Mary Ann Buck and had three children, Charles Carson Hogge⁶ born June 25, 1953; David Hogge⁶ born July 20, 1955; and Stephen Thomas Hogge⁶ born July 20, 1960.
- F. Walter C. Hogge³, sixth child of Stephen Thomas Hogge² and Nancy Robins Hogge, born November 24, 1859, married Sarah Shackleford. They had seven children:
- Lena Hogge4; married Luther Rowe; had two sons. James Rowe born 1907; and Ellis Rowe.
- 2. Annie Lee Hogge⁴, married Otway Fary; has four children.
 - (A) Avery⁵ Fary, married, has one son;
 (B) Elizabeth⁵ Fary;
 (C) Thomas⁵ Fary and
 (D) Bernice⁵ Fary, twins.
- 3. J. Walter Hogge⁴, married Lespia Belvin; they have two children.
 - Edward Hogge⁵ who married Catherine Jenkins, has (A) no children;
 - Elizabeth Hogge⁵, married; has two children.
- 4. Marion Hogge⁴, died in automobile accident; no descendants.
- 5. Christian Hogge⁴, died in an armed robbery of his store; no descendants.
 - 6. Morris Hogge⁴, married; has two children.
 - 7. Floyd Hogge⁴; unmarried (1967).

- G. Lula Hogge³, seventh child of Stephen Thomas Hogge² and Nancy Robins Hogge, born ca. 1861, mar led Joseph O. Thomas. They had three children:
- l. Geneva⁴ Thomas; married Mebane; had two sons, Linwood⁵ Mebane, married and has two children; and Lawrence⁵ Mebane, married and has one son.
- 2. Carrie Everett 4 Thomas, married Frank Thomas and they have six children;
- (A) Bernie⁵ Thomas, married Mildred Kempton; three children, James⁶ Thomas born March 9, 1939; Robert⁶ Thomas, born October 21, 1943; Nancy Pearle⁶ Thomas, born October 29, 1945.
 - (B) Edward⁵ Thomas, married; one son, Michael⁶ Thomas;
- (C) Lula⁵ Thomas, married Dennis Routten; four children, Shirley⁶ Routten, born June 1, 1940; Dorothy Routten, born. May 15, 1941; Ellen Ruth⁶ Routten and Dennis⁶ Routten Jr.
- (D) Estelle 5 Thomas, married Timothy Morgan; three children.
 - (E) Frank B. 5 Thomas, married; has five children;
 - (F) William Thomas, born August 1927.
- 3. Joseph O. 4 Thomas Jr. third and youngest child of Joseph O. Thomas and Lula Hogge Thomas, married F. Booker Thomas. They have no children.
- H. Sumpter O. Hogge³, eighth and youngest child of Stephen Thomas Hogge² and Nancy Robins Hogge, born 1863-64, married Clevia Ambrose, and they had six children:
- Pauline Hogge⁴, born 1885; married Joseph Rowe; had three children, Geneve⁵ Rowe; Welford⁵ Rowe; Hilda⁵ Rowe.
 - Ruth Hogge⁴, married _____Hall; had one son.
 - 3. Nell Hogge⁴, married _____ Hall; had one son.
 - 4. Bertha Hogge⁴, married Hall; had two children.
 - 5. Gladys Hogge⁴, married Hobart Hall; had two children.
- 6. Stephen Frank Hogge⁴, married Coates; had seven children, Stephen Frank Hogge⁵ Jr; Wilson Hogge⁵; Catherine Hogge⁵; Ruth Hogge⁵; and three others.

This brings to a close the tracing of the present descendants of Vincent Hoggel and his wife Nancy, through their

five children, Lucy, Sarah, Stephen Thomas, Vincent Jr. and William Henry Hogge², with the most detailed data on descendants of their third child, Stephen Thomas Hogge^2 and his wife Nancy Robins Hogge.

To other Gloucester Hoggs (Hogges), not included in this script, the task of completing your genealogy is left, by this member of the Hogg family.

Elizabeth Hogg Ironmonger.

A.

ACRE, Capt. Allen 376; Lucy 376; Rebecca Davis 376.

ADAMS, Christine Birdsall 396; Courtney B. 396; Frances 265; Georgie 264; Henry 265; Joseph 265; Lois 264; 265; Rosa 264; 265; William 264.

AKERS, 158.

ALLEN, Henry 56.

AMMONS, Reuben Van 40; 163.

AMMORY, Rev. Edward S. 47; Given 295; Luther K. 43; 166; William 74.

ANDERSON, Angie 416; Meryl 365.

ARMSBEE, John 3.

ARVARD, Ralph 139.

ASHLEY, John 3.

ATEN, Barbara 90.

ATKINS, Alden Lewis 383; Anne Ferrel 383; D.F. 383; Jodie 64; Jodie Jr. 64; Larry 295.

AUNDER, George 40; 164; George Clyde 40; Juanita Fay 40; Pamela 40; Robert Lee 40.

AUSTIN, Mary 5; 7; 8; 9; 13; 14, 179.

AUSTINE, John 16.

В.

BAILEY, David 362; John 30;
Mark 362; Raymond 362.
BAGBY, Evelyn Mae 110; 240.
BALLARD, Betty 118; 119; 250.
BARNHOUSE, Mr. 3.
BARNES, Jane Schmelz 233;
Kevin Neal 406; Kimberly
Ann 406; Nelson 406; Tammy 406; Thomas Edward 406.
BASSETT, Elizabeth Alice 320;
Jesse 273; 275; 311; 313;
320; 329; 388; John B.
311; 315; Mary 312; 321;
Mary Ann 320; Mary D.
Hogg 320; 329; Roberta S.

320; Thomas 225; 311; 320; Washington 75. BAUGH, Bernard 216. BEALE, Wesley H. 253. BEAN, Glenda 216; 343; Wilbur Glen 216; 343; Yvonne 216; 343. BEECHAM, Barbara 44; 167. BELL, Edward 74; 75; 271.
BELFORD, Irene 404.
BELVIN, Joyce Ann 108; 238;
Rosa Coates 141; 341. Rosa Coates 141; 341.

BENBOW, Odessa 89.

BENNETT, Dr. Edmund T. 288;
289; 292; 345.

BERDEN, William 74.

BERNER, Hildegarde 359.

BERRY, Thomas Nelson 140; 340.

BERTNER, Irene Johnson 171.

BEST, Rev. Paul R. 409.

BEVILLE, Ella Mae 108; 238.

BISHOP, Bonnie 398; James 398;
Kay 412.

BLANKHEAD, John 6. BLANKHEAD, John 6.
BELVINS, Carl 404.
BOHANNON, J. B. 273.
BOOM, Ida Lou 402.
BCRUM, Walter 321.
BOSWELL, Churchill 75; 227; 254; Frances 89. BOWERS, Dianna Clyde 106; 236; Lloyd Thomas 106; 236; Thomas O. 106. BOWKER, Charles 284; 286; Eliza Hogg 284; 288; 329; Samuel 284. BOWLES, Lewis M. 154. BOYD, Hertford 35; 158; Monica 294; Richard 35; 159; 294; Wayne 35; 159.

HRABBLE, L. W. 59.

HRAUGHMAN, Thomas 44; 167.

HRAY, Bessie 380; George Grashelt 126; George W. 73; 75; Henry Clark 127; Julia Fran-ces 122; Martha Hogg 122; Seth 125; Thomas 122; Vernon Foster 125. BRISTOW, David Victor 114; 247; Stella Deanne 114; 247; Vicki

Lynn 114; 247. HRITTINGHAM, Agnes 256; James Hunter 256; LaFayette Aruther 255; 256; L. A. Jr. 256; Margaret 255; 256; Oscar J. 255; Oscar J. Jr. 255; Oscar J. III 256; Robert Mouring 256; Susan Bailey 256. HROOKS, 305; Lena 337.
HROWN, Cecilia 128; Elizabeth
128; Raymond Jr. 128; Raymond Sydney 128; Robin 128. HROWNLEY, Bonnie 266. HRYAN, Martin 363. HRYANT, Donna 65; Larry 65. BYANT, Donna 65; Larry 65.
BUCK, Ada Patricia 110, 240;
Calvin C. 256; Carol Willett 110; 240; Elizabeth
Jeanette 119; 120; 121; 251;
Henry Stuart 110; 240; Henry Stuart Jr. 110; 240; Henmer Willett 110; 240; Katherine Jane 110; 240; Kenneth Douglas 110; 240; Michael Dale 110: 240; Nancy neth Douglas 110; 240; Michael Dale 110; 240; Nancy
Tyler 110; 240; Pamela Willett 110; 240; Rebecca Jane
110; 240; Susan Foster 110;
240; Walter R. Jr. 110; 240;
W. R. III 110; 240; Walter
R. IV 110; 240; William Douglas 110; 240; William Homer 110; 240.
NKLEY, John W. 63mer 110; 240.

BUNKLEY, John W. 63.

BUNKLEY, John W. 63.

BUNKLEY, John W. 63.

BUNCHER, Frank 43; Jennie 300;

T. D. 172.

BURCHER, Alice 42; 165; Clyde 42; 165; Clyde Edward 42; 165; Fannie 293; George 139; 340; Georgia 377; J.C. 56; Jim 76; John 74; 75; Jon 75; Mary Louise 42; 165; Patricia Ann 405. Thomas Clinton cia Ann 405; Thomas Clinton 42; William 73; 75. BURNETT, George 91. BURT, Ann 27; Harwood 24; John T. 24; Lewis 183; 185. BURTON, Samuel 139; 339. BUSSEK, Ellen 265; Elizabeth BUSSEK, Ellen 265; Elizabeth Lee 265; William Earl 265. BUTLER, 140; Eugene 140; 340; Marion 399; W. E. 340. BYERLY, Mary 60.

BYRD, William 358.

CALLIS, Allen Keith 365; Allen Moss 364; 365; Bessie Maria 364; 365; David 365; John B. 365; John Scott 365; Luther M. 364; Marcellus P. 364; 365; Rosa Frances 333: 334. CAMERON, Ethel Gayle 378. CAMPBELL, Carroll 115; 247; Eliz-abeth 82; Elizabeth Wright 82; John 82; Joyce 398; Rebecca 398. CAMPER, J. K. 170. CARBELL, Lee 153. CARCAVAGE, Arthur M. 145; Katherine 145; Paul 145. CARMINES, Eva 409.
CARPENTER, 321.
CARROLL, Robert Edward 295.
CARTER, Kimberly Lynn 400; Mildred 90; Robert H. 400. CARVER, Loyd 367; Michelle 367. CATLETT, Dr. G. 56. CAUL, Mary 5; 7; 8; 9. CAVA, Dale Randolph 362; Gregory Rowe 362; John Roy 362; Ronald Stephen 362. CAWTHORNE, Vernon 148; 363. CHAFER, 106; 236. CHALKLEY, 144; Debra 90 Hunter 89; Hunter Jr. 90; 144; Debra 90; Louise White 90. CHAMBERLINE, Capt. Leonard 3. CHANDLER, John R. 210; 274. CHAPMAN, A. 74; Allen 273; Fred A. 387; James 319; John 28. CHARLES, Benton C. 63; 67; Ed-ith 152; Hester Davis 172; Kemp 75; 172; 282; Lewis C. 28; 29; Mattie V. Hogge C. 20; 25; Mattle V. Hogge 67; Sadelia 172; William 75. CHEESEMAN, Ida 140, 241. CHELLIS, Edna Kathleen 337; James Melvin 337; Lorraine B. 337; Marjorie 337; Mary Frances 337; Mildred May 337; Puth Flizabath 337. Sydney Ruth Elizabeth 337; Sydney

137, 337; Thelma 337. CHISMAN, Edmund Tabb 325; John 205; 207; Levi 55; Thomas 21. CHRISTIAN, Margaret 267. CLARK, Miss 86; Charles 233. CLARKE, Ada 305; Mary Louise

406. GG, Ruth Genevieve 369. CLOPTON, Cecil 128; Elizabeth Morris 128; Mildred C. 128.

CLUVERIUS, Corbin 73; Harri-ett 211; Jane Singleton 211; John G. 319; Mary Eliza Hogg 211; Oraney 155; Robert 318; Robert H.

211; 322. COATES, Nancy Jean 391; Reuben 14.

COKE, John 5; 7; Richard Jr. 51; Sarah Hogg 8.
COLBER T, Elizabeth 374.
COLLINS, William 137; 337.
COLSTON, Fred 92; Marion Ann

COMEY, Theodora 106; 236.

CONVER, Beulah 266.
CONOVER, Beulah 266.
COOPER, George 275; 282.
COOKE, Beverly Ann 38; 162;
300; 354; Hattie Elizabeth 406; Richard 321; S.
G. 71; 292; William 321.
COTTEE, Hazel 301.
COX Leanneal 214. Thomas 7.

COX, Jeanneal 214; Thomas 74; William 32.

William 32.

CRANDOLL, Cheri Lynn 366; Kenneth Wayne 366; Wayne 366.

CREWS, Carolyn 265; Craig 265; John 265; Scott 265.

CRITTENDEN, Guy Smith 115; 247; William W. Jr. 115; 247; William W. Jr. 115; 247.

CROCKETT, Alice 156; Carey Thomas 86; Carol Sue 44; 165: Carrie Belle 91: 212:

Clarence Edward 85; Clarence Edward 85; Clarence Edward 85; Clarence Edward 85; Clarence E. Jr. 85; David Alonza 414; Debra 42; 165; Della 152; 153; Edna Stroud 86; Eliza 169; Elsie 37; 85; 87; 161; 299; Ferdin-and 42; 165; Frederick P. 152; 156; Fred P. Jr. 152; 153; George Jackson 152;

153; Hilda Mae 407; Irene 153; Hilda Mae 407; Irene 378; Janice 86; Janice Arlette 405; J. F. 56; Jerry Wayne 152; Jon 74; 76; John T. 85; 86; Lillian Evelyn 173; Linda Joyce 414; Mary Alice Parker 91; Mary Emily 156; Mary Louise 366; Mary Madeline 414; Michael Ray 414; Nancy Fave 153: Robert 61: Nancy Faye 153; Robert 61; 152; Robert M. 411; Robert 152; Robert M. 411; Robert M. Jr. 411; Sharon 86; 414; Susan James 61; 152; Syphron T. 413; Syphron T. Jr. 413; Thomas 76; Thomas J. 320; Whittington 71; 74; 75; 272; Wiley 91; 212; Wilfred Travis 85; 405; William 152; 158; Wm. Robt. 152; Wm. Theodore 413.

CROSBY, Douglas Todd, 358; Wayne Keith 358.

CRUISE. Rozalia 114: 246.

CRUISE, Rozalia 114; 246.

CRUISE, Rozalia 114; 246.
CUNNINGHAM, Mary 262; Samuel
227; 254; 262.
CURTIS, Allie Irene 154; Bryan 363; C. 283; Christopher
32; 154; Frank 148; 363;
Henry S. 154; Jean 363; John
Leslie 154; Leslie 154; Lucy
154; Robert Ray 363; Virginia
383; William 56; William Edward 335; 360.

D.

DANIELS, J. 55; Virginia 393. DAVIS, Chris 73; 76; Jim 76; Jon 74; 75; Margerie 256; Marshall 74; Martha Ann 69; 227; Mary Cary 84; Nettie 214; R. Lee 388; Sardelia Miller 84; Thomas 75; 84. DAVENPORT, Dorothy 107; 237; Eva Ellen 397; Rosa 85. DAWSON, Alice 173; Althea Elizabeth 390; Rosaic 88; Edna

abeth 390; Bessie 88; Edna Louise 390; 392; Edna Muriel 392; Latanie Davis 173; Lois Irene 390; 391; Luther T. 390; Mabel Virginia 390; 392; Muriel Rosebud 392; Theresa Kay 392; Thomas 24; 173; Wil-bur Thomas 390; 392; Wilbur

Thomas Jr. 392. DEAL, Ann 106; 236; Emily 64; John 64. DECKARD, Sandra 342; 415; Sandra Elizabeth 215. DE-HARDIT, Elizabeth Jen-kins 113; 244; George Paul 113; 243; George Paul Jr. 113; 243; John Edwin 113; 243; Miriam Patricia 113; 244: William Minor 113; 244. DENTON, Robert Carroll 352; Robert Randolph 352; 353. RODERT KANDOLPH 352; 353 DICKENS, William 170. DIEHL, Mary Lovella 394. DIGGS, Edwin 88; Jon 74. DILLARD, J. K. 56. DOBBIN, Charles 380; Dianne 380; Elaine 380. DODSON, Catherine 379. DREW, Judith Ann 256.
DRYDEN, Edgar 146; 412; Lillie 146; 412; Linda Sue
146; 412; William Edgar 146; 412. DUDLEY, Ethel Inez Foster 367; Mrs. Paul 249; Wm. Thos. 173. DULA, Mary 138; 338. DULANEY, Shirley 365. DUNN, Robert Mason 258; 259; Robert M. Jr. 258; 259; Thomas 73; Thomas R. 282. DYE, Betty 392; Kathy Lynn 391; Peggy Joyce 413; Vickie Nannette 391; William Jr. 391.

E.

EAST, Catherine 83; Elisha
33; Thomas 33.

EDWAR DS, Minnie 58.

EGGLESTON, Rev. John R. 372.

EHEAR T, Rebecca 407.

ELDER, David 375; Cynthia
325; Scott 375.

ELEY, Francis 146; 412; Robert 146; 412; Sandra
Gayle 146; 412.

ELKINS, Betty 301; Sarah Frances 258; William Lyda 258.

ELLEDGE, Bamah 295.
ELLIOTT, Bernard 21; 22; 27; 98; 99; Kemp 29; 30; 49; 50; Seaton 82;
EMERSON, Cather ine 152.
ENDERROCK, Augustus 90; Robert Lee 90; William A. 90; 91.
ENOS, W. W. 148.
ERDMAN, John 214.
EURE, Lucretia 409; Maurice 173.

F. FARES, Doloris B. 90. FARINHOLT, R. L. 73; 74; 75; 275; 308; Robert L. 50; R. S. 319; 320. FARMER, Edward 7. FARTHING, W. G. W. 58. FIRTH, Evelyn 217. FITZGERALD, Mary 60.
FLANNERY, Brenda 47, 167; Catherine 44; 167; Danny 44; 167; Homer 44; 167.
FLETCHER, Ada Hogg Willett 284; Gertrude 144; Rev. J. F. 116; 117; 248; Laura Mae 303; Nathan 197. FORD, Edward Barnett 253; Gertrude Alverta 253; James Edward 252; Marion 253. FORREST, Bethany Estelle 404; Carleton Page 294; Denise 294; 395; Dolores 294; Gre-gory 294; Jacqueline 294; Kimberly 294; Marshall 294; Mary Lou 396; Mary Virginia 294; Nathan Spenger 294; 294; Nathan Spencer 294; 395; Raymond 294; Raymond Spencer 294; 395; William Frank Lee 396. FORSCHING, Peter 332. FOSQUE, Elizabeth 252; 253; Eudora Jane 252; John L. 133; John Lewis 77; 233; 252; Polly 233; Silvester 252. FOSTER, Allen 172; Alma 173; Edna Elizabeth 173; Ethel Inez 173; John 172; 174; John Jr. 172; Kemp 173;

CLarry 174; Lillie 174; Lemuel 172; 173; Robert Elmer 173. FOWLER, Mabel 90. FOX, Betty Louise 340; Henry 140; 340; John 30; Lewis 30; Philmore H. 140; 340; Rosa 140; 340; William 302. RREED, John David 403. FREEMAN, Eva 303; James Jr. 86; John 41; 165; Lin-da Carol 399; Manfred C. 399; Manfred C. Jr. 399; Robert 16. FURMAN, John Ray 45; 168; Oman Hyne 44; 167.

GAGE, Emma 138; 339; 392; Ex nest O. 138; 339; 392; Ernest O. 138; 338; Florence 138; 339; George 138; 338; John T. 138; 339; Kenny L. 138; 338; Phillip 138; 338; Richard La 138; 338; R. L. ard L. 138; 338; R. L.
Jr. 138; Sydney 138; 339;
Thomas L. 138; 338.

GAINES, Shirley 91; 213.
GARBER, Rev. J. H. 255; 257.
GARKETT, Ann 29; John 29;
Mary 30; 271; Richard 21;
22; 27; 28; R. R. 71; 73;
77; 195; 196; 226; 228;
233; 274; 327; Robert 29;
45; 168; William 28; 29.
GRAYHART, Elmer 399.
GAYLE, Mrs. 74; 75; Paulina
228.
GIBBS, Benjamin 45; 168;

GIBBS, Benjamin 45; 168; David 45; 168; Edward 45; 168; Rose Anne 45; 168; Thomas 30; 48; William Edward 45; 168 GIBBONS, Mary 27; Robert 27. GIDDINGS, Rosa 258. GILBERT, Boothe 267; Sylvia 267.

GILLIAM, James 225; James T. 312

GILLIKIN, Darlene 218; Diane 218; Eli 218; Gwendolyn 218; Hedrick 218; Russell

GINDHART, Lucille 86; Virginia Lee 405. GLEASON, Deborah Anne Bar-bara 367; Harry Cooper 367; Veronica Mary 367.

367; Veronica Mary 367.
GOFF, Stephen 16.
GOFFIGAN, Wm. E. 388.
GOLDEN, Bobby Allen 36; 160.
GOODWIN, Harold 49; Martin
23; 25; Peter 98; 132;
Peter Jr. 22; 23.
GRAVES, Flossie 336; Flossie Ellen 293; Josie 37;
160; 298; Martha Ellie 91.
GRAY, Betty E. 338; William
275; W. B. 53; 57.
GREEN, Miss 46.
GRESHAM, Carey 66; Winslow
66.

66.

CRIFIN, Belinda Joyce 40; 163; Corbin 183; 184; Da-vid Allen 40; 163; George 40; 163; Mary 40; 163; 185; 187; 188; 325; Major Thomas 30; Robert Lewis 40; 163; Thomas 48; 50; 185-189; 325; 326.

GRIGGS, Fred 375.
GRIMM, Walter 62.
GROSS, George 41; 165.
GRUBBS, Frank 138; 339.
GURGARIS, Ernest Atwood 400;
Ernest A. II 400; Joey 400; Ronald Harry 400.

HAGEN, Alexander 258. HAGEN, Alexander 258.

HALLEY, Edna 39; 163.

HALL, Elizabeth 147; 149;

Grace 142; 343; Ida 147;

148; Irena 147; 148;

Irene 360; John Hall Jr.

147; 148; John T. Hall

147; 148; Jon T. 274; Katherine Morris 101: 102: therine Morris 101; 102; 103; Lizzie Rowe 147; 148; William 147; 148. HALLADAY, Herbert Francis 108; 238; Mrs. Tyler Hogg 244. HAMM, George Wallace 160; 298; Judith Carole 36; 160; 298; Smith 36; 160; 298. HAMILTON, Margaret Isabel 374. HAMPER, Mr. 3. HANSFORD, Alice 41; 164; 165; Allie Ann 149; 153; Anna C. Hogg 35-38; 158; 159; 297; Anna Jane 37; 161; 299; Ann Jordan 155; 157; 147; 149; 172; 174; 308; Annie 150; 215; Annie Eliza 34; 38; 158; 161; 297; 300; Annie Mae 142; 215; 342; Audrey 45; 168; Baker Lee 38-44; 46; 136; 146; 162; Barney 136; 143; Bertha White 42; 165; Betty Maude 45; 168; Charles Taylor 34; 37; 158; 160; 297; Clara 39; 42; 46; 162; Cleveland 156; Dale 215; Dewey 39; 44; 162; 167; Donald 40; 163; Diademma 149; 151; Dora Estelle 140; 341; Doris Cornelia 37; 86; 161; 299; Doris Maxine 45; 168; Dorrothy Lee 40; 163; Douglas 40: 163; Effie 150: Eliz-Cornelia 37; 86; 161; 299; Doris Maxine 45; 168; Dorothy Lee 40; 163; Douglas 40; 163; Effie 150; Elizabeth 39; 40; 163; 336; 339; Elizabeth (Lizzie) 136; 139; Elizabeth Ann Mason 322; Elizabeth Rebecca 130; 134; Ella 136; 137; 336; Elmer 154; Elsie Louise 38; 87; 161; 299; Eva Hogge 142; 415; Frederick L. 137; 142; 216; 336; 343; Geneva 39; 40; 162; 164; George Maynard 45; 168; 217; Mrs. Georgie Hornsby 34; 35; 157; Gladys 141; 214; 341; 415; Herbert Clifton 141; 215; 341; 342; Herbert Jr. 141; 215; 342; Hillary 155; 156; Horace Hobson 34; 86; 158; 161; 297; Jeanette D. 141; 342; Jefferson 136; 141; 147; 214; 336; 341; 415; Joanna 40; 163; John 136-142; 336; 341; John T. 140; 336; 341; Joseph Elroy 141; 215; 336; 342-344; Joseph 39; 163; Joseph Lee 39; 40; 162; 163; Julia Lee 141; 215; 342; Julia 39; 40; 162; 163; Julia Lee 141; 215; 342; Julia

Thomas 34; 36; 158; 159; 296; Katherine E. 142; 343; Lady Lee 150; 151; Lewis 130; 150; 155; 274; 308; Lewis Jr. 134; 136; 143; 147; Lewis Samuel 136; 139; 336; 340; Lewis W. 149; 150; Lewis Wallace 140; 341; Lillian 142; 216; 343; Linda 42; 166; Lisa Hudson 38; 87; 161; 299; Lucille Jayne 141; Mabel Lee 44; Macey 150; 151; Margaret 150; Margaret May 39; 45; 162; 168; Margaret Smith 40; Martha 130; 155; 308; Martha Levenia 136; 138; 336; 338; Mary 130; 134; 142; 147; 150; 342; Mary Carolyn 215; Mary Christine 142; 343; Mary Flizabeth 136; 143; Maude 136; 336; 340; Michael 142; 215; 342; Mildred Ann 39; 42; 44; 162; Mildred Lee 167; Myrtle Christeen 39; 40; 163; Myrtle Lillian 34; 35; 158; 159; 296; Nancy Jordan 136; Norma Jeanette 38; 87; 161; 299; Pearlie 136; 141; 336; 341; Percy Reginald 39; 44; 162; Rebecca Elizabeth 172; Reginald Potts 39; 46; 162; Rebecca Elizabeth 172; Reginald Potts 39; 46; 162; 168; Reginald P. Jr. 46; 168; Richard 33; 38; 98; 130; 134; 155; 159; Robert Hudson 37; 86; 161; 299; Robert Lee 34; 158; 161; 297; 300; 354; Robert Melbourne 41; 164; 165; Robert Melbourne 41; 164; 165; Robert Melbourne 41; 164; 165; Robert T. 34; 35; 157; 296; Sarah Patridge 150; 154; Sarah Stroud 38; 46; 162; Shadrack 151; Susan Florence Thomas 34; 36; 158; 159; 296; Katherine E. 142; 343; Lady Lee 150; 151; Patridge 150; 154; Sarah Stroud 38; 46; 162; Shadrack 151; Susan Florence

Hogg 137-140; 336;338;
Thomas 40; 75; 130; 134;
136; 143; 149-154; 163;
272; Thomas Jr. 51; 73;
275; Talbert 149; 150;
154; Verna Allen 34; 37;
158; 160; 297; Viola 39;
42; 162; 166; Wayne 142;
215; 342; William 215;
William B. 39; 41; 42;
162; 164; William Crutcher 33-38; 155-159; 296;
Wm. D. 39; 162; Wm. Edw.
141; 142; Wm. George 33;
157; Wm. Hudson 34; 38;
158; 161; 297; 300; Wm.
Ralph 37; 160; 299; Wm.
Raymond 41; 164; Woodrow
141; 214; 341.

HARLAN, Welford Franklin 408;
David Franklin 408.

HARRELL, Aaron 142; 216; 342;
Westarate the Moore 86: 161; HARRELL, Aaron 142; 216; 342; Margarette Moore 86; 161; 299; Patricia Ann 216; 342; Patsy 142. 342; Patsy 142.
HARRIS, Ava Mae 365; Harriett
R. 319; Ida Hall 149; Janie 263; Lilly 149; Lorraine 88; Margaret Louise
410; Norrie 148; Richard
T. 149; Rob. 73; 74; 274;
Robert 319; Roland 62; 89;
Roland Ir. 62: 89: Thomas Roland Jr. 62; 89; Thomas Robert 121; 251; Thomas S. 89; Thomas Sheild 88; Timothy Lee 62; 89. HARROD, Mildred Belvin 46.
HARRY, Ross Edward 137; 337.
HART, 140; 340; Doris 90.
HARWOOD, Edward 23; 24;
HASKINS, Alice 152; Diademma 152; 153; Nancy V. 151; 152; Octavia 152; 153; Sarah 152; 153; Thomas J. 151; 152; William 151; 153. HATCHETT, Felix Goring 257; Phillip Lewelling 257; Robert Bryan 257. HAURY, Elmer Earl 128; Elmer Earl Jr. 128. HAY, Elizabeth 26; 27; 96; Frances 96; James 96;

John 96; 97; Rebekah 25; 26; 95; 96.

HAYWARD, Frances Taylor 375.
HAYWOOD, Wm. A. 104; 234;
Wm. Willett 105; 234.
HAZZARD, Marie 137; 338.
HEDGEBETH, Donna Kay 366;
Donald 365; Fleetwood 365; 366; Judith 365; Rose Ann 365; 366. HENLEY, Hon. R. L. 291. HERBURT, William 274. HEWITT, Dorothy H. 27; Samuel 48. HICKS, 151; Clarence r. 113; 244; John Flippo 113; 244; Patricia Dee 113; 244; Paul Minor 113; 244; Robert HILL, Helen 214. HTLT, Cynthia 401; Donna Lynn 401; Donald 401; Ina Lou 401. HOARD, David Allen 400; Daniel Keith 400; Donald Jay 400; Douglas Lloyd 400; Marvin L. 400. HOG, Rebecca 97; Stephen 97;98. HOGE, Eugene 58; Gene Ray 59; Marvin 58. HOGG, Ada Wyatt 104; 116; 235; 248; Alex 54; 214; Alexander 248; Alex 54; 214; Alexander 261; 387; Alexander Alonza 413; Allen Ralph 293; Alice Ann 114; 246; Alice Maria 348; 356; Andrew 3; Andrew B. 173; 330; 366; 368; Anna 290; 293; Anna Cornelia 34; 157; 290; 296; Anna Lee 355; Annie Lee 58; 330; 334; 360; Annie Parker 141; Audrey Dallas 122; Avarilla 5; 9; 10; 13; 15; 16; 179; Baker 155; 308; Benjamin 227; Benjamin B. 387; 389; Benjamin 308; Benjamin 227; Benjamin B. 387; 389; Benjamin Franklin 223; 261; Bertha Frances 348; Bette Jo 380; Betty Ann 371; 373; Betsy Ann 112; 242; Bill 263; 268; Boneparte 386; Brenda Gail 404; Bryan Carl 404; Bullard 290; 304; Carla Ann 404; Carolyn Jeanette 120, 251; Caroline Virginia 387; 395; Carrie Jayne 214: Catherine Carrie Jayne 214; Catherine

Jane 104; 234; Catherine Pauline 122; Cathy 301;

Charles 182; 301; Charles
Clarence 348; 356; Charles
Jackson 330; 352;
368; Charles James 368;
369; Charles Jennings 11;
241; 242; Charles Withew
112; 242; Charles Withew
12; 242; Charles Withew
12; 242; Charles Withew
12; 242; Charles Withew
12; 242; 243; 246; 222; Connelial
12; 12; 242; 243; 246; 247; 448; 252; 253; 247; 48; 252; 257; 258; 258; 257; 258; 258; 257; 258; 258; 257; 258; 258; 257; 258; 258; 257; 258; 258; 257; 258; 257; 258; 258; 257; 258; 258; 257; 258; 258; 257; 258; 258; 257; 258; 258; 257; 258; 258; 257; 258; 257; 258; 258; 257; 258; 258; 257; 258; 258; 257; 258; 258; 257; 258; 258; 257; 258; 25

178; John Sr. 3; 5; 6; 10;
13; 15; 26; 93; 101; 133;
148; 155; 179-182; 189;
194; 200; 270; 325; 329;
417; John Jr. 4; 5; 9; 13;
26; 28-33; 46; 47-49; 68;
78; 93; 97-102; 133; 227;
229; 280; John Yr. 34; 191;
200; 204; 207; 270-274; 277;
279; 283-286; 329; John IV
270; 274; 281; 329; John Allen 290; 401; John C.
387; 415; John Edwin 104;
111-116; 235; 241-247; John Elwood 293; 294; John Henry
127; 128; John Lewis 381;
John Roger 115; 247; 248;
John Samuel 330; 360; John Thomas 254; 255; John W.
315; John William 371; 381;
382; 387; Johnie 367; Joseph Allen 293; Joseph Jr.
303; 304; Joseph Thomas seph Allen 293; Joseph Jr.
303; 304; Joseph Thomas
148; 330; 360; 362; Joyce
Annette 114; 246; Judy
380; Judith Ann 403; Julia
Bray 122; 123; 125; Julia
Nottingham 52; Katherine
101; Katherine Dolores
402; 408; Katherine Morris
103; 121; 125; Kathy Lynn
370; Kevin 301; Lady Katherine 254; 258; Lafayette
254; 257; Leana Morris
126; Lemuel Leonard 104;
234; Lena 293; 295; Lena
Elizabeth 402; Lewice 25;
Lewis Jr. 148; 179; 191;
194; 200; 259; 311; 325330; 336; 370; 385; 416;
417; Lewis III 328; 370;
373; 376; Lewis Ethelbert 373; 376; Lewis Ethelbert 379; 380; Lewis Frederick 371; 378; 381; Linda 402; Littelton 5; 8; 10; Lloyd 52; 65; Lois Evelyn 402; 405; Lola M. 301; 302; Lottie Jane 254; 258; Louise Howe 263; Lousetta 262; 264; Lucretia Tyler 119; 121; 257; Luther 173; 367; Mag-gie Lee 300; 301; Magruder 381; Mamie Thomas 122; 125; Marcy Ann 402; Margaret 257;

Margaret Hunter 254; 255; Margaret Jane 264; Margar-Margaret Jane 264; Margaret Mary 367; Margaret Mouring 254; 255; Maria 58; 148; Maria Lindsay 325; 332; 344; 360; 364; 366; 368; Marie 293; 294; Martha 69; 77; 125; 227; 308; Martha A. 228; 232; Martha E. 290; 304; Martha Hubbard 227; Mary 1; 4; 5; 8-10; 13; 15; 20; 23; 80; 95; 130; 131; 179; 180; Mary Ann 367; Mary Austin 9; 10; 14; 16; 19; 198; Mary Catherine 104; 109; 234; 239; Mary Caul 9; 10; Mary D. 191; 200; 311; Mary Eliza 200; 206; 318; 321; Mary Elizabeth Thornton 126; 127; 129; Mary Ellen 295; Mary Fitzgerald 60; Mary Hubbard 69; 252; Mary Louise 370; Mattida Ann 330; 344; Mattie Jane 293; Mattie Ruth 122; 123; Mel-zor 53; 66; Mercer V. 301; Mercer V. Jr. 301; Mildred et Marietta 403; Margaret Mattie Ruth 122; 123; Melzor 53; 66; Mercer V. 301;
Mercer V. Jr. 301; Mildred
8; 111; 114; 242; 247; Mildred Virginia 352; Minnie
148; 361; 362; Nancy Welford 114; 246; Nancy Wright
136; 344; Nannie 148; 361;
Norman Stuart 403; 404;
Oliver Linwood 255; Onebie
5; 9; 10; 13; 15; 178; 179;
180; Oscar T. 400; Otis
Carl 403; 404; Otis Melbourne 402; 403; 404; Pamela Lynm 404; Paul 111; 115;
141; 242; 247; 409; Paul Jr.
115; 248; Paul Edward 215;
342; Paul Stephen 367; Paul
Sumpter 115; 247; Pauline Sumpter 115; 247; Pauline 144; Percy Everett 402; 403; Percy E. Jr. 403; Polly 69-72; Ralph Drennen 404; Rebecca 97; 100; Rebecca Hay 97; 100; Rebecca Lynn 115; 247; Rebecca Susan 387; 397; Rethia 301; Richard 47; 80-83; 95; 97; 100; 125;

141; 175; 179; Richard Sr. 5; 7;16; 22; 26; 77; 80; 94; 95; 101; 130; 175; 182; 200; 417; Richard Jr. 5; 9-15; 19-27; 78; 80; 94-103; 130; 132; 175; 176; Richard Allen 215; 342; Richard Hemry 101-103; 125-129; Richard Lloyd 104; 111; 234; 241; Richard Thornton 126; 127; Robert 3; 141; 227; 303; Robert Earl 402; Robert Goode 254; Robert T. 223; 254; 259; 290; 302; Robert William 215; 341; Roberta Alice 104; 105; 234; 235; Robin Jeanette Roberta Alice 104; 105; 234; 235; Robin Jeanette 120; 251; Robin Lymm 215; 342; Ronald 303; Rosa Frances 148; 303; 364; Rosa French 381; 384; Rosa Lee 361; 363; Rose 144; Sally 8; 20; 82; Samuel 58; 136; 148; 259; 328; 330; 331; 344; 360; 364; 368; 386; Sarah 5; 7; 18; 23; 31; 32; 49; 51; 68; 69; 77; 78; 80-82; 94; 95; 103; 130; 175; 227; 232; 252; 286; 329; Sarah Ann 252; 286; 329; Sarah Ann 388; 389; Sarah Anne Rowe 388; 389; Sarah Anne Rowe 415; Sarah Elizabeth 104; 105; 234; 369; 387; 407; Sarah Frances 254; 258; Selma 262; 265; Shirley Ann 295; Stephen 5-10; 20-26; 77; 80; 95-102; 130; 132; 175; 329; 416; Susan 209; 329; Susan Hub-bard 327-330; 370; 385; 416: Susan Florence 136: bard 327-330; 370; 385; 416; Susan Florence 136; 330; 335; Sydney 155; 290; 304; 308; 309; Thomas 3; 18; 31; 70; 179; 200; 274; 280-283; 329; 341; Thomas Sr. 191; 315; 318; 323; Thomas Jr. 32; 33; 48;54; 58-60; 68; 72-78; 227-231; Thomas Enos 141; Thomas Morris 258; Thomas W. 270; 287-293; 306; 318; 345; Tom 140; Veronica 173; Vivian 379; Walter Herman

120; 251; William 1-5; 13; 32; 51; 68-72; 179; 191; 198-203; 227; 232; 233; 272; William Sr. 205-208; 220; 274; 282; 283; 329; William Jr. 49; 68; 77; 101; 103; 199; 220; 227; 230; 252; 262; 274; 282; 329; William Yr. 223; 261; 263; 268; William Allen 302; 303; William Allen Jr. 303; William Allen Jr. 303; William Allen Jr. 303; William Cowles 381; William Edward 348; 351; 353; 369; William Franklin 101-103; 121-125; William Henry 330; 344; 360; William Otis 122; 125; William Vincent Jr. 367; William Walker 262-264; William Walker 262-264; William Wilton 263; 264; Wilson 223; 227; 254; 379; 380; Winslow Christopher 53; 65; 66; Zachariah 68; 69; 77; 101: 179; 191-198; 200; Winslow Christopher 53; 65 66; Zachariah 68; 69; 77; 101; 179; 191-198; 200; 220; 225; 227; 232; 233; 274; 280; 329. HOGGE, A. 55; Addison R. 52; 53; 58; 59; Amy Russell M. 382; Anne Taylor 382; An-nie 45; 168; 216; Annie Elizabeth 217; Annie E. Parker 213: Barry 214: Parker 213; Barry 214; Bette 66; Betty Gail 217; Benjamin Lee 213; 216; Carrie Lee 61; 62; Charles Nelson 407; Clinton 59; 60; Craig Randolph 377; Cynthia Lynn 407; Debra Kay 407; Delma 214; Douglas Warren 407; 408; Elizabeth Ann 407; Elizabeth Bowen 384; Elizabeth Curtis 383; Emily Rebecca 378; Enos 38; 161; 300; Eva 341; Eva Mae 213; 214; Eva Marion 61; Frederick 148; Garland Goodwin 407; Garland Goodwin Jr. 407; Garland G. III 407; George Thomas III 406; He-len 60; Henry A. 415; Hin-ton Harvey 61: Idla Cathton Harvey 61; Iola Cath-

erine 61; 63; Jacqueline Pointer 384; James C. 216; James Graham 107; 216; James Graham 107;
James Graham Jr. 107;
James Thomas 37; 160;
298; James W. 55; Joan
Ann 415; Jerome Wallace
384; Jerome Wallace III
384; Jerome Wallace III
384; John 214; John E.
216; John Lewis 383; 384;
John Shelton 382; John
William II 383; Joseph
54-57; Joseph B. 57; 60;
321; Joseph Bradley 52; 59;
66; Joseph Bradley 59; 60;
66; Judith Ann 407; Katherine 60; Keturah Hudgins erine 60; Keturah Hudgins 60; Leroy Howell 58; 59; Leroy R. 360; L.R. 332; Leroy Riley 52; 58; 59; 66; Lessie Crockett 60-65; Linda 59; 60; Linwood Douglas 377; Linwood P. 213; 216; Lloyd Collier 213; Logan Warnell 61; 63; Lula Hinton 61; 62; Margaret 214; Margaret Sue 217; Martha Cowles 383; 217; Martha Cowles 383;
Martha Nottingham 52; Martha Sue 61; 63; Mary Catherine 407; Mary Gaynelle 384; Mary V. 58; 59; Mary Wornom 58; Mattie Vaiden 61; 63; Miles A. 382; Minnie Madeline 413; Monroe C. 216; Mosby 59; 60; Nancy Cooke 406; Narron 60; Nolie Clyde 106; 236; Norris E. 213; 216; Paul E. 412; Paul Richard 415; Richard Allen 415; Robert T. 61; 65; Robert William 415; Robin Lynn 415; Robin 415; Robin Lynn 415; Robin Marie 407; Sandra Mae 407; 408; Scott Talmage 107; 237; Sharon Cabot 107; 237; Sherry Elizabeth 406; 407; Silas Scott 52; 56; 60-67; Stephen Michael 407; Stephen Ross 382; Thomas 57; Tho-mas Enos 213; Thomas Jr. 53; 57; 65; 66; Thomas Leroy 407; Thomas W. 216; Thomas

Wesley 37; 160; 298; Vaiden Malone 61; 62; Vannessa Anne 216; Verna Rebecca 61; 64; Virginia Anne 383; Wesley Thomas 406; William A. 415; Wil-liam Cowles 382; William Cowles Jr. 382; William Cowles III 382; William Enos 213; 214; William Enos Jr. 214; William Everett 148; William M. 148. Everett 148; William M.
148.

HOLSTEN, Claude 43; 44; 167;
Dor othy 43; 44; 167; Ellis
43; 166; Helen 43; 166;
Herbert 43; 166; James 43;
166; Ruby Christeen 43;
166; Ruth 43; 44; 166.

HOOPER, Susan Upshur 380.

HOPE, Mr. 3.
HOPKINS, William 312.

HOPSON, Richard 73; 76.
HORNSEY, Eula Rose 85; Georgie A. 33; 157; Helen
Frances 365; John 84;
Leroy A. 85; Manson I.
416; Margie 364; Maria
Burt 286; 290; Paul 85;
Robert 62; Robert Allen
415; Roger Wayne 414;
Stafford W. 365; Swanson
62; Swanson Jr. 62; William Burnley 414; William Burnley 414; William Burnley Jr. 414.

HOWARD, Henry 32; William
225.

HOWLIT. Ella Croswell 171. 148. HOWARD, Henry 32; William 225.

HOWLIT, Ella Croswell 171.

HUBBARD, Susan 326.

HUDGINS, Bertha Mitchell 35; 158; Betty Belle 171;

Dabney 34; 158; E. C. 142;

Edna Mae 141; 215; 342;

Emily 371; 376; Ernest C. 216; 342; Francis Gordon 376; Harriett I. 171; Hazel Mae 142; 216; 343; Irene 393; Keturah C. 59; Lena 169; Mabel 125; Nelda 34; 158; Roland 142; 216; 342; Thomas 171; W. F. 170; Wm. Mandred 35; 158.

HUDSON, Caldwell V. 407; Sheri Lynn 264; William

Keith 264; William L. 264; William L. 264; William L. Jr. 264. HUMBLE, William 6. T, Amy Lynn 390; Arlene 365; Dianne 390; Frederick D. 390; F. D. III 390; Ruth 62, /40;340. HUNTER, Agnes 256. HURST, Alice 120; 251; Gary Patrick 305. HUTCHINGS, H. L. 144. HUTTON, Bessie 267. HUX, A. B. 111; 241.

INGRAM, Linwood 394; Norman Duene 394; Patricia Lynn 394.

INSLEY, Allen 157; George
151; Grover 151; Margaret.
Lee 151; Paul 151.

IRONMONGER, Alice Estelle 353;
354; 355; Douglas John
356; Elizabeth Hogg 38;
354; 355; Gertrude 368;
James 73; 197; John Garland 353; 355; John Wesley
38; 353; 354; 355; Martha
E. 409; Nancy 294; 394;
Octavia 114; S. D. 54; 56;
Sandra E. 356; Thelma
Elizabeth 38; 161; 300;
353; Thurman Taylor 394.

ISHKANIAN, Betsy 110; 240. Lynn 394. ISHKANIAN, Betsy 110; 240.

J.

JACKSON, Emma 305. JAYNE, Carrie Grunby 413; Lucille 140; 341. JENKINS, Charles 369; Clara 144; Elizabeth 113; 244; J. W. 253. JENNINGS, James 75; 76; 228. JENNINGS, James 75; 76; 228. JEWELL, Robert 92. JOHNSON, Ashby 37; 86; 161; 299; A. 60; Betsy 380; Bryan Eugene 361; David Lee 361; Davis Ray 362; Gordon Leon 362; James Lee 362; J. 56; Jean 362; Leon 362; Melissa Sue 361; Michael Eugene 361; Nancy Page 362; Norma 37; 86; 161; 299; Ralph O. 361. JCLIN, Debra Ann 368; Catherine 368; Charles 368; Edward J. 368; Edward J. Jr. 368; Margaret M. 368. JONES, Arnita 149; Arthur 149; Edith 64; George 149; Gwen 61; John A. 54; 55; Thomas 32; William B. 54-57.

57.

JORDAN, Ann 25; 81; 130; 131; 134; Anna 83; Famin 180; Leven 23; Mary 131; 132; Mary Hogg 131; 133; 134; Nancy 131; 143; Travese 131; Williby 21; 23; 82; 131; 132; 134.

K.

KEGAL, Carolyn Ann 173; William 173. KEITH, Frances 138; 338. KELLAM, Emma 148. KEMPTON, Edward Lincoln 395; 396. KENIR ICK, Donald 107; 237; Laurie Jeanette 107; 237; Susan Elizabeth 107; 237; Theodore 107; 237; Theodore Edward 107; 237; Theodore Edward 107; 237; 237. KERSE, Katherine Langhorn 110; 240. KIDD, Bessie 170. KILBOURNE, Larry 404; Lorri Lynn 404. KING, D. J. 55.
KIRKPATRICK, Robert Larman
113; 243; Robert L. Jr.
113; 243; Russell Dale
113; 243. KNAPP, Elizabeth 106; 236. KNIGHT, Clarence E. 64; Clarence Edw. Jr. 64; Clarence E. III 64; Edith Lynn 64; Gloria 64; Larry 64; Virginia Kathryn 64. KNOX, Robert Powell 405. KUNCE, Luther 36; 159; 297.

L

LARKIN, Elizabeth 44; 167; LARUE, Gladys 145; Quinton 145. LAWSON, Catherine Ann 38; 87; 161; 299; Franklin 38; 87; 161; 299; Frank-lin Jr. 38; 87; 161; 299. 299.
LEAKE, Rev. W. S. 60.
LEE, Baker 28; 48-50;
B. P. 229; 313; 327;
Brenda Irene 253; 352;
Carol Virginia 352; Frances 28; James T. 352;
James Thomas Jr. 352; Richard D. 51. LEIGH, Martha Hogg 103; 231; Thomas 69; 77; 103; 125; 231. LEITER, Ingrid 358. LEOPOLD, Leona Leota 139; 340. LESTER, A. 55; Betty Louise 396. LEWELLING, Emily 257. LEWIS, Mary Lou 218; S. 54. LTLES, Dooley Battle 123. LINDSAY, Elizabeth Beatrice 153; Charles 153; Fran-cis 330; Lillian 153; Maria Jane 330; Margaret Edwards 330; William 74; LITTLETON, Southy 3.
LOGAN, Helen Louise 394.
LONG, Alfred Lee 391; Doris
Moore 119; 250; Jerry Preston 391; Lois Althea 391; Robert Crosby 391; Tammy Darlene 392.
LUCAS, Ellen 7; James 7.
LUMBAR, Mamie 255.
LUNSFORD, James 19.
LYNCH, Kendall 338; Mary E. Hogg 211; 322; Robert

M.

MALLICATE, Wm. S. 48; 74; 207; 208; 209; 211. MANLEY, Mary 265. MARCH, John 55. MARSH, Mamie Lee 353.

MARSHALL, Mary 180; 194; Mary Hogg 181; Samuel 75; 196; Hogg 181; Samuel 75; 196; 274; Solomon 180.

MR TIN, Alfred Shepherd 84; Carl Eugene 357; Carol Joan 358; David Allen 358; Deborah 305; George N. Jr. 305; George N. Jr. 305; George T. 84; James R. 305; Jean Spottswood 119; 250; William 75.

MASON, Elizabeth Ann 136; 143; 147.

MASSEY, Carl Thomas 410.

MATHEWS, Altie Evelyn 64; Edward Thomas 63; 64; Iola Hogge 64; Winston Edward 64. 64. MATHIAS, C. 55.

MATHIAS, C. 55.

MATHIAS, Roy Ervin 86; 405.

MAYNARD, Nannie Elizabeth 147;

MC ALWEE, Phylis 411.

MC CANDLISH, Ro. 48; 229.

MC CARTHY, Mary Alice 120; 251.

MC DOWALD, Gene 392; John 258.

MC DOWELL, Butch 306; Ernest 305; Marguerite 305.

MC HAN. Anne 366. MC HAN, Anne 366. MC LAWHORN, Barry 403; Dalton 403; Wade Lee 403. MC PHERSON, Veronica 367. MEREDITH, Reid 295. MERZ, Mary Martha 400.
MICKIE, 149; Dorothy 301.
MIDKIFF, Nyra Dell 354.
MILLARD, Pamela Ann 266; Richard Shelton 266; Richard S. Jr. 266. MILLER, Gertrude 301; Macon Coleman 357; Macon Steptoe 357; Mary Alice 357; Nathan Steptoe 357; William T. 142; Steptoe 357; William T. 142, 343; William Thomas 357. MILLS, Alice 85; Anna Virginia 36; 159; 160; 297; Curtis 145; Darrell 159; 298; George Wesley 36; 159; 160; 229; 295; Ivan Dutton 36; 160; 298; Jerry Dale 36; 160; 298; Rev. J. T. 145; Olive S. 36; 159; 297; Thelma Taylor 36: 159: Tho-Thelma Taylor 36; 159; Thomas 55; William Wesley 36; 159; 297; Wm. W. Jr. 36; 160; 298. MINGEE, Beatrice Joy 367.

MINCR, Flossie 111; 241.
MINSON, F. B. 57; John 53;
55; K. E. 55; Lucy 66;
Thomas 49; 50.
MITCHELL, Bertha 34; 158;
Elizabeth 34; 35; 158;
Nicola Hansford 35; 158; 159; William A. 34; MITCHEM, Susie Lee 410.
MONTFALCONE, Bessie 217.
MONGER, Wm. 75.
MONTGOMERY, Anne 112; 242;
David 89; Dwight 89;
Dorothy 304; Elvira
304; 305; George S. 304;
Grady Lee 89: Horman Grady Lee 89; Herman 304; 306; Jack M. 89; John 32; Jonathan 89; Mattie Lorraine 305; Norwood P. 89; Randolph W. 89; Randolph W. 89; Ray 304; Roy 305; Vaiden 304; William 53;

54. MCON, John 98. MCCRE, Alice Lucille 356; Alice Lucille 356; Alice Maria Hogg 356; Ann Elizabeth 356; 358; Bertha F. 356; 357; Burnell 359; Benjamin F. 156; Eenj. F. Jr. 156; Carl Ray 359; Cecil Burnell 356; 359; Clifford 156; Dale Robert 359; Daplas Carolyn 359;
Daplas Carolyn 359;
Dabbie 360; Debbie Lynn
359; Doris 410; Earl 359;
Edward Lee 356; 359; Elizabeth Hogg 8; Fannie Bett
358; Frank 43; 166; Frederick 358; Corose 5; 79 erick 358; George 5; 7; Gina Lee 359; Glenda 358; Ira Thomas 358; Irma Dell 259; Jack 362; Jacqueline 89; James 91; 213; Jimmy 91; 213; Laura Mae 156; Linda Page 362; Louise 43; Lucy F. 332; Marie 156; Mary Jo 358; Max Wade 360; Micky 363; Nancy Leigh 213; Pamela 359; Pearl Alice 359; Raymond 356; 359; Reynolds Earl 356; 358; Robin Christine 359;

Roger 359; Sandra 156; 359; 359; Starkey 388; Timothy Dean 391; Vernie Eleanor 358; Victor Ray 359; Virgil Ryan 359; Wiley 156; William 54; William Bernice 356; William H. 332; William Joseph 356; 358; Wm. Joseph Jr. 358; William Thomas 391.

MCR ELAND, Edward 271; Hig 73; 75; Joan B. 356; John C. 4R; 177; 194-196; 205; 228; 325; John T. 74-77; 177; 321; 388; Lewis 194; 271; 325; R. B. 194; 196. MCRGAN, Adolphus Allen 413; Arthur Lee 413; Forrest 140; 340; Crace 140; 340;

June Madeline 413; Fairest June Madeline 413; Karen Susan 414; Kitty 123; Lillie Belle 140; 340; Lola Virginia 140; 340; Maude Hansford 140; Richard 265; Puth Jayre 412; Savel B Ruth Jayne 412; Samuel D.
140; 340; Stephen Blair
414; Winton 140; 340.
MCRRIS, Ann 257; Bernice 253;
John 103; 122; Katherine
95.

MCRSE, Edmond 321; George E. 387.

MCR TON, Ann French 382; Char-les Read 383; Elizabeth Curtis 383.

MOSELY, John 145; John Jr. 145. MOSELEY, George Garrett 124; James Robert Jr. 124; James R. III 124; Margaret Trible 124.

MOSS, Edward 28; 29; John 312; 318.

MOURING, Ellen Hogg 243; Elizabeth Lynn 112; 242; Nancy Cornelia 112; 243; Nancy Elizabeth 113; 243; Nelie Daie 112; 243; Paul Frederick 112; 243; George Edward 112; 243; George Victor 112; 243; George Victor 112; 243; Crace Lee 113: 243; Victor Grace Lee 113; 243; Victor Russell 112; 242.

MOYERS, Dorothy 377. MULKEY, Mildred 382.

MUSE, Margaret Ruth 123;
Robert Elbert 123; 124;
Robert Sargeant 124;
Robert Wake 123; William Vernon 123.
MUSICK, Albert Sydney 414;
Albert S. Jr. 414; Diana
Faye 414; Pamela Kaye

N

NEWAN, Betty Hill 367.

NEWBILL, Etta 122.

NEWMAN, Thomas 48; 49; 50; 229.

NEWSOME, Robert 138; 338.

NICE, Merrill 91; 213.

NICHOLS, Martha Anne 384; Sue 46; 168.

NILSON, Robert 337.

NCRMAN, Vivian Marie 109; 239.

NCRIS, Pearl 142; 215; 342.

NOTTINGHAM, B. 56; Mrs. E. 55; Julia 52; 65; 229; Martha J. 52; William A. 57; 228; 320; 388.

NYE, Cornelia 112; 242.

0.

OGG, Leroy James 399.
OLIVER, Miss 386; Virginia 127.
CROUKE, Charles 65; Diane 65; Sharon 65.
OWENS, Alfred Herman 390; 393; 394; Alfred Richard 393; 394; Bertha Mae 390; 395; Catherine R. 127; Connie Fay 394; Cora Lee Hogg 390; Cora Virginia 138; 339; 392; David Howard 393; Donald H. 393; Edith Lorraine 393; 394; Edna Muriel 389; 390; E. T. 149; Fay Powell 393; 394; George Stevens 394; Gilbert Ray 394; Grace 390; 394; Harold 138; 339; Helen 149; Jesse 149;

Judith Ann 394; Kenneth Richard 394; Mark Wayne 393; Mary Frances 393; 394; Mildred 62; Robert 138; 339; 392; 393; William 75; 76; 229; 273; 282; 283; 312; William Ben 389; 390; William Harold 392; 393; William V. 138; 339; 389; 392; 393; William Vaiden 393.

P.

PADGETT, Marguerite 295. PAGE, Alice Irene 411. PAGE, Alice Trene 411.
PALMER, Fred 75; 76; 228;
PARDUE, Cather ine Morris 241;
William F. 111; 241; William Tex 111; 241.
PARISH, John 139; 339.
PARKER, Anna 92; Annie E.
212; 213; Annie M. 212;
213; Carolyn 63; Carrie
White 91; Eliza Beatrice
212; 217; Elizabeth 302;
Elton 91; 212; Hinton Elmo
62; 63; Hinton Elmo Jr. 63;
India A. 293; Jane Cluver-India A. 293; Jane Cluver-ius 212; James 63; John 91; John Adams 212; John W. 212; Lucille Evely 62; Lula Hogge 62; Mamie 304; Mary Alice 91; 212; Patricia 63; Robert Burton ricia 63; Robert Burton
217; Robert L. 212; Robert
Lee 217; St. Elmo 62; Taylor 82; William 74; 75;
211; William C. 212; William H. 318.

PARKURSON, Wesley 264.
PATRIDGE, Sally Ann 149.
PATRICK, Annette 359; Elizabeth 32; 47; 49; 51; 68;
Elizabeth Hogg 100; Jeanette 151; John 47; Richard G. 95; 100; Sarah T.
47; William 48; William M.
47. PAULS, George 45; 168.
PAYNE, Jean Marie 391; Lewis
Austin 391; Michael 391; Valerie Ann 391.

PEACOCK, ____140; 340.

PETTIT, Wm. 73; 74.

PHILLIPS, Austin 295; Charles King 295; Earl 295; Earl Jr. 295; Emmett 295; Gilbert 57; Indianna 295; Isodora B. F. 150; Jo Anne 295; Mary Belle 295; Rebecca 295; Richard 150; Wayne Austin 295.

PIMKETON, Luther 43; 166.

PISULA, Joseph 383; Mary Elizabeth 382; Margaret Ann 383; Vincent Jr. 382; Dr. Vincent 382.

PITTS, Homer 109; 125; 239.

POLICK, Louise 110; 240.

PONTAO, Marie 361.

PCRTER, William 128.

POWELL, Ira 74; Jon 74; Thomas 16; 271; William T. 271.

POWER, F. B. 207; 313; F. D. 272; Dr. F. W. 226; Robert H. 308; W. F. 229.

PRESSON, Ann 83; 92; Daniel 96; Ethel 402; Louise 400; Samuel 22; William 54; 56.

PROVOO, James 76.

Q.

QUINN, Sadie 303.

R.

RANTON, John 180.
REED, Charles 60; Jane 60;
Leslie 60.
REID, Donna Louise 396; George Thomas M. 396; Mark
Andrew 396; Thomas Melvin 396.
REISER, Carol Ann 380; Julie 380; Laura 380; Walter 380.
RENFORTH, Rev. A. J. 350; 409.
REVOLUTIONARY SERVICE 14.
RHYNE, Edward Dwayne 215; 341; 415; Edwin Franklin 215; 34p; 415; Richard Franklin 215; William Ray 342.

RIBICK 295. RICHARDSON, Beatrice 146; 411; Carrie L. 143; Grace 144; Halsted Moscow 144; Helen 255; Hilda 145; Ira 143; 144; James 54; 55; Lionell 144; Lloyd Odell Lionell 144; Lloyd Odell
143; 411; Lottie Elizabeth
44; 148; Major 143; 144;
145; Marion J. 143; 144;
145; Mary Elizabeth 143;
145; Molly Hansford 143;
144; 145; Mrs. Molly 135;
Nonie 143; 145; Pauline
144; Rose 144; Rose Rena 144;
Sadie E. 143; 145; Samuel
143; 144; William Lionell
144; Willie 145; Wyatt Rex
144. 144. RICHMOND, Elizabeth Ballard 114; 246; Fred Baker 114; 246; Fred Baker Jr. 114; 246; Wary Ann 114; 246. RIDDELL, Elizabeth 256. RIGGIN, Kathy 40; 164; Martin 40; 164; Virgil 40; 164. RIGGINS, Debra Annette 45; 167; Judy Lee 45; 167; Luther 44; 167; Luther T. 45; 167. RIVENBARK, Mary 358. ROBERTS, Michael 7. ROBERTSON, Alma Lee 355. ROBINSON, William Dean 294; William Keith 294. William Keith 294.
RODGERS, Elizabeth 90.
ROGERS, Cynthia Ann 62; John A. 19; Wayne Steve 62.
ROHLOFF, Alice 107; 237.
ROLLINS, Mary Susan 406.
ROMANICK, Stanley Brent 64.
RONDEAU, William 89.
ROUSE, 153.
ROW, William 76.
ROWE, Annette 127; Belle 361;
Emma 127: Frances Eliza-Emma 127; Frances Elizabeth 361; James 155; James Mortimer 127; James Mortimer Jr. 127; James M. III 127; James Tilford 148; James Tilford Jr. 361; Judy 127; John 218; Marvin 43; 166; Nancy 43; 166; Sarah Anne 387; Sarah Eliz-

abeth 147; Stella 114; 246; Susan 43; 166; Washington 73; William 73; 228. ROWELL, William 48. RUSHIN, William 265.

S.

SABISTON, Dora 60.
SALTER, Dorothy 27; William H. 27.
SANFORD, Joyce Lilie 256.
SARGEANT, Norma Effie 124.
SAUNDERS, Alfred 264; Alma Hope 265; Anita 266; Arthur 268; Barbara 266; Carolum 268. Charles Arthur 268; Barbara 266; Carolyn 268; Charles 264; Claudia 268; David 268; Donald 266; Elizabeth Ann 267; Francis Maney 266; Francis M. Jr. 268; Gloria Jean 267; Grace Baker 58; Howard H. 267; Howard Hogg 266; Joseph 267; Joyce 264; Judy Kay 267; Lena Mae 265; 267; Marion 266; 268; Nathaniel 265; 266; Nath. Linwood Jr. 266; Nath. Linwood Jos. 266; Nath. Linwood Jr. 266; Phyllis 268; Ray-mond Piland 266; 267; Raymond P. Jr. 267; Rose Marie 267; Ruth Etta 266; 268; Thomas 264; Wayne 268; Wesley 264; William Cecil 266; Wm. William Cecil 266; Wm. Edel 266; 267.

SAVAGE, E. 54; 56.

SAWYER, Guthrie W. 366; Jeffrey 366; Phyllis 366.

SALYCR, Ruth Ann 380; William Clarence Jr. 380.

SCAFF, Diane 407.

SCHEU, 267.

SCHINDLER, Lisa 36; 159; 298.

SCHINDT, Joseph 301.

SCOTT, Charles W. 173; Helen Sadelia 173.

Sadelia 173.

SHACKLEFCRD, Herbert 296; Myrtle 112; 242; Pamela

296; Tiny Reid 296.

SHEILD, A. H. 54; 55; 56; Bolivar 51; 57; 77; 177; 209; 210; 226; 284; 288; 386; Copeland 61; Eva Marion Hogge 62; Gladys Ann 61; 62; Howard 62; Kathryn Ann 62; Marion 89; Marion Lee 62; 89; Moland Saunders 61: 62: Noland Saunders 61; 62; Noland Saunders 61; 62; Peter 77; Ro. 228; Robert Copeland 62; Samuel 30; 74; 99; 188; 196; 198; 225; 279; Yvonne 62. SHEITZ, Leonard 171. SHEPPARD, Brenda 65; Charles E. 64; Charles P. 64; Charles Pauben 64; Merion E. 64; Charles P. 64; Charles Reuben 64; Marion Delores 65; Mary Elizabeth 64; Mattie Jo Ann 64; San-dra K. 64; Sonya 65; Susan E. 64; Thomas Scott 65; Verna Frances 64; Verna Rebecca Hogge 65. SHERMAN, Meredith Jr. 115; 247. SHREEVES, Albert 301; George 55. SHERIFF, Margaret 382. SHIELDS, Archie M. 409; Archie M. Jr. 409; 412; Barbara Jean 399; Benjamin A. 410; Benjamin Thomas 410; Betty Gayle 405; Brenda 141; 342; 415; Brenda Elaine 215: 412; Carl Thomas 401; Cathy Paulette 412; Charles 401; Charles Everett 395; Charlotte 398; Cindy Lou 398; Coleman Wornom 405; Connie 398; Denise Ann 405; Dennis Coleman 405; Dianne Gayle 410; Donald Eugene 405; Darlene 412; Dor is Juanita 399; Earl 397; 398. Farl Ir 398. Fleio 398; Earl Jr. 398; Elsie Mae 401; Elwood Thomas 410; Emmett Alvin 397; 398; Geraldine Ann 399; Gertrude 395; George Edward 395; George Mallory 411; George Wayne 401; Gloria 395; 400; Harriett 217; Harry B. 397; Harry

Eugene 399; Harry Eugene Jr. 399; Jackie Wayne 395; 400; James B. 399; John Henry 395; John Kempton 396; John W. 53; 57; Jolly Kimball 396; Joyce Faye 399; Kathy Lynn 398; Lillie 145; Lillie Virginia 409; 411; Lor-raine Lois 399; Mallory 409; Marion Lee 410; Mary Ruth 144; Melvin Mitchem 410; Michael Douglas 410; Mildred Louise 396; Milton 397; Norman Guy 410; Norman G. Jr. 411; Rebecca Sue 401; Rodman 395; 399; Rodney Elwood 409; 412; Rodney E. Jr. 412; Rodney Troy 412; Poland Double 202 412; Roland Douglas 397; 398; Rose Marie 397; Scott Mc Kinley 412; Sheila 398; Stuart Mallory 412; Sus-anne Marlene 218; 401; Tho-mas Carroll 218; Vera 397; Walter T. 397; Walter T. Jr. 397; Wendell Keith 411; William H. 225; 229; William Randolph 410. SISSON, Floye 114; 246. SLAIGHT, Marie 379. SLAUGHTER, Thomas 132. SMITH, Barbara 44; 167; B. F. 305; Charles 44; 167; Charles S. 43; 166; Edna 40; 163; Edward Guy 115; 247; Elmer 156; Ettamae Newton 403; Evelyn Marie 305; Fannie Skinner 52; Frances 156; Franklin
156; James 156; John F.
156; Leven 32; Mamie 156;
Margaret 39; 163; Margaret Lorraine 305; Marilyn
44; 167; Marion 64; M. Barney 387; Peggy Ann 115; 247; Peyton 115; 189; 247; Thomas 22; Virginia 360; William 40; 163. SMOOT, Brian Clifton 379; Cynthia 379; Howard L. Jr. 379; Valerie 379. SNIDER, Betty 128; Cecil 128; Randolph 128.

SOUTHALL, Lorraine 267; P. A. 75; Virginia 173. SOUTHERN, Sharon 414. SPARER, Georgia Henrietta 403. SPEARMAN, William 267. SPENCER, John Malvern 142; 343; Lewis 196; 225; 272; Rodney 87; Wilton 90.
SPILLER, Rev. B. C. 154; 172.
STEDMAN, John 183; 204.
STANTON, Mildred L. 396.
STOKES, Kiah 150; Margaret 150; Mary Jane 150.
STADLES Cloria 42: 165 STAPLES, Gloria 42; 165. STEBBINS, Buck 363; Curtis 363; Jack 363; Shirley Lee 363. STEVENSON, William 183.
STEPHENS, Ollie 398.
STONE, Myrtle 156.
STRTZ, Joseph 337.
STREAGLE, Grace 106; 236.
STROUD, Alice Mills 85; 87;
Anna Jordan 83; Ann Preserved 192. English 80. 82. son 92; Benjamin 80; 82; 83; 93; Cornelius Booker 84; 92; Edna Marvin 85; Eliza Cary 84; Elizabeth 82; Frances 32; 33; Frances Hogg 32; 33; 46; 93; James 32; John 21; Margaret 85; 87; Mary Ann 84; 87; Mary Polly 92; Pauline 85; 87; Polly Cary 84; 85; 87; 92; Polly Mary 83; Rebecca 32; 46; 94; Richard 25; 32; 46; 94; Richard 25; 32; 46; 80; 82; 83; 93; 94; Robert H. 94; Sally Hogg 82; 83; Sarah 32; 33; 93; 155; Sarah Hogg 93; Seth Shepson 92; Benjamin 80; 82; Sarah Hogg 93; Seth Shep-herd 84; 85;87; Stuart Aubrey 85; Thomas 25; 74; 80; 82; 83; 92; Thomas Jr. 83; 92; William 25; 32; 33; 46; 55; 75; 80-85; 87; 92; 93; William Andrew 84; William Carlisle 85; 87; Woodward 85; 87. STUART, Evelyn 337. SWARTZ, A. 54; 55; 56; Andrew 172; Atwood 137; 336;

Bernard 137; 338; Ber-Bernard 137; 338; Bertha Leona 137; 337; Clinton 137; 337; Edith 137; 337; Effie L. 304; Florence 137; 337; Herman 127; 337; L. 56; Nettie Bell 137; 337; William 91; 137; 336.

TABB, John 285; Robert 28; William 30; 73; 74;

194; 285. TARKINGTON, Aubrey 398. TAYLOR, Brett Scott 66; Cornelius M. 66; Kath-ryne 66; N. Jr. 55; Thelma 36; 159; 297.

TEAGLE, Barbara 217; Beatrice 218; 401; Chandler 217; Charles Martin 218; Edna Beatrice 217; 218; George Kenneth 217; 218; George Kenneth Jr. 218; Sydney 217. TENCH, Robert 140; 340. TEATER, Edessa 375; Her-

bert 171.

THOMAS, Barbara 393; Cal-vert 138; 337; 393; Eva 253; Lois 393; Shirley 393.

THORNTON, Mae 107; 237; Mary Elizabeth 126.

THROCKMORTON, Elizabeth 51; 52; R.R. 73; 75; 76; 77; Robert R. 51; 52.

THRUSTON, John 313.
TIGNER, C. 56; Charles 74;
319; William 320.
TILLAGE, Granville 303; Granville Christian 303; Robert W. 303.

TINKER, Brenda 216; 343; Cyn-thia Ann 216; 343; Lawrence 216; 343; Lawrence Jr. 216; 343.

TOMPKINS, Ro. 89; Robert 23. TOOMER, John 202; 203. TOPPING, George 174; James M.

55; Larry 384; Larry M. 384; Nat 45; Parker Traynham 384; Wallace Hogge

384; William Davenport 384.

TOWNSEND, Dorothy 137; 338; Samuel 137; 338. TRENCH, Evelyn Jeanette 362;

Louise 362; W. H. 148; William Herbert 362; 363.

TREVILLIAN, Carrie 124. TRIBLE, George Meredith 124; Paula Muse 124; Robert

Waring 124.
TRIMBLE, Ida 267.
TURNER, Mary Madison 118; 250.

TUTILE, Cynthia 268; Irvin 268.

TYLER, Donna Elizabeth 355; Don Loring 354; Don L. Jr. 354; Howard 355; Kenneth S. 354; Kenneth Scott Jr. 355; Lisa Dianne 354.

VANHUFF, Mary 318. VERMILLION, Martha Blue 378; Stephen Thomas 378; Step-hen Trinkle 378; Thomas Uriah 378; Robert Lee 378. VICK, Purvis 139; 339. VINCENT, Henry 3. VORINGER, J. A. 351.

WADE, Chidley 53; 56; 57; 290; 346.

WAINWRIGHT, Billy 151; Chris-teen 303; Curtis 290; Ed-ward M. 151; Irvin 41; 164; John 41; 164; Jesse 41; 164; Jesse Christian 303; Kay 214; Macey 151; Margaret 171; Margaret Hansford 41; 42; 164; 165; Mary 41; 164; Sarah 41; 164; Vincent 41; 164; William 41; 164.

WALLACE, Augusta Clarke 384; Kate 170. WALLER, Ro. H. 22; 23; 132.

WARE, 214; Eva 397; Li-da Ruth 120; 251; Paul 214; William 30: 73.

WALKER, Cluade Elmer 394.

WALTHAL, Arthur Wayne 127; Ashby Turner 127; Kimberly Jo 127.
WALTHER, Matthew 358.
WARD, Winifred 45; 168.
WATKINS, Durward 151. WEBB, Rev. W. R. 348. WEST, Ethel 59; 399; Ome-ga C. 392; Sophronia 171. WESTEROOK, Hansford 147; Meryle 147; Ollie 147. WESTCOTT, Clarence 86; Da-vid 86; Edward 86; Em-ma 300; Sandra Kay 86. WEYBURN, Patricia 64. WHITAKER, Richard 29; T. W. 228. WHITE, Bertha 41; 164; Bessie Dawson 88; 90; Beverly Louise 392; Carrie 87; 91; 212; Charles Henry 87; 91; 92; Charles L. 88; 90; Charles Nixon 90; Charles William 87; 91; David D. Jr. 390; Da-vid D. III 390; Elea-nor Lane 109; 239; Iva Fowler 90; Jack 92; John F. 54; 56; Rev. John French 381; Kathleen 88; 90; Lafayette 88; Larry Eugene 392; Laverne Alex 392; Lor-raine Harris 89; Louise 88; 89; 90; Margaret 92; Martha Cowles 381; Martha Ella 137; 337; Mary 88; 89; Mary Ann 88; 92; Mary Elizabeth 391; Molly Stroud 88; 91; 92; Muriel Carolyn 390; Nan-nie B. 88; Nettie 88; Raymond 88; 90; Richard 88; Robt. Courtenay 90; Robert Elmer 87; 88; 90; R. L. Jr. 88; 89; Ronald Laverne 392; Rosa D. 381; Rosalyn 295; Russell Wayne 392; Stanley Wise 88; Stanley W. Jr. 88; 89. WHITEHURST, Margaret 412.

WILLIAMS, Angelina Cornelia

105; 106; 235; 236; Anita Gay 106; 237; Cabot Hayes 107; 238; Charles O Conner 253; Cindy Fay 107; 237; Cora 127; Cora Elizabeth 105; 107; 235; 237; David 108; 238; David Alpheus 105; 108; 235; 238; Dale Keith 410; Deborah Louise 106; 236; Dorothy 115; 247; Dwight 105; 108; 235; 238; Eddie Mae 412; Elizabeth 262; Elizabeth Ann 393; Eudora Rebecca Ann 393; Eudora Rebecca 253; Gail 34; 158; Gaynor Bernice 106; 236; Gladys Jones 105; 106; 235; Goldie Estelle 106; J. W. 75; Jacqueline 106; 236; James 262; James Hamilton 106; 236; James Wilton 105; 106; 235; 236; Janet Arlene 411; Janice Kay 107; 237; John Edward 253; 107; 237; John Edward 253; Joseph 105; 108; 238; 238; Julie 108; 238; Julia Ford 253; Lena Elizabeth 402; Linda Mae 107; 237; Lizzie 262; Lloyd Bernice 105; 106; 235; 236; Lloyd Well-ington 106; 236; Lucy Sonington 106; 236; Lucy Son-ora 253; Margaret Elizabeth 106; 237; Mary 128; Melvin 34; 158; Nelda Hudgins 35; 158; Olis Jeanette 105; 108; 235; 238; Olive 152; Preston Cabot 105; 107; 108; 235-238; Preston Lee 107; 238; Maymond Edward 410. 233-236; Freston Lee 107; 238; Raymond Edward 410; kaymond Frank 90; Rebecca Lynn 90; Richard John 106; 236; Rob 73; Roberta Alice Hogg 235; 238; Roberta Hogg 106-108; 236; 237; Roderick 106; 236; Roder-Roderick 106; 236; Roderick Duval 106; 236; Roger Hayes 108; 238; Roland 105; 108; 235; 238; Susan Lynn 107; 238; Vickie Lynn 411; Wanda Ann 410; Wayne Edward 411; William Lee 107; 237; Wm. Preston 105; 108; 235; 238.

WILLETT, Catherine Morris 109;

111; 239; 241; Cora Pearl
109; 239; Henry Irving
116; 248; 250; Henry Irving Jr. 118; 250; Henry
Preston 118; 250; John
Henry 109; 111; 116; 239;
241; 248; John Norman 109;
239; John Todd 118; 250;
Mary Cather ine Hogg 109;
111; 239; 241; Nancy Eleanor 109; 239; Kodney
Turner 118; 250; Sarah
Mabel 109; 239; 240; Scott
Ryland 118; 250; Thomas
Alva 109; 239; T. A. III 109;
239; Thomas Carter 119;
250; Thomas Dunnaway 118; 250.

WILLOUGHBY, Lola 267. WILSON, Anne 375; Anna Hay-wood 375; Barbara 304; wood 375; Barbara 304; Charlotte 374; 376; Col-bert Scott 374; Craig Hamilton 374; Doris 264; Elizabeth Colbert 374; Elizabeth Taylor 375; Emily Hogg 373; 375; James 76; Jesse Thomas 374; 375; Laura Jane 375; 374; 375; Laura Jane 375; Lewis Whitney 374; Louise 306; Martha Christian 375; Mattie 216; Kichard 374; Sally Colbert 375; Taylor Christian 373; 374; Taylor C. Jr. 374; T. C. III 374; Thos. Hardy 373; Thos. Hardy II 374; 375; T. H. III 375. DER, Alice B. Lindsay 348.

WINDER, Alice B. Lindsay 348; Edward Thomas 348; Evelyn Lee 399; Frances Elizabeth 348; 353; 356; Gilroy 292; John 54; Margaret Ann 217; Ray 56; 74; Raymond 150. WISE, George 43; 166. WIIT, Doris 393.

WOOD, Bennie 41; 165; Betty 41; 165; Bonnie 139; 295; 339; Charles William 384; Clara 139; 339; Clyde 295; Clyde Jr. 295; Etta 139; 339; Florence 139; 339; Grady Allen 37; 161; 299;

Jesse Grady 37; 161; 299; John 139; 339; Larry Re-ide 37; 161; 299; Linda 139; 339; Luther 139; 339; Marjorie 87; Mary Ann 41; 165; Michael Louis 399; Ro. 55; 56; Bob 75; 76; Robert 139; 339; Robert A. 87; Robert Randolph 339; Robt. Stuart 87: Robin Robt. Stuart 87; Robin Lynn 295; Rose Marie 41; 165; Shirley 41; 165; Sydney 306; Virginia Ray 41; 165; William 74; 75; 76; 139; 339; William Joseph 87.

WOODLAND, Linda 362; Joseph 361.

WOODWARD, Joseph 148.
WORNOM, H. 54; 55; Helen 266;
Herbert 266; Mary V. 58.
WORRELL, Barta 128.
WRIGHT, Barney 171; Charles
169; Charles Elmer 170;
Charlotte Lorraine 124;
Clarence Newbern 171; Dudley 51; Edgar Eugene 170;
Edward 28; 29; 169; 312;
Edward Charles 170; Elizabeth Estelle 170; Harvey 169; 170; Helen Virginia 170; Irene E. 170; James 56; 169; 172; James Jr.
171; Jeff Davis 169; 171;
John 253; John Jr. 312;
Katherine Eunice 170; Lillian S. 170; Mabel 169; Ratherine Eunice 170; Lillian S. 170; Mabel 169;
170; Wartha 169; 171; Mary
Eliza 170; Myra 255; Nancy
330; Samuel B. 73; 74;
Sarah 169; 172; Sarah Elizabeth 171; Silas 253; Wm.
F. 169; 170; Wm. J. 170.
WYNNE, Edmund T. 210; 288.

YOUNG, 140; 3 171; Nath. 189. 140; 340; John

Z.

ZION CHURCH property 93.

A.

ACREE, Mrs. Rebecca 435. AMEROSE, Clevia 467. ARCHER, Thomas 423. ASHE, Catherine M. 465.

B.

BALDWIN, Becky Sue 462; Roy Lynn 462. BANN, David 465; Leslie Elizabeth 465. BAUGH, Mrs. Bernard 440. BEADY, Lewis 459; Nancy 459. BELVIN, Dolly 458; Lespin 466. PLACKBURN, 463. BLAKE, Odell 459. FLOXOM, W. E. 434. BOGUE, Marie 444. BOONE, Wary Lou 462. BOYCE, Mary Lou 462.
BOYCE, Everett 462.
BRAY, Bennie 459; George
W. 436.
FRIGAMAN, Virginia 464.
FROKS, Peter B. 438.
FROWN, Benjamin Edgar 461;
Benjamin Mason 461; Efficie 462; Filon Layre Benjamin Mason 461; Effie 463; Ellen Laura
461; 462; Elizabeth
Booker 461; 462; Etta
Blanche 461; Eugene
Archer 461; Nancy Florence 461; Ollie 461;
Richard 444; Susan
Mildred 461; Walter Herbert 461; 462; Wm. Stephen 461.
CK. Mary Ann 466. BUCK, Mary Ann 466. BUCHANAN, Miss 439. BURCHER, Annie 447; Annie Frances 443; Frederick Sr. 447; Mamie 447; Net-tie 447. BURNHAM, Cheryl 442; Donna 442; Dorothy 442; Ralph BURT, Lewis 425. BYRUM, Carrie 445.

C.

CAMPBHLL, Elizabeth 429; 431; John 431. CARMINES, Ida L. 460. CARTAR, Merle 451; Tillman 444. CLARK, Annie Catherine 444; Clarentine 437; Fannie Badkins 444; Frank 444; Franklin Lee 444; James 437; James Wm. 444; Jill Cynthia 444; Mary 446; Nancy Catherine 444; Sharon Louise 444. CLARKE, Lavenia 437; Phil-mer 437; Robert 437; Thomas 437. CHAFIN, Annie Laura 434. CHARLES, Kemp Sr. 425; Lewis S. 425. CLOPTON, 460. CLUVARIUS, Capt. Gipsom 455. COLOTTA, Betty 465. COLOTIA, Betty 463.
COCKE, Eliza Buckner 448;
S. G. 438; Stafford 432;
Wm. G. 433.
CCREIN, G. Layne 431.
COPELAND, Emmett 434; Howard 434. 434.
COX, Jeanniel 439.
CRAIG, Ann 423; Thomas 423.
CROCKETT, Thomas J. 440.
CROCKS, Charles L. 461; Rev.
R. N. 446.
CROSVELL, Wm. N. 433.
CURTIS, Thomas 446.

D.

DAVENPORT, Joseph 422.
DAVIS, John 430; Nettie 439.
DEACHLE, Shirley Ellen 462.
DEDMAN, Mary 439; Philliman 429; Susanna 429.
DELK, Marion 465.
DILLARD, John H. 435.
DRISCOLL, Irvin S. 460; William H. 460.
DUNSTON, Minnie 459.

DUNTON, Arthur 434; Eva 434; Frank 434; Hinton 434; Ida 434; James N. 434.

E.

EDGAR, Thomas 456. ELLIOTT, Benjamin 434; Franklin 434; John 434. ERDMAN, John 439.

F.

FARY, Avery 466; Bernice
466; Elizabeth 466; George 459; Joseph 459; Otway 466; Thomas 466.

FERGUSON, Pat 422.
FISHER, Caleb 426.
FCRREST, Charles Wesley
464; Charles W. Jr. 464;
Hallie Sue Thomas 457.

FOSQUE, Sarah Ann 459.
FOX, Alma 447; Carolyn 445;
Charles 434; 446; 447;
Clifton 445; Clyde 445;
David Ray 445; Delbert
446; Dorothy Ann 445;
Earl 445; Edward 446;
Elizabeth 446; Ethel 446;
Ethel Grace 446; Emmett
445; Francis 447; Frank
446; Gleaves 446; Gordon
445; Hazel 445; Irvin
445; John 428; Kathleen
447; Lawrence 442; Lottie
446; Mamie 446; Martha
E. 439; Marvin 445; Mary
E. 438; Milton 446; Phillip 445; Ralph Richard
445; Raymond Lee 445; Robert 445; Rosalph Richard
445; Ross 445; Ruby
447; Ruth 446; Spencer
447; Susie 445; William
438; 445; 446; William
438; 445; 446; William
446.

FREEMAN, Anderson 429; Susanna 429. FULCHER, John 466. G.

GARKETT, R. R. 448.
GIBBONS, Robert 430;
GIBBS, Harold 460.
GOOSBY, Capt. George 455.
GRAVES, Richard 423.
GREEN, Col. John 454.
GRIESENAUER, Paul Raymond 444.
GRIFFIN, Corbin 423; 424.
GOVES, Dorothy 441; Edward 441.
GUY, Claude 434; Virginia 434.
GWALTNEY, Catherine May 465; Clarence W. 465; Dorothy 465.

H.

HAMILTON, Alice 435; Gardiner 435; Henrietta 434; John 434; Thomas 435.

HANSFORD, Annie 420; Annie Mae 440; Charles 437; Estelle 439; George Maynard 440; Gladys 440; Herbert C. 440; Jefferson 440; John 440; Lillian 440; Thomas 423; Woodrow 440.

HALL, Lamature 460.

HARMON, Sue 461.

HARMON, Sue 461.

HARMON, Sue 461.

HARMON, Georgiana 458.

HERTIG, Curtis A. 451.

HIBBITT, Irvin 443; Joanne 443; Sandra 443.

HILL, Helen 439.

HILLING, Charles Thomas 465; Clarence 465; Harry S. Sr. 465; Harry S. Sr. 465; Kobt. Eugene 465.

HOGG, Alexander 431; 432; A33; 447; Amanda 438; Andrew 457; Benjamin 431; 437; 457; Catherine 457; Charles 420-424; Clement

420; Daniel 456; 457; Ed-ward 431; 432; 436; 437; Belle 459; Annie Eliza Elizabeth Campbell 431; beth 440; Barry 439; E ney 450; Warner 457; Washington 457; William 419; 420; 439; 454; 456; 457; William Jr. 456; Willey

HOGGE, Alexander 438; 441; Allen 443; 458; Amanda R.

420; Daniel 456; 457; Edward 431; 432; 436; 437; Elizabeth Campbell 431; 447; Elizabeth James 428; Fielding 454; Frances 424; Francis 419; Frank 419; George 428; 431; 436; 438; 454; 457; Georgiana 457; 456; James 420; 424; 427; 456; Jesse I. 419; John 419; 423; 454; 456; 457; John Gr. 425; 426; 439; John Jr. 431; John Richard 457; John Yr. 429; Jemima 457; Julia 457; Julia 457; Julia 457; Julia 457; Julia 457; Lewis Gr. 425; 438; 431; Lewis Tr. 431; 436; 437; Littleton 454; Lucy 431; 433; 437; Margaret 457; Martha Fox 446; Marrie Lulie 450; Mary 436; 457; Martha Fox 446; Marrie Lulie 450; Mary 436; 457; Richard 457; Mancy 457; Nancy 457; Nan ## 10gron 45/; William 419; ## 400; Margaret 439; Margaret 420; 439; 454; 456; 457; ## 460; Margaret 439; Margaret 431.

431.

456; Willey 438; Martha Hall 460; Mary 459; Mary Lee 465; Mary 459; Mary Lee 465; Mary 459; Mary Lee 443; Martha Hall 460; Mary 459; Mary Lee 443; Mary Lizzie 446; Mattie 443; Melson 443; Mattie 443; Melson 443;

Mildred 443; 459; Milton 443; 460; Minnie 458; Monroe C. 440; Morris 466; Nancy 459; Nancy Mildred 460; Nancy Pearl 461; 464; Nancy Robins 467; Nell 467; Nolie Clyde 460; Norris E. 439; Norris S. 440; Ollie 461; Pauline 467; Robert 459; Russell 443; Ruth 467; Sadie Lee 460; Sarah 458; Sarah Jose-phene 460; 463; Sarah Ruth 459; Stephen Frank 467; Stephen F. Jr. 467; Stephen Thomas 458; 460; 466; Stephen Thos. Jr. 464; Sumpter O. 460; 467; Thelma 444; Thomas 438; Thomas Enos Jr. 439; Thomas Los Jeff. 459; Thomas Jerrye 459; Thomas W. 440; 444; Vanessa Anne 440; Vera L. 441; Vineant Sr. cent 442; Vincent Sr. 458; 460; Vincent Jr. 458; 467; Virginia Pearl 459; Walter C. 460; Warner 458; William Addison Sr. 460; Wm. A. Jr. 461; William Albert 460; William Enos 439; William Henry 458; 459; William Vincent 458; Wilson 467.
HOLLAND, Thelma 466.
HAPKINS, Charles A. 435; Gorge 445; John 445; Wary Lou 445; Robert 445; Virginia 445; Will-iam 445; William Jr. 445. HOLDERBY, John 423. HOLT, Robert 445. HKRNSBY, Annie 444; Joseph 423. HUBBARD, Matt 422; Walker

I.

HUDGINS, A. F. 444; Betty

437.

458.

INSLEY, Miss 440. IR ONMONGER, Charles B. 428. J.

JACKSON, Jane 441; J. H.
441.

JENKINS, Caleb 455; Catherine 466; Vincent Jr. 458.

JOHNSON, Christopher 446;

Linwood 434; William

Clyde 446.

JCLLY, Janet 444.

K.

KEMPTON, Mildred 467. KIGHT, Charley 465; Dorothy J. 465. KITE, Conrad H. 441.

L.

LEE, Alpheus 437; Elizabeth
437; John 437; Martha 437;
Sarah 437; William 430.
LEIGH, Walter 460.
LEWIS, Joseph 435; Martha Ann
458.
LILLY, Charles Ashe 466; Charles A. Jr. 466; Donna Gay
466; John 465; Lillian
457; Marion E. 465; Susan
Glenn 466; Mrs. Wm. Jackson 458; Wm. Jackson 465;
William Powell 465.
LINDSAY, Edgar 441; Kenneth
Edgar 441; Kenneth E. Jr.
442.

M.

MAHONEY, Jehn 458; Robert
458; Robt. Jr. 458.

MAR TIN, Ada 442; Mrs. Larry
C. 434.

MASON, Eugene 442.

MEBANE, Lawrence 467; Linwood
467.

MESSICK, W. T. 434.

MILLER, John P. 451; John P.
Jr. 451.

MINSON, Kemp S. 435.

MONTCOMERY, Herman 447.

MOORE, Eva Bailey 459; John
Edgar 458; 459; John Ellis
458; John Ronald 458; 459;

Oscar M. 464; Oscar M. Jr. 464; Patricia 464; Peggy Ann 458; Robt. Ellis 458; Sarah Eliza-beth 459; Wm. Edgar 458; 459: MCRELAND, John 425; John C. MCRGAN, Gertrude 446; John 446; Lois 446; Myrtle 446; Norman 446; Timothy MCRRIS, George 447. MYERS, Owen 436; James Owen 436.

N.

Capt. Thomas 454.
NICELY, Beverly 442.
NICHOLAS, R. G. 442.
NIGHTINGALE, Cynthia 444:
Lort H. 444.
NCREUR Duth 460. NELSON, Mrs. Sallie 439; NCRFOLK, Ruth 459. NOTTINGHAM, Julia 435.

OVERBY, Jerry 446; Patricia 446; Wm. 446.

PARKER, Älice J. 434; Ännie E. 439; John 434; Mannie 435. PATRICK, Thomas 430. PEARSON, Ellen Ironmonger 457. PETERS, Mary 436; Rebecca 436. POSEY, Fred 443. POWELL, Alexander Kyle 451; Thomas Jeff. 451; Thomas Jeff. Jr. 451. POWER, Edmund 424; Robert H. 433. PRENTISS, Daniel 423; W. I. 422. PROVOO, Robert 447; Margar-et 447.

R.

RAFFER TY, Rachel Leona 451. RAINER, Virginia 462. RAINEY, Mary 464. RANSOME, Emmett 465. REVOLUTIONARY WAR records 437; 454.
RIDEOUT, Mrs. J. J. 434.
RIGHTER, Bertha 442.
ROBINS, Betsy Rowe 460; Nancy 458; 460; Thomas Sr. 460. ROGERS, Lucille 460.
ROSE, Claude 462; Ellen 457.
ROUTTEN, Dennis 467; Dennis
Jr. 467; Dorothy 467;
Ellen Ruth 467; Shirley 467. ROWE, Edmund 461; Ellis 466; Estelle 464; Flossie May 464; Genevieve 467; Hilda 467; James 466; John 434; 467; James 466; John 434; 464; Joseph 467; Katie 464; Luther 466; Mary 460; Shepard M. 461; Stan-ley 461; Thelma 464; Wil-ford 467; William 435.

RUSKEY, Susan 463. RUSSELL, E. R. 433; Wm. 423.

SCOTT, Allen 437; Laban 422; Tap 462. SEWELL, James 459; Lillian 459; Ryland 459. SHACKLEFORD, Bertha 464; Sarah 466. SHELD, Bolivar 433; Robert 424; Wm. H. 436 SHELBURN, Robt. P. 437 SMITH, Annie Jo. 462; Benj. Harold 461; Betty Sue 462; Charles Christian 461; David 461; Effic Lee Rob-ins 457; Elva V. 461; Geo-rge Herman 461; Jennie L. 462; John Harmon 462; John Thomas 461; Joseph H. 461; Judy Ann 462; Peyton 430; Richard Rand 462; Stephen Byron 461.

SOUTHALL, Helen 429; 430; Peyton 429; 430; Peyton Jr. 431

TON Jr. 431

SPENCER, Almeda 434; Annie 434; Benjamin 1433; 435; Benjamin D. 435; Bennie Lee 436; Bernice 434; Blanche 434; Clara 434; Colie 434; Edith 434; Edward 434; Ellen V. 435; Floyd 434; Geo. Wash. 434; Harry 435; Julia Vista 436; Laura 434; Lewis 433; 434; Lucy 434; 435; Lula 434; Mamie 434; Mattie 434; Morris 436; Olive 434; 446; Rodney 435; William 432-434; William Thomas 434.

Thomas 434.
STOKES, Lewis 455.
STROUD, Benjamin 431; Elizabeth 431; 448; Pauline 435.

STUBBS, Jefferson 448. STURGILL, Jacqueline 462.

T.

TABB, William 428.
TAYLOR, William 423.
TEMPLEMAN, Mildred Robins 458; William Henry 458.
THOMAS, Almeta 462; Ann 462; Audrey 464; Barbara Ann 467; Bernie 467; Booker 467; Brenda 434; Carol 435; Carrie Everett 467; Clifton 434; Curtis 463; Edward 467; Edith 463; Estelle 467; Eva 463; Frank 467; Geneva 467; Hallie Sue 463; Hilda Jeanette 464; James 467; James R. 463; Joseph O. 467; Joseph O. Jr. 467; Joseph Po. Jr. 467; Joseph Po. Jr. 467; Joseph O. Jr. 467; Joseph O. Jr. 467; Marion Earl 462; Michael 467; Nancy 463; Nancy Pearl 467; Nannie 460; Norris 463; Oleary 464; Robert 467; Ronald

Stephen 464; Rupert Wilson 464; Rupert W. Jr. 464; Stephen Wash. 463; 464; Thomas 437; Vera 463; Walter Earl 462; Washington 463; Wm. Thos. 467. THROCKMORTON, Robert 433. TINKER, Edward 445; Richard 445; Russell 445; Shirley 445.

TURNER, Cora Edith 461.

U.

UPTON, James 445.

W.

WADE, Laura 434; Mary 445.
WAINWRIGHT, Howard Evans
459; Kay 439.
WALKER, Mrs. Kenneth 434.
WALLER, R. W. 423.
WALLER, R. W. 423.
WALLER, Evelyn 462; LeRoy
462.
WALTER, Emma Jane 441.
WARE, Paul 439.
WIDENOUR, Betty 458.
WILES, Answell 462.
WILIAMS, Bernice 460; John
441.
WILSON, Annie 447; Charles
447; George 447; Joseph
447; Lilly 447; Linwood
447; Louise 447; Mattie
440; Robert W. 447.
WINDER, Margaret Ann 440.
WCOD, James 447.
WCODLEY, Frances 435; George 435; Tyler 435.
WCRNOM, Ellen Virginia 435;
E. V. 446; Rabecca 427;
Sadelia Ann 435.
WRAY, James 422.
WRIGHT, Edward 426; Elizabeth 431; Jack 463; John
463; Nancy 428; Thomas
P. 463; Thos. P. Jr. 463;
WILLIAMS, Pauline 450; Richard
M. 450; Rich. M. Jr. 451;
WATT, W. T. 434.
WYNNE, Pauline 450; Richard
M. 450; Rich. M. Jr. 451;
Warren Giles 451; William P.
450; Wm. P. Jr. 450.

The End.